

raintree

a Capstone company — publishers for children

2017-2018 Catalogue

Over
500
New Titles
for 2018!



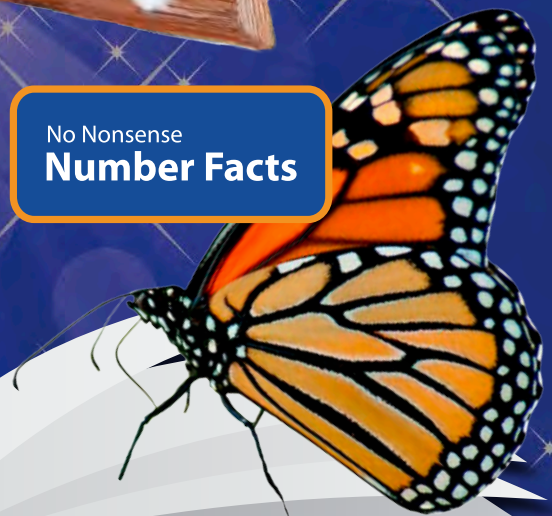
No Nonsense
Spelling

No Nonsense
Literacy



No Nonsense
Number Facts

No Nonsense
Grammar



www.raintree.co.uk

KEY TO SYMBOLS

KS2-4

KEY STAGE

Indicates the Key Stage level for England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

IA 9-11

INTEREST AGE

Indicates the appeal of the subject matter including relevance for reluctant readers and gifted and talented children.

RA 9-11

READING AGE

Indicates the reading level of the text.



E-BOOK

Indicates that some of the titles in this series are available as ebooks



HI-LO

Indicates where the interest age is high yet the reading age is low. These titles are suitable for struggling readers.

BOOK BANDED TITLES FOR GUIDED READING

Raintree has over 1500 book-banded non-fiction books to support Guided Reading. Each book builds reading confidence and introduces non-fiction features such as indexes and glossaries, as well as using simple patterned text and key vocabulary to develop understanding of core topics.



PINK

Reception
Nursery
4-5 Years



RED

Reception
Nursery
4-5 Years



YELLOW

Rec-KS1
P1
5-6 Years



BLUE

KS1
P1-2
5-6 Years



GREEN

KS1
P2
5-6 Years



ORANGE

KS1
P3
6-7 Years



TURQUOISE

KS1
P3
6-7 Years



PURPLE

KS1
P3
6-7 Years



GOLD

KS1
P3
6-7 Years



WHITE

KS1
P3
6-7 Years



LIME

KS1
P3
6-7 Years



BROWN

KS2
P4
7-8 Years



GREY

KS2
P5
8-9 Years



DARK BLUE

KS2
P6
9-10 Years



DARK RED

KS2
P7
10-11 Years

You'll find this information at the bottom of every page.



RENAISSANCE

Accelerated Reader™

Many Raintree titles are Accelerated Reader quizzed. Where a title has been quizzed the level is included next to the title. Please go to www.raintree.co.uk for further information.

You can now search for titles
by book band and AR level
at our new website!

www.raintree.co.uk

See p168 for more details

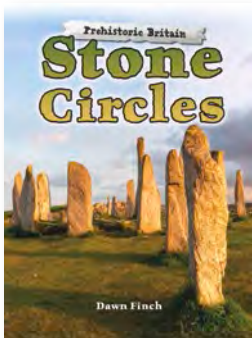
TOP PICKS



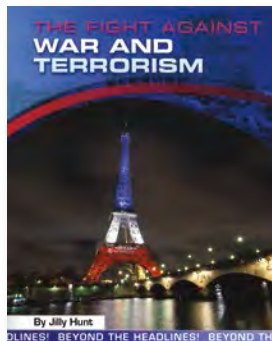
Page 43



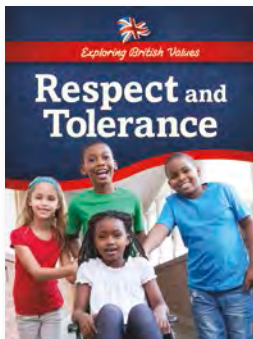
Page 41



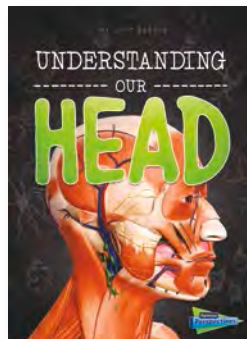
Page 80



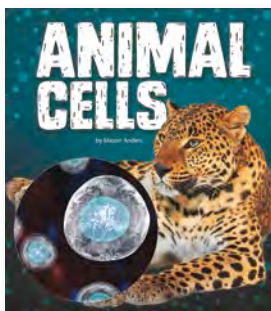
Page 103



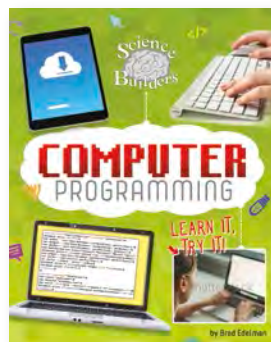
Page 104



Page 146



Page 148



Page 32

raintree 

No Nonsense	2-9
Engage Literacy	10-25
Art & Design	26-27
Biography	28-31
Computing	32
Design & Technology	33-36
Fiction - Character	37-41
Fiction	42-67
Geography	68-75
History	76-87
Hobbies, Music & Pets	88-94
Literacy & English	95-98
Maths	99
Modern Languages	100
Physical Education	101-102
Politics & Citizenship	103-104
PSHE	105-112
Reading for Pleasure	113-120
Religious Education	121-122
Science	123-157
Index	158-165
Curriculum Mapping Grid	166-167

No Nonsense Number Facts

A Complete Programme Supporting Fluency in Number Facts by the Babcock LDP Primary Mathematics Team

No Nonsense Number Facts provides teachers with a coherent programme for supporting fluency in number facts in line with the aims of both the national curriculum and teaching for mastery. Elements of the curriculum that focus on number facts are grouped around key understandings in each year, so that the content follows a clear progression..

Fluency, one of the three aims of the national curriculum, involves far more than the memorisation of facts. A key element of fluency is reasoning and practice that focuses on reasoning strategies, looking for connections, patterns and relationships is crucial.

No Nonsense Number Facts provides this much needed purposeful practice.



No Nonsense Number Facts

- focuses on **understanding number and the number system, additive reasoning and multiplicative reasoning** – all of which contribute to fluency
- enables you to **implement an effective number facts programme** for Years 1 to 6
- **reflects recent research** into how children learn mathematics in its approach
- is **easy to use, flexible and comprehensive**; lessons can be used as stand alone full lessons or as part of a maths lesson as warm-ups or cool-downs
- includes guidance to improve teachers' own subject knowledge,
- is full of **engaging activities** and helpful resources
- includes a **mapping of the materials to the curriculum** on the USB stick

NEW!
Now Available!

Year 3 overview

Block 1

Using understanding of addition and subtraction facts to add and subtract with two-digit numbers

Week 1: Using understanding of the additive composition of small numbers and number bonds

Week 2: Additive composition of ten, twenty and 100

Week 3: Connecting facts for ten and twenty with facts for 100 and other multiples of ten

Week 4: Using understanding of ten and twenty to add to and subtract from two-digit numbers

Week 5: Applying understanding of the additive composition of small numbers to add and subtract tens

Week 6: Applying understanding of number bonds

Block 2

Multiplicative understanding including using understanding of place value: twos, fives and tens

Week 1: Linking counting to multiples of two

Week 2: Multiplying two, five and ten and dividing by two, five and ten

Week 3: Multiplying two, five, ten and twenty by two, five, ten and twenty

Week 4: Multiplying two, five and ten, multiplying and dividing by two, five and ten

Week 5: Using understanding of multiples of two, five and ten and understanding of place value to multiply and divide

Week 6: Using understanding of multiples of two, five and ten and understanding of place value to multiply and divide

Year 3 teaching activities

Block 1: Using understanding of addition and subtraction facts to add and subtract with two-digit numbers

Understanding the additive composition of numbers to ten provides the building blocks for understanding addition and subtraction with larger numbers. It should be revisited and rehearsed so that pupils understand how to use what they know and how to make effective decisions when calculating.

This block revisits the mathematics from Year 2 Blocks 2 and 5. It focuses on using understanding of addition and subtraction facts with two-digit numbers to:

- add and subtract ones
- add and subtract tens
- add and subtract two-digit numbers.

It particularly focuses on connecting understanding of the number system (place value), understanding of the additive composition of numbers to ten and understanding of related addition and subtraction facts to add and subtract with two-digit numbers. Examples of this are:

- using understanding of $6 + 3 = 9$ to know that:
 - $16 + 3 = 19$
 - $56 + 3 = 59$
 - $29 - 3 = 26$
 - $79 - 6 = 73$
 - $59 - 56 = 3$
- using understanding of $8 = 5 + 3$ to know that:
 - $54 + 30 = 84$
 - $86 - 50 = 36$
 - $85 - 55 = 30$
- using understanding of $7 = 3 + 4$ and $60 + 3 = 63$ to know that:
 - $56 + 7 = 63$
 - $63 - 7 = 56$.

This is then combined for adding and subtracting with two two-digit numbers – for example, using understanding of $2 + 4 = 6$ and $5 + 3 = 8$ to know that $25 + 43 = 68$ and $86 - 32 = 54$.

10

13

The Author Team:

The Babcock LDP Primary Mathematics team is a well-established group of maths advisors experienced at working with all those involved in learning and teaching mathematics at the primary level.



No Nonsense Number Facts

- 6 Teacher Books
- USB Stick - contains editable overviews, lesson plans and resources, plus video guidance from the author team

ISBN: 978 1 4747 49541

Price: £245

No Nonsense Literacy

Teaching sequences and assessment of writing

No Nonsense Literacy is an online programme which provides **idea-packed teaching sequences** written around a wide range of **popular children's books (fiction, non-fiction and poetry)** that model effective and exciting writing.

The **sequences are coupled with assessment guidance** to support teachers in making accurate, evidence-based assessments of writing and in establishing appropriate expectations for each year group. Used together, the resources will help you meet all your planning and assessment needs for teaching writing at KS1 and KS2.

No Nonsense Literacy: Teaching Sequences for Writing

Designed to practise and consolidate learning, fire imaginations and introduce new techniques, the sequences incorporate a range of stimulating, hands-on activities to develop reading, writing, speaking, listening and grammar skills as well as comprehensive teacher support and guidance.

Each teaching sequence:

- is written around a high-quality text that models effective and exciting writing
- includes a series of detailed learning activities, meeting the National Curriculum objectives
- is broken into logical steps as children learn about the text, practise writing and, finally, create an independent piece of writing
- will reduce planning time and includes helpful suggestions for the grammar you can teach from the high quality texts.
- Includes objectives and success criteria

Sequences are based on popular children's books (fiction, non-fiction & poetry)

Augustus and His Smile

Key Learning outcomes:
To write a story based on the structure of *Augustus and His Smile*

Medium-term plan:

Reading	Writing	Grammar
Develop awareness of reading, including to read and understand understanding the what they read or hear back to their own experiences (17)	Write sentences by using an oral model they are going to write about (17) comparing a guidance sheet with writing (17) sequencing sentences to form a paragraph (17)	Develop understanding of the structure of a paragraph (17) using words and joining to write (17) sequencing to produce a paragraph (17)

Spoken language

Focus on oral language to:

- use spoken language to extend their understanding and knowledge
- use diverse language to boost their confidence
- articulate and justify opinions, arguments and opinions
- give well-structured descriptions, explanations and narratives for different purposes, including for extended writing

Age-related learning outcomes

Thinking and understanding	Working with diversity (depth)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Write a series of sequential sentences (17) • Understand (17) already what was said and then a full text • Use their own language to explain the main to describe people in the story and things that the character feels • Use continuous flow of objectives • Use the sequencing and understanding and use to construct compound sentences as the modelled text • Use why questions in the text to form a paragraph (17) • Ask the writing new heights (17) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Choose objectives for effect (17) attempt to use adjectives and adverbs • Repeat text and features to enhance the meaning • Choose verbs models for meaning • Repeat the sequence with a resequenced but more logical order

Independent writing

- Repeat lines for themselves (17) to form. Pupils could write in pairs or their chosen story line.
- Pupils can then using the text structure to write a paragraph that includes lines and lines (17) words.
- Pupils can then using the text structure to write a paragraph that includes lines and lines (17) words.
- Pupils write the story, focusing on the elements identified in the writing knowledge report.
- Repeat the sequence with a resequenced but more logical order.
- Compare and contrast on the progress made from the elicitation task to the independent writing.

Text model	Fracturing writing	Independent writing
Augustus and His Smile	Luce and His Room	
He's lost because he's lost his smile.	He's frustrated because he's lost his room.	
He sets off HUGE search.	He sets off with a yawn.	
Looks in different places under tables 'no of taller' trees mountains ocean desert through rain.	Looks in different places bottoms of the deepest oceans, etc.	
He finds it under his nose.	He finds it because something makes him sneeze.	
Realises he hadn't lost it at all.	Realises he hadn't lost it and that he just needed to be more confident.	

Step 1

Engage deeply with the text before teaching begins

Step 2

Find out what your students already know with an elicitation task

Step 3

Learn about the text; enable your students to retell the story

Step 4

Practise writing; enable your students to adapt the text

Step 5

Independent writing; enable your students to create their own piece of writing

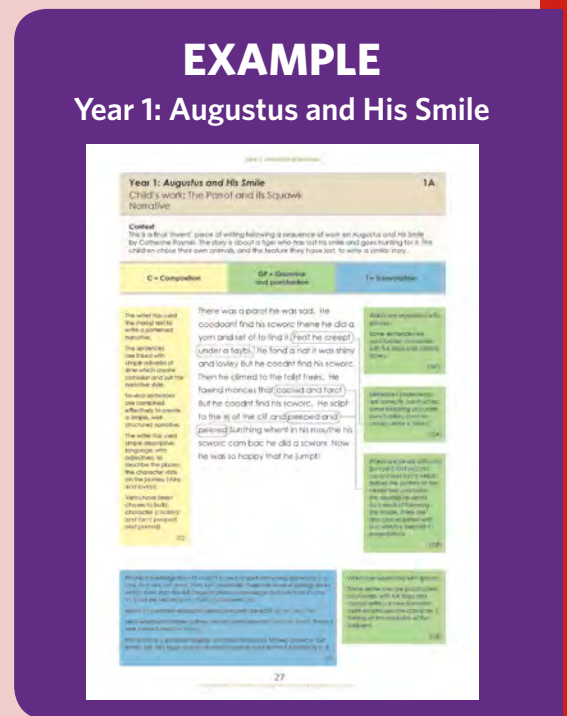
Includes over 100 teaching sequences and 6 new sequences added each term!

NEW!
Now Available!

No Nonsense Literacy: Assessment of Writing is designed to support teachers in making accurate, evidence-based assessments of writing across KS1 and KS2. The range of writing will also support you in establishing expectations for each year group. As the programme follows a similar structure to that of the end of KS1 and KS2 writing exemplifications, you will be able to access samples of annotated writing to show which elements of the curriculum have been demonstrated.

Assessment of Writing is:

- **Flexible** – it provides assessment criteria for years 1 - 6 and can also be used to support any existing assessment systems
- **Written for high-quality texts** and supports subject knowledge by identifying aspects of the curriculum in practice
- **Written in line with curriculum expectations** and full details of the assessment criteria used by the author team are provided
- **Up-to-date** – 6 examples of annotated writing for each year as well as many unannotated examples and assessment criteria are currently included and new content will be added each year



'We decided to produce the assessment for writing resource as a subscription to ensure that we can keep it current and useful for schools. It should go some way towards 'future proofing' schools in relation to changes in writing assessment.'

Rebecca Cosgrave, part of the author team and Literacy Adviser (team Lead), Babcock LDP.



The Author Team:

The Babcock LDP literacy team is a well-established and experienced group of English advisors who are all statutory moderators and KS1 and KS2 teachers.

No Nonsense Literacy is available as an online subscription product with downloadable and editable resources and a simple search engine enabling you to find everything you need at the click of a button!

No Nonsense Literacy: Teaching Sequences and Assessment of Writing

ISBN: 9781 4747 5087 5

Price: £299 + VAT (online annual subscription price)

No Nonsense Literacy: Teaching Sequences for Writing

ISBN: 978 1 4747 5088 2

Price: £165 + VAT

(online annual subscription price)

No Nonsense Literacy: Assessment of Writing

ISBN: 978 1 4747 5089 9

Price: £180 + VAT

(online annual subscription price)

No Nonsense

Spelling



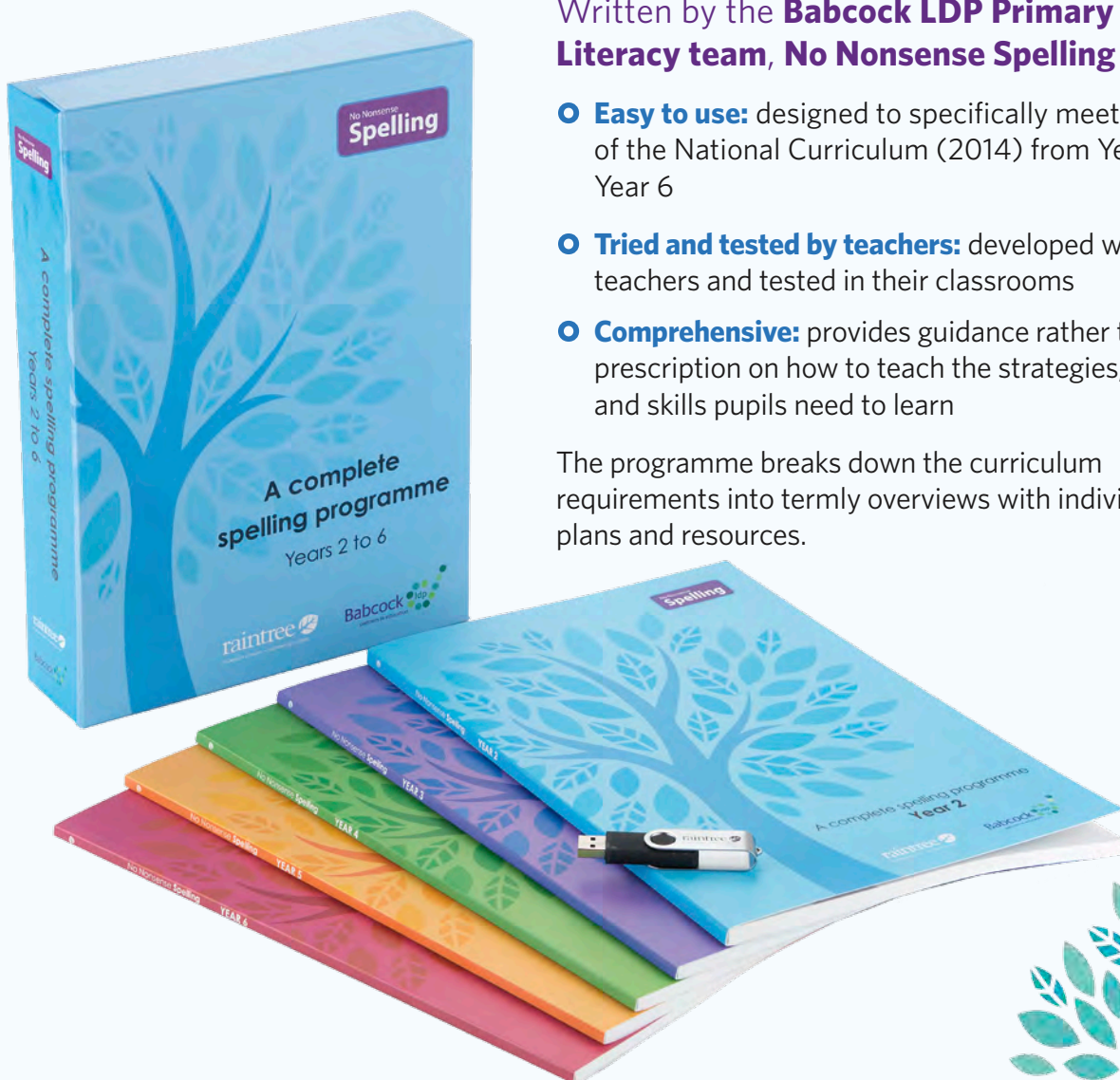
Perfect for the NEW Curriculum

A complete spelling programme developed for the New Curriculum

Written by the **Babcock LDP Primary Literacy team**, **No Nonsense Spelling** is:

- **Easy to use:** designed to specifically meet the needs of the National Curriculum (2014) from Year 2 to Year 6
- **Tried and tested by teachers:** developed with teachers and tested in their classrooms
- **Comprehensive:** provides guidance rather than prescription on how to teach the strategies, knowledge and skills pupils need to learn

The programme breaks down the curriculum requirements into termly overviews with individual lesson plans and resources.



A no-nonsense straightforward approach to spelling for Years 2-6:

5 teacher's books - one per year for Years 2-6

1 x USB stick with editable documents and helpful video guidance from the **Babcock LDP Primary Literacy team**

RRP £225 • ISBN 978 1 4747 0981 1



The Babcock LDP literacy team is a well-established and experienced group of English advisors, who work extensively in schools in Devon and beyond. For many years they have produced materials for schools which they share on their very popular website. All of the members of the team are experienced teachers across KS1 and 2. They are currently working with schools to support them to implement all aspects of the English National Curriculum.



“The fact that it’s easy to follow and quick to resource makes this scheme both useable and great value for money.”
— Jayne - Literacy Subject Leader, Oasis Academy Henderson Avenue

Using the lessons – an overview

The lessons progress through the school year and are presented in blocks, and there are six blocks per year group.

Teaching sequence
 This is the typical teaching sequence and shows the features of the teaching and learning:

- Revisit**
 Activate prior knowledge
 Revisit previous direct learning
- Teach**
 Introduce the new concept
 Explain
 Investigate
 Model
- Practise**
 Individual/group work
 Extend/explore the concept independently
 Investigate
 Generalise
- Apply and assess**
 Assess through independent application
 Explain and demonstrate understanding

Strategies used with the lessons
 Within each lesson the following may be referred to:

Have a go	The process by which children try different possible spellings of a word they want to write but don't know, in order to see which is the most likely. Typically children would write three versions and then choose which one looks right.
Quickwrite	Writing with speed and fluency the words linked to the teaching focus. Children can write words provided by the teacher or generate their own examples e.g. in two minutes write as many words as possible with the 'ail' phoneme. This can be turned into a variety of competitive games including working in teams and developing relay race approaches.
Proofreading	The process of checking writing for spelling and punctuation errors. This task is often done with a spelling buddy (Spuddy).
Countdown	

Modelling
 An activity is described, and it is anticipated that the action expected of the children is modelled to them first.

Spelling buddy ('Spuddy')
 Children are asked to work in pairs, often to 'test' each other. They will be asked to work with their 'Spuddy' or spelling buddy, from time to time.

Word bank
 Within the electronic resources, all the word lists are supplied. The choice can then be made on whether the words are printed and ware, or used in the PowerPoint format.

Wall charts
 Classroom displays can also be made using the word lists supplied.

Complimentary resources
 To support the teaching, additional supporting resources are provided within the Programme, or recommended throughout. The details for each are as follows:

Spelling journal/ log
 Developing the use of spelling journals, or logs, can support both teachers and children in many ways. They enable:

- Children to take responsibility for their spelling learning
- Children to refer back to previous learning
- Teachers to see how children are tackling tricky bits of spelling
- Teachers and children to discuss spelling with parents

Spelling journals can take many forms and are much more than just a word book. Spelling journals can be used for:

- Practising strategies
- Learning words
- Recording rules/conventions/generalisations as an aide-memoire
- Word lists of really tricky words (spelling enemies)
- Have a go at the point of writing
- Ongoing record of statutory words learnt
- Investigations
- Recording spelling targets or goals
- Spelling tests

In the programme, there is flexibility for journals to be set up in a variety of ways. Below are a few recommendations:

- Make sure that the journal can be used flexibly. A blank exercise book gives much more scope for children to try out ideas and organise their learning than a heavily structured format.
- Model different ways of using the journal. A class spelling journal could be used to do this, or examples from different children.
- Give time for children to use their journals and to review them.

“No Nonsense Spelling is a comprehensive programme that moves from the termly pathway into the overviews of each half term, and down to daily lesson plan ideas to support teachers with how to deliver that in the classroom.”

— Rebecca Cosgrave: Lead Advisor, Babcock LDP

Year 3 lessons plans

Block 1 – autumn first half term

Lesson	Year 3, block 1, [Autumn first half term] lesson 1
Lesson type	Revisit
Lesson focus	Suffixes from year 2 -s, -es, -ed, -ing
Resources needed	Words in an Instant, Year 3, list 001 Supporting resources 001 (chart)
Teaching activity	Use a range of verbs and add the above endings. Talk through why there needs to be spelling changes for some of the verbs. Show the chart in Supporting Resource 001. Children record verbs adding on endings and check that they are correct. Note that a short vowel sound indicates a doubling of the consonant, verbs ending in e have the e removed before adding ed or ing. Reflect on when you double the consonant and when you take off an 'e' and make notes about this in your spelling journal.

Lesson	Year 3, block 1, lesson 2
Lesson type	Practise
Lesson focus	Suffixes from Y2 -s, -es, -ed, -ing
Resources needed	Words in an Instant list 001 Supporting Resources 002 – poem
Teaching activity	Check children can recall examples of suffixes from previous lesson. Use the poem from Supporting Resources 002, and ask the children to change into a poem about yesterday. Make up a poem about your class, as could the children but remember to emphasise correct spelling of the verbs.

Block 1 – autumn first half term

Lesson	Year 3, block 1, lesson 3
Lesson type	Revisit
Lesson focus	Prefixes: un- and teach dis-: disappoint, disagree, disobey
Resources needed	Supporting resources 003, Prefix cards
Teaching activity	Discuss the term prefix. Put two columns on your whiteboard – one with un- and one with dis- Take a pile of cards from Supporting Resources 003 and sort them into the correct side of the chart discussing how the prefix affects the meaning of the word. Practise handwriting un- and dis- Call out some of the words and children write them down three times with the prefix, focusing on handwriting

Lesson	Year 3, Block 1, lesson 4
Lesson type	apply
Lesson focus	prefix un- and teach dis-: disappoint, disagree, disobey
Resources needed	
Teaching activity	Ask children to tell partners and then you what a prefix is and suggest some that they know. Write a word on the whiteboard and children write the opposite down using a prefix. Dictate a sentence or two using the words. Make one sentence with phrase 4/5 graphemes and one harder. Examples: He disliked this unkind boy. The king was displeased. He was unable to go outside because it was raining. Next steps to come

No Nonsense Grammar

*"This is grammar that
lives and breathes!"*
**Professor Debra Myhill,
Exeter University.**

A complete programme developed for the New Curriculum

Written by the **Babcock LDP Primary Literacy team.**



**Foreword
written by
Debra Myhill**

- Covers Years 1 – 6
- **Grammar is taught in context** and PDFs of exemplar texts are supplied on a USB stick
- A whole **section is devoted to grammar knowledge** for further support in delivering the requirements of the New Curriculum
- Includes a **Sentence Toolkit for Teachers**, helping to make learning grammar a multi-sensory experience
- **Progressive and diagnostic assessment** links assessment objectives to the new performance descriptors
- **Covers all grammatical requirements** of the New English curriculum for KS1 and KS2.

Each box includes:

- **6 teacher books** (2 copies of each book for KS1, Lower KS2 and Upper KS2)
- **USB stick** containing all the teacher resource content, 2 CPD videos plus 22 full pdf eBooks (plus 4 extracts) for use as exemplar text
- **Babcock's unique sentence toolkit** – a hands-on approach to learning the building blocks of grammar.

No Nonsense
Grammar

978 1 4747 2032 8

£250 + VAT

No Nonsense **Phonics Skills**

**Perfect for
vocabulary
enrichment**

Targeted support for children struggling with Phonics

The **No Nonsense Phonics Skills programme** provides a **logical step-by-step approach to teaching reading, spelling, handwriting and language comprehension**. It guides the student and the teacher through a series of carefully designed systematic phonics routines to master the complex English Alphabetic Code.

Each book is rich in content providing instruction and exercises with 'cumulative' code, words, sentences and texts, with an additional focus on language comprehension and on building up knowledge of 'spelling word banks'.

- Provides systematic and rigorous phonics teaching and practice
- Extends phonics learning to reading and writing cumulative texts
- Includes high-frequency and tricky words, vocabulary enrichment and language comprehension
- Covers the New Curriculum requirements for Phonics and Spelling in Year 1 and Year 2
- Develops children's handwriting, linking it to the Alphabetic Code and the alphabet
- Provides guidance for entry points.

The **No Nonsense Phonics Skills** programme is split across 9 pupil work books with new graphemes introduced in each book.



Game-Changer

"This box set could change the way you do things and turn your teaching on its head. If you want a logical, step-by-step programme providing targeted support, No Nonsense Phonics Skills is a strong, functional, thorough and far-reaching resource. It is magnificently fit for purpose, provides content-rich practice of the three core phonics skills and their sub-skills, and maximises learning."

Teach Primary review by John Dabell.

Each boxed No Nonsense Phonics Skills Set includes:

- **54 pupil work books** (6 copies of each of the 9 pupil work books)
- **9 teacher books**
- **USB stick** with CPD video and extra resources
- **6 laminated Alphabetic Code Charts**

£199 + VAT ISBN 978 1 4747 3966 5


raintree
a Capstone company — publishers for children


**Phonics
International**
by Debbie Hepplewhite

Award-winning book banded readers from Raintree

How does Engage Literacy work?

The precisely levelled readers with comprehensive teacher support, extensive comprehension resources and interactive audio eBooks provide an exciting accessible programme for both guided and independent reading.

Fiction - Narrative

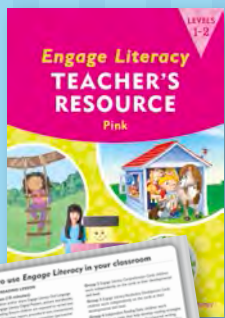
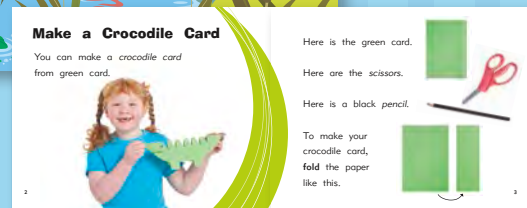
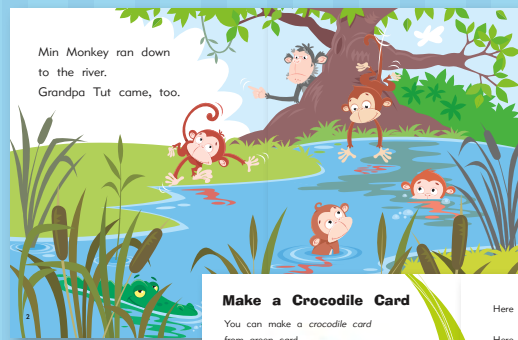


Non-fiction - Procedural



The Readers

- ◆ 260 book banded readers from pink to dark red bands and reading recovery levels 1-30, cover a huge range of topics and text types to motivate even the most reluctant readers.
- ◆ Thematically linked fiction and non-fiction reader pairs up to level 30 engage pupils and provide variety to maintain their interest.



Teacher Resource Books

These easy-to-use books provide an **overview of the programme** and components as well as **helpful instructional support** for each title.

Also included:

- ◆ a literacy block model incorporating whole class and small group instruction as well as lesson review and assessment
- ◆ photocopiable activity worksheets
- ◆ running records - essential for assessing pupils' progress.

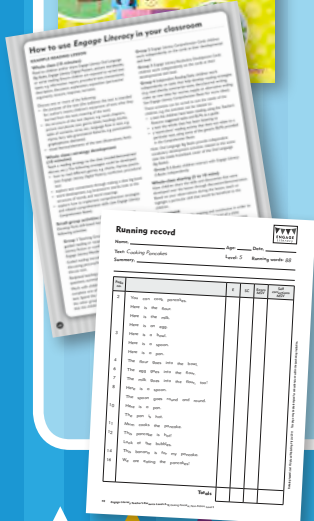
Wonder Words

24 story books to teach children their first 100+ high-frequency words through meaningful contexts.

See page 14 for full details

Interactive Audio eBooks

Ideal for independent guided reading activities and home learning.



Comprehension Kits

These kits are perfect for independent use with precisely levelled text, questions and 'Your Turn' activities for children to do on their own.

A good variety of text types is covered including fiction, non-fiction, poetry, step-by-step instructions and more.

Each kit contains:

- ◆ 42 **precisely levelled comprehension text cards** (6 copies of each)
- ◆ 9 **comprehension strategy teaching cards**
- ◆ An **overview teaching card** that links individual text cards to the 9 key comprehension strategies
- ◆ **Comprehension strategy poster** showing the 9 key strategies
- ◆ Teacher's resource book
- ◆ 7 answer cards.



Comprehension Kit Levels 9-15

978 1 4747 2031 1
£225.00 + VAT

Comprehension Kit Levels 16-22

978 1 4747 1387 0
£225.00 + VAT

New Engage Literacy Read-Aloud Books

The new Engage Literacy read-aloud books are designed for the teacher to read to the whole class and introduce children to key vocabulary.

Pupils will love finding out about the adventures of Min Monkey and Lea.



978 1 4747 3104 1
£7.99



978 1 4747 3107 2
£7.99

New Engage Literacy Big Books

The new big books provide a wonderful collection of carefully-levelled poems, rhymes and songs which are perfect for sharing in the classroom. With vibrant illustrations and fun, rhyming text, children will experience different genres and lots of different topics.



- Colourful Rainbows and Singing Frogs: Shared Reading Level 1 978 1 4747 3829 3 £18.99
 Little Aeroplanes and Whooshing Waves: Shared Reading Level 2 978 1 4747 3830 9 £18.99
 Fuzzy Caterpillars and Great Big Dinosaurs: Shared Reading Levels 3-5 978 1 4747 3831 6 £18.99
 Speckled Frogs and Red Balloons: Shared Reading Levels 6-8 978 1 4747 3832 3 £18.99
 Rumbling Volcanoes and Silly Monkeys: Shared Reading Levels 9-11 978 1 4747 3833 0 £18.99
 Special Places and Whispering Seashells: Shared Reading Levels 12-15 978 1 4747 3834 7 £18.99

Oral Language Big Books

The Engage Literacy oral language big books are perfect for using with pairs or small groups of students to encourage discussion and participation.

- Big Book A
978 1 4062 5822 6
£24.99
 Big Book B
978 1 4062 5823 3
£24.99
 Big Book C
978 1 4062 6363 3
£24.99
 Big Book D
978 1 4062 6364 0
£24.99



AGE	4-5		5-6			6-7	
YEAR GROUP	RECEPTION/P1		YEAR 1/P2			Year 2/P3	
APPROX. RR LEVEL	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	12-14	15-16	17-18
BAND/LEVEL	PINK LEVELS 1-2	RED LEVELS 3-5	YELLOW LEVELS 6-8	BLUE LEVELS 9-11	GREEN LEVELS 12-14	ORANGE LEVELS 15-16	TURQUOISE LEVELS 17-18
WONDER WORDS							
FICTION							
NON-FICTION							

"I'm using them because they're fun and the children love them! I like the way that they introduce key words very carefully in a fun but repetitive way. I also like the way the topics are relevant to students today."

Ruth Cole, ECAR Teacher, Meredith Infants School

Over 260 Book Banded Readers

6-7		7-8		8-9	9-10	10-11	
Year 2/P3		Year 2-3		Year 3	Year 4	Year 6	
19-20	21-22	23-24	25-26	27-28	29-30		
PURPLE LEVELS 19-20	GOLD LEVELS 21-22	WHITE LEVELS 23-24	LIME LEVELS 25-26	BROWN LEVELS 27-28	GREY LEVELS 29-30	DARK BLUE LEVELS 31-33	DARK RED LEVELS 34-36



Wonder Words high-frequency words ensure success and confidence for early readers

Wonder Words is an essential educational resource that teaches children their first 100+ high-frequency words in a meaningful context, through stories. Wonder Words contains 24 highly visual and engaging stories – incorporating repetition and rhythm – that introduce children to their first 100 high-frequency words in an enjoyable and friendly way.

“Wonder Words is exactly what’s needed in schools to support guided reading. The systematic progression of book banding, font size, high-frequency words and use of repetitive language really encourages children whilst the engaging illustrations really bring them to life.”

Literacy expert and Assistant Head Teacher for EYFS and Key Stage 1, Madeline Johnson MBE

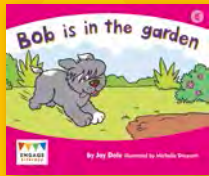




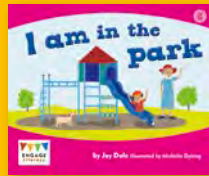
Pink levels 1-2



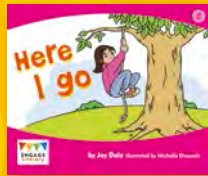
978-1-4062-4844-9
£3.49



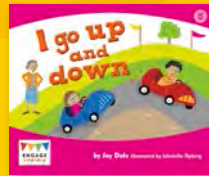
978-1-4062-4845-6
£3.49



978-1-4062-4846-3
£3.49



978-1-4062-4847-0
£3.49



978-1-4062-4848-7
£3.49

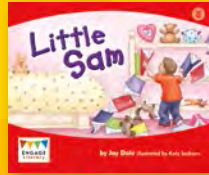
Red Levels 3, 4 & 5



978-1-4062-4849-4
£3.49



978-1-4062-4850-0
£3.49



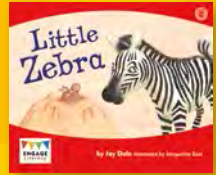
978-1-4062-4851-7
£3.49



978-1-4062-4852-4
£3.49

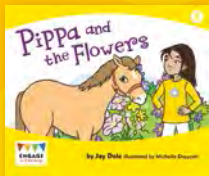


978-1-4062-4853-1
£3.49



978-1-4062-4854-8
£3.49

Yellow Levels 6, 7 & 8



978-1-4062-4855-5
£3.49

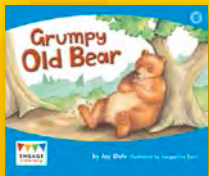


978-1-4062-4856-2
£3.49

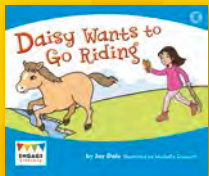


978-1-4062-4857-9
£3.49

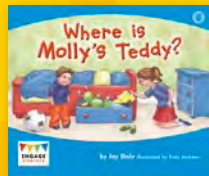
Blue Levels 9, 10 & 11



978-1-4062-4860-9
£3.49



978-1-4062-4861-6
£3.49



978-1-4062-4858-6
£3.49



978-1-4062-4859-3
£3.49

Green Levels 12, 13 & 14



978-1-4062-4862-3
£3.49

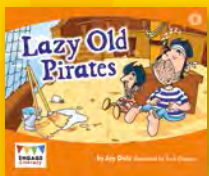


978-1-4062-4863-0
£3.49



978-1-4062-4864-7
£3.49

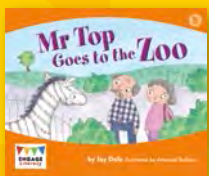
Orange Levels 15-16



978-1-4062-4866-1
£3.49



978-1-4062-4865-4
£3.49



978-1-4062-4867-8
£3.49

Wonder Words Pack of 24 Books Levels 1-16
ISBN: 978-1-4747-1024-4
Price: £70.00

Wonder Words Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-4868-5
Price: £18.99

Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 32 readers

ISBN: 978-1-4747-3072-3 Price: £106.10

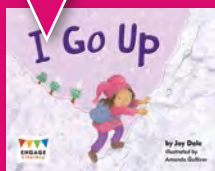
Pink Teacher Resource Book

ISBN: 978-1-4062-5706-9 Price: £18.99

Please contact us for teacher resources for the newest titles.

For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

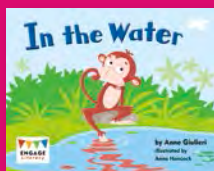
1 Pink Level 1 Pack of 16 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5125-4 Price: £53.05



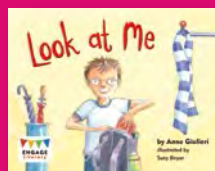
978-1-4062-5687-1
£3.49



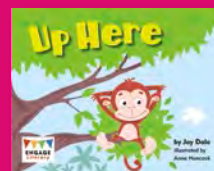
978-1-4062-5690-1
£3.49



978-1-4062-5689-5
£3.49



978-1-4062-5688-8
£3.49



978-1-4062-5686-4
£3.49



978-1-4062-5692-5
£3.49



978-1-4062-5695-6
£3.49



978-1-4062-5694-9
£3.49



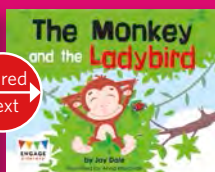
978-1-4062-5693-2
£3.49



978-1-4062-5691-8
£3.49



978-1-4747-1500-3
£3.49



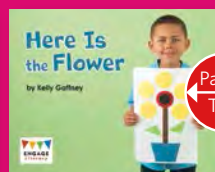
978-1-4747-1501-0
£3.49



978-1-4747-1502-7
£3.49



978-1-4747-1503-4
£3.49



978-1-4747-1508-9
£3.49



978-1-4747-1509-6
£3.49

2 Pink Level 2 Pack of 16 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5126-1 Price: £53.05



978-1-4062-5696-3
£3.49



978-1-4062-5697-0
£3.49



978-1-4062-5698-7
£3.49



978-1-4062-5699-4
£3.49



978-1-4062-5700-7
£3.49



978-1-4062-5701-4
£3.49



978-1-4062-5704-5
£3.49



978-1-4062-5705-2
£3.49



978-1-4062-5702-1
£3.49



978-1-4062-5703-8
£3.49



978-1-4747-1498-3
£3.49



978-1-4747-1499-0
£3.49



978-1-4747-1504-1
£3.49



978-1-4747-1505-8
£3.49



978-1-4747-1506-5
£3.49



978-1-4747-1507-2
£3.49

RED

EMERGENT/ EARLY LEVEL Levels 3, 4, 5

Red Levels 3 to 5
pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4062-9509-2
Price: £39.79

Red Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5743-4
Price: £18.99

For AR quizzed titles
see pages 24 & 25

3 Red Level 3 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9491-0 Price: £13.26

			
978-1-4062-5733-5 £3.49	978-1-4062-5734-2 £3.49	978-1-4062-5731-1 £3.49	978-1-4062-5732-8 £3.49

4 Red Level 4 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9492-7 Price: £13.26

			
978-1-4062-5735-9 £19.89	978-1-4062-5736-6 £3.49	978-1-4062-5737-3 £3.49	978-1-4062-5738-0 £3.49

5 Red Level 5 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9493-4 Price: £13.26

			
978-1-4062-5739-7 £3.49	978-1-4062-5740-3 £3.49	978-1-4062-5741-0 £3.49	978-1-4062-5742-7 £3.49

YELLOW

EARLY LEVEL Levels 6, 7, 8

Yellow Levels 6 to 8
pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4062-9510-8
Price: £45.49

Yellow Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5773-1
Price: £18.99

For AR quizzed titles
see pages 24 & 25




6 Yellow Level 6 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9498-9 Price: £15.16

			
978-1-4062-5763-2 £3.99	978-1-4062-5764-9 £3.99	978-1-4062-5761-8 £3.99	978-1-4062-5762-5 £3.99

7 Yellow Level 7 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9499-6 Price: £15.16

			
978-1-4062-5767-0 £3.99	978-1-4062-5768-7 £3.99	978-1-4062-5765-6 £3.99	978-1-4062-5766-3 £3.99

8 Yellow Level 8 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9500-9 Price: £15.16

			
978-1-4062-5772-4 £3.99	978-1-4062-5772-4 £3.99	978-1-4062-5769-4 £3.99	978-1-4062-5770-0 £3.99

BLUE

EARLY LEVEL

Levels 9, 10, 11

Blue Levels 9 to 11 pack of 12 readers

ISBN: 978-1-4062-9511-5
Price: £45.49

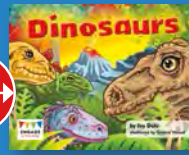
Blue Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5836-3
Price: £18.99



For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

9

Blue Level 9 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9478-1 Price: £15.16



978-1-4062-5824-0
£3.99

978-1-4062-5825-7
£3.99

978-1-4062-5826-4
£3.99

978-1-4062-5827-1
£3.99

10

Blue Level 10 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9476-7 Price: £15.16



978-1-4062-5828-8
£3.99

978-1-4062-5829-5
£3.99

978-1-4062-5830-1
£3.99

978-1-4062-5831-8
£3.99

11

Blue Level 11 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9477-4 Price: £15.16



978-1-4062-5832-5
£3.99

978-1-4062-5833-2
£3.99

978-1-4062-5834-9
£3.99

978-1-4062-5835-6
£3.99

GREEN

EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 12, 13, 14

Green Levels 12 to 14 pack of 24 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-1172-2
Price: £90.97

Green Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5803-5
Price: £18.99

For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

12

Green Level 12 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-3067-9 Price: £30.32

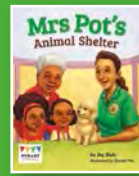


978-1-4062-5791-5
£3.99

978-1-4062-5792-2
£3.99

978-1-4062-5793-9
£3.99

978-1-4062-5794-6
£3.99



978-1-4062-9956-4
£3.99

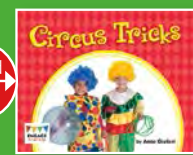
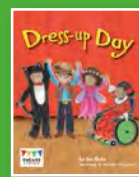
978-1-4062-9957-1
£3.99

978-1-4062-9958-8
£3.99

978-1-4062-9959-5
£3.99

13

Green Level 13 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-3068-6 Price: £30.32



978-1-4062-5795-3
£3.99

978-1-4062-5796-0
£3.99

978-1-4062-5797-7
£3.99

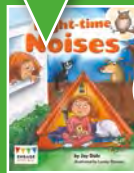
978-1-4062-5798-4
£3.99

GREEN EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 12, 13, 14

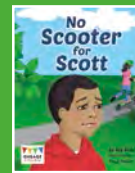
For AR quizzed titles
see pages 24 & 25

13 Green Level 13 Continued



978-1-4062-9960-1
£3.99

978-1-4062-9961-8
£3.99



978-1-4062-9962-5
£3.99

978-1-4062-9963-2
£3.99

14 Green Level 14 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-3069-3 Price: £30.32



978-1-4062-9964-9
£3.99

978-1-4062-9965-6
£3.99



978-1-4062-9966-3
£3.99

978-1-4062-9967-0
£3.99



978-1-4062-5799-1
£3.99

978-1-4062-5800-4
£3.99



978-1-4062-5801-1
£3.99

978-1-4062-5802-8
£3.99

ORANGE EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 15, 16

Orange Levels 15 to 16
pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-3935-1
Price: £60.65

Orange, Turquoise and Purple Teacher
Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-6361-9
Price: £18.99

Please contact us for
teacher resources
for the newest titles.

For AR quizzed titles
see pages 24 & 25

15 Orange Level 15 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-3977-1 Price: £30.32



978-1-4062-9968-7
£3.99

978-1-4062-9969-4
£3.99



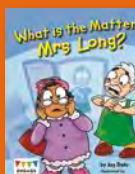
978-1-4062-9970-0
£3.99

978-1-4062-9971-7
£3.99



978-1-4062-6518-7
£3.99

978-1-4062-6519-4
£3.99



978-1-4062-6516-3
£3.99

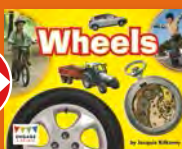
978-1-4062-6517-0
£3.99

16 Orange Level 16 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5124-7 Price: £30.32



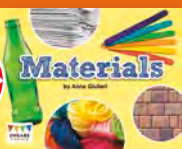
978-1-4062-6520-0
£3.99

978-1-4062-6521-7
£3.99



978-1-4062-6522-4
£3.99

978-1-4062-6523-1
£3.99



978-1-4747-2954-3
£3.99

978-1-4747-2963-5
£3.99



978-1-4747-2955-0
£3.99

978-1-4747-2964-2
£3.99

TURQUOISE

EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 17, 18

Turquoise Levels 17 to 18 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-3937-5
Price: £60.65








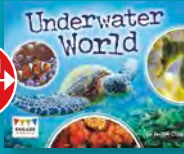
Please contact us for teacher resources for the newest titles

For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

17 Turquoise Level 17 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5129-2 Price: £30.32

			
978-1-4062-6534-7 £3.99	978-1-4062-6535-4 £3.99	978-1-4062-6532-3 £3.99	978-1-4062-6533-0 £3.99
			
978-1-4747-2953-6 £3.99	978-1-4747-2961-1 £3.99	978-1-4747-2956-7 £3.99	978-1-4747-2959-8 £3.99

18 Turquoise Level 18 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5130-8 Price: £30.32

			
978-1-4747-2957-4 £3.99	978-1-4747-2960-4 £3.99	978-1-4747-2958-1 £3.99	978-1-4747-2962-8 £3.99
			
978-1-4062-6536-1 £3.99	978-1-4062-6537-8 £3.99	978-1-4062-6538-5 £3.99	978-1-4062-6539-2 £3.99

PURPLE

FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 19, 20

Purple Levels 19 and 20 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-3936-8
Price: £60.65

Please contact us for teacher resources for the newest titles

For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

19 Purple Level 19 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5127-8 Price: £30.32

			
978-1-4062-6526-2 £3.99	978-1-4062-6527-9 £3.99	978-1-4062-6524-8 £3.99	978-1-4062-6525-5 £3.99
			
978-1-4747-2998-7 £3.99	978-1-4747-3003-7 £3.99	978-1-4747-2999-4 £3.99	978-1-4747-3004-4 £3.99

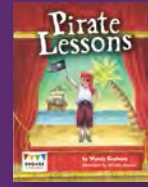
PURPLE FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 19, 20

For AR quizzed titles
see pages 24 & 25

20

Purple Level 20 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5128-5 Price: £30.32



978-1-4062-6528-6
£3.99

978-1-4062-6531-6
£3.99

978-1-4062-6530-9
£3.99

978-1-4062-6529-3
£3.99



978-1-4747-2997-0
£3.99

978-1-4747-3002-0
£3.99

978-1-4747-3000-6
£3.99

978-1-4747-3001-3
£3.99

GOLD FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 21, 22

New Readers Available

Gold Levels 21 to 22
pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5115-5
Price: £75.85

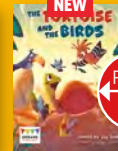
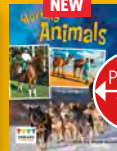
Gold, White and Lime
Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-6362-6
Price: £18.99

Please contact us for
teacher resources
for the new titles.

For AR quizzed titles
see pages 24 & 25

21

Gold Level 21 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5116-2 Price: £37.92



978-1-4062-6506-4
£4.99

978-1-4062-6507-1
£4.99

978-1-4062-6504-0
£4.99

978-1-4062-6505-7
£4.99

978-1-4747-3908-5
£4.99

978-1-4747-3910-8
£4.99

978-1-4747-3915-3
£4.99

978-1-4747-3914-6
£4.99

22

Gold Level 22 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5117-9 Price: £37.92



978-1-4062-6508-8
£4.99

978-1-4062-6509-5
£4.99

978-1-4062-6510-1
£4.99

978-1-4062-6511-8
£4.99

978-1-4747-3909-2
£4.99

978-1-4747-3911-5
£4.99

978-1-4747-3912-2
£4.99

978-1-4747-3913-9
£4.99

WHITE FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 23, 24

New Readers Available

White Levels 23 to 24
pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5131-5
Price: £75.85

Please contact us for
teacher resources
for the newest titles

For AR quizzed titles
see pages 24 & 25

23

White Level 23 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5132-2 Price: £37.92



978-1-4062-6542-2
£4.99

978-1-4062-6543-9
£4.99

978-1-4062-6540-8
£4.99

978-1-4062-6541-5
£4.99

978-1-4747-3927-6
£4.99

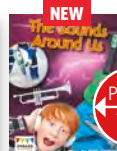
978-1-4747-3926-9
£4.99

978-1-4747-3928-3
£4.99

978-1-4747-3929-0
£4.99

24

White Level 24 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5133-9 Price: £37.92



978-1-4062-6546-0
£4.99

978-1-4062-6547-7
£4.99

978-1-4062-6544-6
£4.99

978-1-4062-6545-3
£4.99

978-1-4747-3165-2
£4.99

978-1-4747-3161-4
£4.99

978-1-4747-3166-9
£4.99

978-1-4747-3162-1
£4.99

Lime Level 25 and 26 pack of 16 readers
 ISBN: 978-1-4747-5118-6
 Price: £75.85

Please contact us for teacher resources for the newest titles

4 New Readers Available

For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

25 Lime Level 25 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5120-9 Price: £37.92

978-1-4062-6514-9 £4.99	978-1-4062-6515-6 £4.99	978-1-4062-6512-5 £4.99	978-1-4062-6513-2 £4.99	978-1-4747-3163-8 £4.99	978-1-4747-3159-1 £4.99	978-1-4747-3164-5 £4.99	978-1-4747-3160-7 £4.99

26 Lime Level 26 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5119-3 Price: £37.92

978-1-4747-1786-1 £4.99	978-1-4747-1787-8 £4.99	978-1-4747-1790-8 £4.99	978-1-4747-1791-5 £4.99	978-1-4747-4699-1 £4.99	978-1-4747-4706-6 £4.99	978-1-4747-4708-0 £4.99	978-1-4747-4704-2 £4.99

BROWN FLUENT LEVEL Levels 27, 28

Brown Levels 27 and 28 pack of 12 readers
 ISBN: 978-1-4747-5104-9
 Price: £56.89

Please contact us for teacher resources for the newest titles

4 New Readers Available

For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

27 Brown Level 27 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5106-3 Price: £28.44

978-1-4747-1784-7 £4.99	978-1-4747-1794-6 £4.99	978-1-4747-1792-2 £4.99	978-1-4747-1788-5 £4.99	978-1-4747-4705-9 £4.99	978-1-4747-4701-1 £4.99

28 Brown Level 28 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5105-6 Price: £28.44

978-1-4747-1789-2 £4.99	978-1-4747-1783-0 £4.99	978-1-4747-1793-9 £4.99	978-1-4747-1785-4 £4.99	978-1-4747-4700-4 £4.99	978-1-4747-4691-5 £4.99

Please contact us for teacher resources for these titles.

GREY FLUENT LEVEL Levels 29, 30

Grey Levels 29 and 30 pack of 12 readers
 ISBN: 978-1-4747-5121-6
 Price: £56.89

Please contact us for teacher resources for the newest titles

4 New Readers Available

For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

29 Grey Level 29 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5122-3 Price: £28.44

978-1-4747-1820-2 £4.99	978-1-4747-1823-3 £4.99	978-1-4747-1821-9 £4.99	978-1-4747-1826-4 £4.99	978-1-4747-4707-3 £4.99	978-1-4747-4702-8 £4.99

30 Grey Level 30 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5123-0 Price: £28.44

978-1-4747-1819-6 £4.99	978-1-4747-1824-0 £4.99	978-1-4747-1822-6 £4.99	978-1-4747-1825-7 £4.99	978-1-4747-4690-8 £4.99	978-1-4747-4703-5 £4.99

DARK BLUE FLUENT LEVEL Levels 31, 32, 33

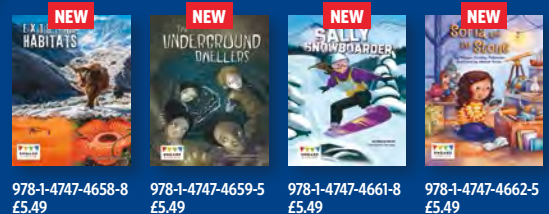
New for Autumn 2017

Dark Blue Levels 31, 32 and 33 pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5107-0
Price: £62.59

Please contact us for teacher resources for the newest titles

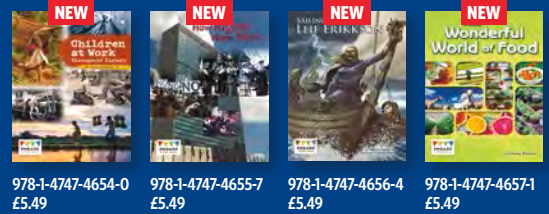
For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

31 Dark Blue Level 31 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5110-0 Price: £20.86



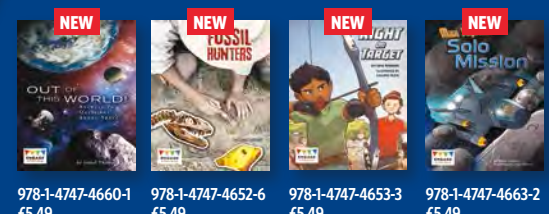
978-1-4747-4658-8 £5.49 978-1-4747-4659-5 £5.49 978-1-4747-4661-8 £5.49 978-1-4747-4662-5 £5.49

32 Dark Blue Level 32 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5109-4 Price: £20.86



978-1-4747-4654-0 £5.49 978-1-4747-4655-7 £5.49 978-1-4747-4656-4 £5.49 978-1-4747-4657-1 £5.49

33 Dark Blue Level 33 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5108-7 Price: £20.86



978-1-4747-4660-1 £5.49 978-1-4747-4652-6 £5.49 978-1-4747-4653-3 £5.49 978-1-4747-4663-2 £5.49

DARK RED FLUENT LEVEL Levels 34, 35, 36

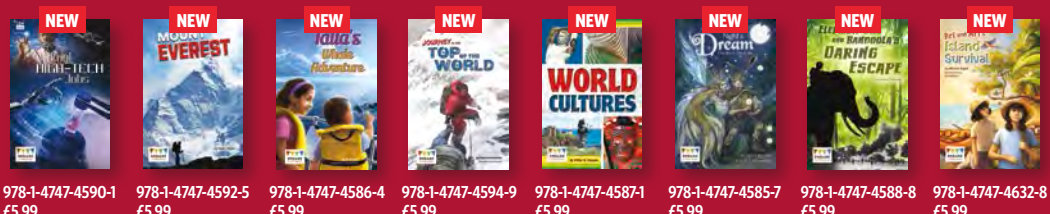
New for Autumn 2017

Dark Red Levels 34, 35, and 36 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5111-7
Price: £91.05

Please contact us for teacher resources for the newest titles

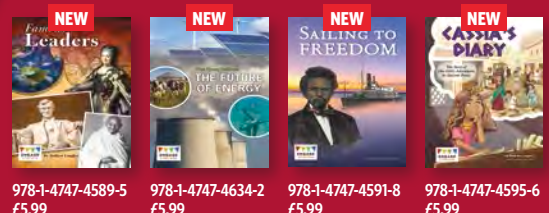
For AR quizzed titles see pages 24 & 25

34 Dark Red Level 34 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5114-8 Price: £45.52



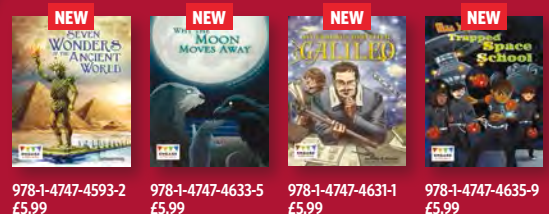
978-1-4747-4590-1 £5.99 978-1-4747-4592-5 £5.99 978-1-4747-4586-4 £5.99 978-1-4747-4594-9 £5.99 978-1-4747-4587-1 £5.99 978-1-4747-4585-7 £5.99 978-1-4747-4588-8 £5.99 978-1-4747-4632-8 £5.99

35 Dark Red Level 35 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5113-1 Price: £22.76



978-1-4747-4589-5 £5.99 978-1-4747-4634-2 £5.99 978-1-4747-4591-8 £5.99 978-1-4747-4595-6 £5.99

36 Dark Red Level 36 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5112-4 Price: £22.76



978-1-4747-4593-2 £5.99 978-1-4747-4633-5 £5.99 978-1-4747-4631-1 £5.99 978-1-4747-4635-9 £5.99

Engage Literacy titles are also available in packs of 6 (same title)

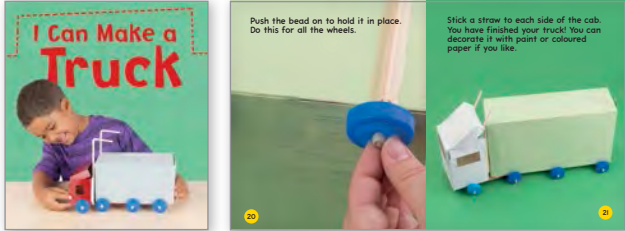
TITLE	AR	ISBN	PRICE
WONDER WORDS			
My Pets		978-1-4062-9703-4	£19.89
Bob is in the Garden		978-1-4062-9615-0	£19.89
I am in the Park		978-1-4062-9623-5	£19.89
Here I Go		978-1-4062-9622-8	£19.89
I Go Up and Down		978-1-4062-9625-9	£19.89
I Can See It Too!		978-1-4062-9624-2	£19.89
Gran and Me		978-1-4062-9620-4	£19.89
Little Sam		978-1-4062-9700-3	£19.89
Carlos and the Puppies		978-1-4062-9616-7	£19.89
To the Moon	1.1	978-1-4062-9706-5	£19.89
Little Zebra		978-1-4062-9701-0	£19.89
Pippa and the Flowers	1.2	978-1-4062-9705-8	£19.89
Off You Go!	1.6	978-1-4062-9704-1	£19.89
Jess and Joe Go to the Dentist		978-1-4062-9697-6	£19.89
Where is Molly's Teddy?	1.2	978-1-4062-9708-9	£19.89
Let's Make a Boat	1.5	978-1-4062-9699-0	£19.89
Grumpy Old Bear	1.3	978-1-4062-9621-1	£19.89
Daisy Wants to Go Riding	1.4	978-1-4062-9618-1	£19.89
Cooking in Class	1.4	978-1-4062-9617-4	£19.89
Who is Under There?	1.3	978-1-4062-9709-6	£19.89
Farmer Jill	1.6	978-1-4062-9619-8	£19.89
Two Old Pirates	1.8	978-1-4062-9707-2	£19.89
Lazy Old Pirates	2.1	978-1-4062-9698-3	£19.89
Mr Top Goes to the Zoo	1.4	978-1-4062-9702-7	£19.89
PINK LEVEL			
Up Here		978-1-4062-9531-3	£19.89
I Go Up		978-1-4062-9625-9	£19.89
Look at Me		978-1-4062-9521-4	£19.89
In the Water		978-1-4062-9520-7	£19.89
In the Playhouse		978-1-4062-9519-1	£19.89
The Zookeeper		978-1-4062-9532-0	£19.89
Here is a Robot		978-1-4062-9515-3	£19.89
My Toy Box		978-1-4062-9528-3	£19.89
Look at the Picture		978-1-4062-9523-8	£19.89
In My Car		978-1-4062-9518-4	£19.89
Look at the Bee		978-1-4747-1512-6	£19.89
The Monkey and the Ladybird		978-1-4747-1513-3	£19.89
Toys that Float		978-1-4747-1514-0	£19.89
In the Sea		978-1-4747-1515-7	£19.89
Here Is the Flower		978-1-4747-1520-1	£19.89
Art Fun		978-1-4747-1521-8	£19.89
I Am Big		978-1-4062-9516-0	£19.89
My Little Toys		978-1-4062-9526-9	£19.89
My Big Sandcastle		978-1-4062-9524-5	£19.89
The Castle		978-1-4062-9514-6	£19.89
The Birthday Party		978-1-4062-9513-9	£19.89
My Birthday		978-1-4062-9525-2	£19.89
Up and Down		978-1-4062-9530-6	£19.89
Look at the Animals		978-1-4062-9522-1	£19.89
To the Shops		978-1-4062-9529-0	£19.89
My Shopping		978-1-4062-9527-6	£19.89
My Street		978-1-4747-1510-2	£19.89
My House		978-1-4747-1511-9	£19.89
Hot and Cold		978-1-4747-1516-4	£19.89
Little Caterpillar Is Cold		978-1-4747-1517-1	£19.89
I Can Help My Grandma		978-1-4747-1518-8	£19.89
Lea Can Help		978-1-4747-1519-5	£19.89
RED LEVEL			
Sleepy Little Caterpillar	1.5	978-1-4062-9597-9	£19.89
Minibeasts		978-1-4062-9593-1	£19.89
Lea is Hungry	0.8	978-1-4062-9589-4	£19.89
My Big Sandwich		978-1-4062-9594-8	£19.89
Baby Dinosaur Can Play	1.2	978-1-4062-9587-0	£19.89
My Dinosaurs		978-1-4062-9595-5	£19.89
The Lost Sock		978-1-4062-9590-0	£19.89
Shopping for Socks		978-1-4062-9596-2	£19.89
Min Monkey	0.9	978-1-4062-9592-4	£19.89
Make a Monkey		978-1-4062-9591-7	£19.89
Surprise Pancakes for Mum	1.0	978-1-4062-9598-6	£19.89
Cooking Pancakes		978-1-4062-9588-7	£19.89

TITLE	AR	ISBN	PRICE
YELLOW LEVEL			
The Big Mud Puddle	0.7	978-1-4062-9714-0	£22.74
The School Garden		978-1-4062-9721-8	£22.74
Baby Dinosaur is Hiding	1.3	978-1-4062-9711-9	£22.74
Can You See It?		978-1-4062-9716-4	£22.74
Max and the Balloons	0.9	978-1-4062-9720-1	£22.74
Big Balloon		978-1-4062-9713-3	£22.74
Bananas in My Tummy	1.1	978-1-4062-9712-6	£22.74
Chocolate Banana Pops		978-1-4062-9717-1	£22.74
Little Sea Horse and the Big Crab	1.4	978-1-4062-9719-5	£22.74
The Aquarium		978-1-4062-9710-2	£22.74
Lea's Birthday	1.2	978-1-4062-9718-8	£22.74
Birthdays Around the World		978-1-4062-9715-7	£22.74
BLUE LEVEL			
Baby Dinosaur is Lost	1.3	978-1-4062-9533-7	£22.74
Dinosaurs		978-1-4062-9538-2	£22.74
The Volcano Sand Hill	1.4	978-1-4062-9544-3	£22.74
Volcano Bubbles		978-1-4062-9543-6	£22.74
A Big Box of Bananas	1.3	978-1-4062-9536-8	£22.74
The Banana Spider		978-1-4062-9535-1	£22.74
Big Green Crocodile	1.2	978-1-4062-9537-5	£22.74
Make Two Crocodiles		978-1-4062-9542-9	£22.74
Grandpa's Farm	1.2	978-1-4062-9539-9	£22.74
Baby Farm Animals	1.2	978-1-4062-9534-4	£22.74
Little Sea Horse and the Big Storm	1.5	978-1-4062-9540-5	£22.74
Looking After the Ocean	2.0	978-1-4062-9541-2	£22.74
GREEN LEVEL			
Clean Up Shelly Beach	1.9	978-1-4062-9996-0	£22.74
Recycling		978-1-4062-9997-7	£22.74
Mrs Pot's Animal Shelter	1.2	978-1-4062-9998-4	£22.74
Puppy School Newsletter	1.8	978-1-4062-9999-1	£22.74
The Secret Tree House	1.2	978-1-4062-9562-7	£22.74
Make a Secret Playhouse		978-1-4062-9558-0	£22.74
Where is Sid the Snake?	1.4	978-1-4062-9564-1	£22.74
The Nature Garden	1.6	978-1-4062-9560-3	£22.74
Night-time Noises	1.1	978-1-4747-0000-9	£22.74
Owls	1.6	978-1-4747-0001-6	£22.74
No Scooter for Scott		978-1-4747-0002-3	£22.74
Scooter Fun!		978-1-4747-0003-0	£22.74
Our Special Rock Pool	1.3	978-1-4062-9561-0	£22.74
My Rock Pool		978-1-4062-9559-7	£22.74
Dress-up Day	1.5	978-1-4062-9557-3	£22.74
Circus Tricks	1.7	978-1-4062-9556-6	£22.74
Bobby Brown's Cat	1.4	978-1-4062-9554-2	£22.74
Big Cats	2.0	978-1-4062-9553-5	£22.74
Captain Ross and the Old Sea Ferry	1.5	978-1-4062-9555-9	£22.74
Ways We Come To School	1.7	978-1-4062-9563-4	£22.74
Let's Dance	1.5	978-1-4747-0004-7	£22.74
My Day	1.9	978-1-4747-0005-4	£22.74
Silly Old Pirates Look for Treasure	1.7	978-1-4747-0006-1	£22.74
A School Map		978-1-4747-0007-8	£22.74
ORANGE LEVEL			
The Littlest Clown	1.8	978-1-4062-9992-2	£22.74
The Jobs People Do		978-1-4062-9993-9	£22.74
A Special Kimono	1.9	978-1-4062-9994-6	£22.74
Special Celebrations Around the World	2.9	978-1-4062-9995-3	£22.74
What is the Matter, Mrs Long?	2.1	978-1-4062-9575-7	£22.74
Letter to Sam	1.8	978-1-4062-9570-2	£22.74
Our Baby	1.5	978-1-4062-9572-6	£22.74
Growing Up		978-1-4062-9569-6	£22.74
Looking for Kate	1.7	978-1-4062-9571-9	£22.74
Playtime Ball Sports		978-1-4062-9573-3	£22.74
Stuck at the Top	1.7	978-1-4062-9574-0	£22.74
Wheels		978-1-4062-9576-4	£22.74
Kela's Bridge		978-1-4747-3036-5	£22.74
Lost in Space		978-1-4747-3038-9	£22.74
Materials		978-1-4747-3039-6	£22.74
Space and Our Solar System		978-1-4747-3041-9	£22.74
TURQUOISE LEVEL			
Wibbly Wobbly Tooth	1.9	978-1-4062-9606-8	£22.74
All About Teeth	2.5	978-1-4062-9599-3	£22.74

TITLE	AR	ISBN	PRICE
Lea Wants a Rabbit	1.9	978-1-4062-9602-0	£22.74
Animals with Fins, Animals with Fur	2.6	978-1-4062-9600-6	£22.74
My Real Name IS Princess	2.4	978-1-4062-9603-7	£22.74
Happy To Be Me	2.6	978-1-4062-9601-3	£22.74
Snorkelling with Nana	2.4	978-1-4062-9604-4	£22.74
Underwater World		978-1-4062-9605-1	£22.74
Lea's New House	1.9	978-1-4747-3040-2	£22.74
Houses Around the World		978-1-4747-3031-0	£22.74
Flip, the Frog	1.8	978-1-4747-3034-1	£22.74
Frogs		978-1-4747-3035-8	£22.74
Amazing Insects and Spiders		978-1-4747-3032-7	£22.74
Stella The Spider		978-1-4747-3042-6	£22.74
Leadership		978-1-4747-3037-2	£22.74
Welcome to the Farm		978-1-4747-3033-4	£22.74
PURPLE LEVEL			
Holly's Three White Mice	2.9	978-1-4062-9579-5	£22.74
Mouse Visor		978-1-4062-9581-8	£22.74
Go-kart Surprise	2.6	978-1-4062-9578-8	£22.74
Go-kart at School		978-1-4062-9577-1	£22.74
Meeting Milly	2.6	978-1-4062-9580-1	£22.74
Off to the Movies	3.4	978-1-4062-9582-5	£22.74
Pirate Lessons	2.8	978-1-4062-9583-2	£22.74
The Senses	2.8	978-1-4062-9584-9	£22.74
Penny and the Peas		978-1-4747-3026-6	£22.74
Healthy Foods		978-1-4747-3024-2	£22.74
Princess Writes a Play		978-1-4747-3027-3	£22.74
How to Write a Great Story		978-1-4747-3029-7	£22.74
Etta's Baby Lamb	2.3	978-1-4747-3025-9	£22.74
Farm Life		978-1-4747-3023-5	£22.74
Something is Watching		978-1-4747-3028-0	£22.74
Rainforests		978-1-4747-3022-8	£22.74
GOLD LEVEL			
Strawberry Storm	2.9	978-1-4062-9550-4	£28.44
Weather Watch	3.5	978-1-4062-9551-1	£28.44
Rico to the Rescue	3.0	978-1-4062-9549-8	£28.44
Animal Rescue Shelter	3.4	978-1-4062-9545-0	£28.44
Captain Russy	3.0	978-1-4062-9546-7	£28.44
Whirly Bird		978-1-4062-9552-8	£28.44
The Making Music Festival	3.3	978-1-4062-9547-4	£28.44
Musical Instruments	4.0	978-1-4062-9548-1	£28.44
Working Animals	3.3	978-1-4747-5079-0	£28.44
Buddy and the Lobster Boat	3.0	978-1-4747-5081-3	£28.44
The Amazing Continent of Africa	3.2	978-1-4747-5085-1	£28.44
The Tortoise and the Birds	3.3	978-1-4747-5086-8	£28.44
Chief of the Fire Brigade	3.3	978-1-4747-5080-6	£28.44
To the Rescue!	3.9	978-1-4747-5082-0	£28.44
My Family		978-1-4747-5083-7	£28.44
Me, Too!	3.0	978-1-4747-5084-4	£28.44
WHITE LEVEL			
Training Pablo	3.1	978-1-4062-9614-3	£28.44
Not All Birds Fly	3.8	978-1-4062-9610-5	£28.44
Morvena, the Mermaid	3.8	978-1-4062-9609-9	£28.44
Boats	4.0	978-1-4062-9607-5	£28.44
The Team	2.9	978-1-4062-9613-6	£28.44
Playing Team Sports	4.3	978-1-4062-9611-2	£28.44
Racing CD Rocket	3.1	978-1-4062-9612-9	£28.44
Magnetic Racing Car		978-1-4062-9608-2	£28.44
Team Spirit		978-1-4747-5093-6	£28.44
All About Muscles	3.4	978-1-4747-5094-3	£28.44
Meat-Eating Plants	3.7	978-1-4747-5095-0	£28.44
Mrs. Magee's Unusual Plants	3.7	978-1-4747-5096-7	£28.44
Ukelele Liam	3.4	978-1-4747-3184-3	£28.44
A Baby Panda is Born	3.9	978-1-4747-3177-5	£28.44
The Sounds Around Us	3.6	978-1-4747-3182-9	£28.44
Mammals	3.9	978-1-4747-3178-2	£28.44
LIME LEVEL			
Sleepover Safari	3.5	978-1-4062-9567-2	£28.44
Wild Savannah Zoos		978-1-4062-9568-9	£28.44
A Dog Called Prince	3.2	978-1-4062-9566-5	£28.44
City Life, Farm Life	4.0	978-1-4062-9565-8	£28.44
Summer at Oak Tree Cottage	3.6	978-1-4747-3183-6	£28.44

TITLE	AR	ISBN	PRICE
Rocky the Robot Helps Out	3.1	978-1-4747-3180-5	£28.44
Ancient Egyptian Pyramids	4.3	978-1-4747-3179-9	£28.44
Simple Machines	3.9	978-1-4747-3181-2	£28.44
Gold Rush Adventure		978-1-4747-1846-2	£28.44
History of Gold	4.2	978-1-4747-1847-9	£28.44
Max Jupiter	3.1	978-1-4747-1850-9	£28.44
Moon Phases	4.4	978-1-4747-1851-6	£28.44
Traditions Around the World		978-1-4747-4825-4	£28.44
The First Explorers in Space		978-1-4747-4832-2	£28.44
How the Elephant Got Its Trunk		978-1-4747-4834-6	£28.44
Mystery at the Old Mine		978-1-4747-4830-8	£28.44
BROWN LEVEL			
Along the Silk Road	5.0	978-1-4747-1843-1	£28.44
The Football Pitch	3.9	978-1-4747-1844-8	£28.44
A Deep-Sea Diving Adventure	4.0	978-1-4747-1845-5	£28.44
Mapping	4.6	978-1-4747-1848-6	£28.44
Pepper's Travels with Marco Polo	3.7	978-1-4747-1849-3	£28.44
Planet Robonica	3.9	978-1-4747-1852-3	£28.44
Unusual Deep-sea Creatures		978-1-4747-1853-0	£28.44
Voting		978-1-4747-1854-7	£28.44
Amazing Adaptations		978-1-4747-4831-5	£28.44
The Snake Prince and the Shape-Changer: Stories of India and Africa		978-1-4747-4827-8	£28.44
Islands of the World		978-1-4747-4824-7	£28.44
Mai's Lesson		978-1-4747-4826-1	£28.44
GREY LEVEL			
Backstage at the School Play	3.2	978-1-4747-1856-1	£28.44
Properties of Light and Sound	4.5	978-1-4747-1859-2	£28.44
Sofia and the Quetzal Bird	4.1	978-1-4747-1857-8	£28.44
World Civilizations	4.5	978-1-4747-1862-2	£28.44
Animal Migration	4.9	978-1-4747-1855-4	£28.44
Marvin and the Monarch Butterflies		978-1-4747-1860-8	£28.44
The Emperor's Panda	3.7	978-1-4747-1858-5	£28.44
Government Around the World	4.9	978-1-4747-1861-5	£28.44
When Forces and Motion Collide		978-1-4747-4833-9	£28.44
The Breathing Trees		978-1-4747-4828-5	£28.44
Daring Teamwork		978-1-4747-4823-0	£28.44
The Secret Diary of a Knight's Assistant		978-1-4747-4829-2	£28.44
DARK BLUE LEVEL			
Extreme Habitats		978-1-4747-4769-1	£31.29
The Underground Dwellers		978-1-4747-4770-7	£31.29
Sally Snowboarder		978-1-4747-4772-1	£31.29
Sofia and the Viking Treasure		978-1-4747-4773-8	£31.29
Children at Work Throughout History		978-1-4747-4765-3	£31.29
How Rights Were Won		978-1-4747-4766-0	£31.29
Sailing with Leif Eriksson		978-1-4747-4767-7	£31.29
The Wonderful World of Food		978-1-4747-4768-4	£31.29
Out of this World!: Answers to Questions About Space		978-1-4747-4771-4	£31.29
Fossil Hunters		978-1-4747-4763-9	£31.29
Right on Target		978-1-4747-4764-6	£31.29
Max Jupiter: Solo Mission		978-1-4747-4774-5	£31.29
DARK RED LEVEL			
Cool High-Tech Jobs		978-1-4747-4744-8	£34.14
Mount Everest		978-1-4747-4746-2	£34.14
Taila's Whale Adventure		978-1-4747-4739-4	£34.14
Journey to the Top of the World		978-1-4747-4748-6	£34.14
World Cultures		978-1-4747-4741-7	£34.14
A Midsummer Night's Dream: A Retelling of Shakespeare's Classic Play		978-1-4747-4738-7	£34.14
Elephant Bill and Bandoola's Daring Escape		978-1-4747-4742-4	£34.14
Bri and Ari's Island Survival		978-1-4747-4751-6	£34.14
Famous Leaders		978-1-4747-4743-1	£34.14
The Great Debate: The Future of Energy		978-1-4747-4753-0	£34.14
Sailing to Freedom		978-1-4747-4745-5	£34.14
Cassia's Diary: The Story of One Girl's Adventures in Ancient Rome		978-1-4747-4749-3	£34.14
Seven Wonders of the Ancient World		978-1-4747-4747-9	£34.14
Why the Moon Moves Away		978-1-4747-4752-3	£34.14
My Famous Brother, Galileo		978-1-4747-4750-9	£34.14
Max Jupiter: Trapped at Space School		978-1-4747-4754-7	£34.14

Key Stage: 1-3



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

What Can I Make Today?

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author: Joanna Issa • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

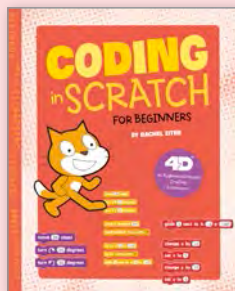
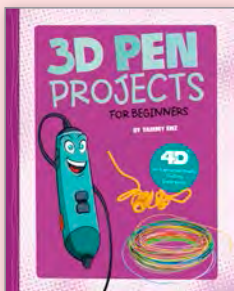
Each book in this series presents a different easy-to-make craft activity to complete at school or home. Using simple text and step-by-step instructions alongside clear, labelled photographs, these books show you how to transform a range of different household materials.

I Can Make a Bunch of Flowers
PB: 978 1 406 28408 9 £7.99

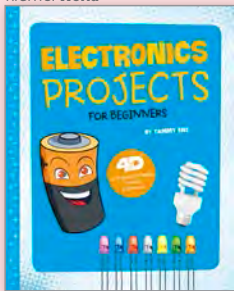
I Can Make a Mask
PB: 978 1 406 28409 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28404 1 £11.99

I Can Make a Monster
PB: 978 1 406 28402 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28407 2 £11.99

I Can Make a Truck
PB: 978 1 406 28410 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28405 8 £11.99



RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World

NEW 2018

Hands-On Projects for Beginners

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author: Tammy Laura Lynn Enz; Rachel Ziter • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Get a hands-on introduction to STEM activities with this fun series! Kids who love to build and create will love this set of books on building, coding, drawing with a 3D pen, and electric projects for beginners.

3D Pen Projects for Beginners: 4D An Augmented Reality Experience
HB: 978 1 474 75188 9 £13.99 MAY

Building Projects for Beginners: 4D An Augmented Reality Experience
HB: 978 1 474 75187 2 £13.99 APRIL

Coding in Scratch for Beginners: 4D An Augmented Reality Experience
HB: 978 1 474 75189 6 £13.99 APRIL

Electronics Projects for Beginners: 4D An Augmented Reality Experience
HB: 978 1 474 75190 2 £13.99 MAY

NEW Sept. 2017

Creative Crafts

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

Author: Mari Bolte • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Kids are passionate creators, and there's no better way to help them make their mark than with crafting. Projects are both guided and open-ended, so crafters will be able to start with the basics and then add their own twist. Easy-to-create activities, full-colour photos, crafting tips, and project variations will have kids active for hours.

Bit By Bit: Projects For Your Odds and Ends
PB: 978 1 474 74484 3 £8.99

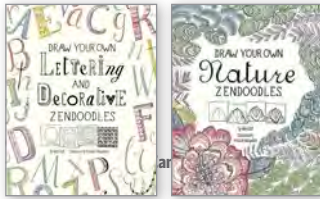
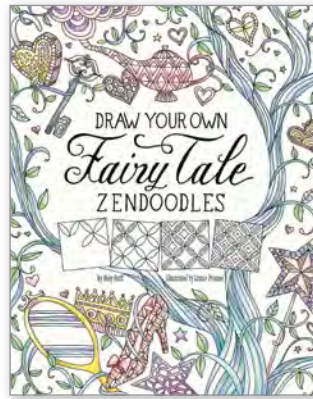
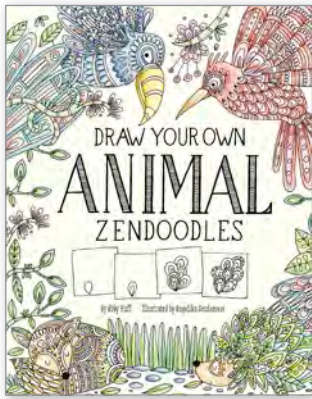
Bought In Bulk: Projects For Surplus Supplies
PB: 978 1 474 74485 0 £8.99

Create and Keep: Projects to Hang On To
PB: 978 1 474 74482 9 £8.99

Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give
PB: 978 1 474 74483 6 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
April
2017

Draw Your Own Zentoodles

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Abby Huff • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Young artists are getting hooked on zentoodling! Step-by-step instructions and inspiring full-colour illustrations show readers how to take simple lines, shapes, and patterns and transform them into elaborate, whimsical designs. With extra tips, tricks and craft ideas, drawing enthusiasts of every level and ability will have fun creating. Grab a pencil, relax and draw your own zentoodles!

Draw Your Own Animal Zentoodles
PB: 978 1 474 73777 7 £8.99

Draw Your Own Fairy Tale Zentoodles
PB: 978 1 474 73779 1 £8.99

Draw Your Own Lettering and Decorative Zentoodles
PB: 978 1 474 73778 4 £8.99

Draw Your Own Nature Zentoodles
PB: 978 1 474 73780 7 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Lazy Crafternoon

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

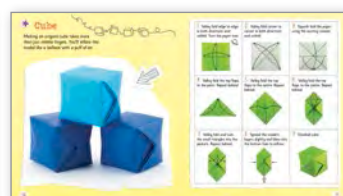
Author: Stella Fields 254 x 203mm • 128 pages

This how-to book shows readers how to create a large number of craft projects (alone or with friends) using basic crafting supplies.

Lazy Crafternoon
PB: 978 1 782 02517 7 £9.99



RIGHTS: World



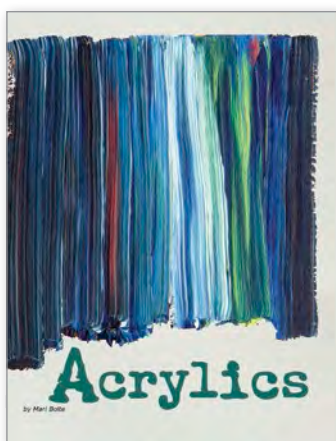
Origami Crafting 4D

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-3

Author: Christopher Harbo 260 x 235mm • 88 pages

Handcrafted cards, ornaments and scrapbook pages are just a few folds away! Learn how to turn origami animals, flowers and more into locker magnets, table decorations, greeting cards and hanging baubles. With photo-illustrated instructions and augmented reality access to video tutorials, you'll never get stuck on a step. Just grab some paper and start crafting!

Origami Crafting: Fun Folds with Augmented Reality for Amazing Greetings Cards, Ornaments, Decorations and More!
PB: 978 1 474 73257 4 £7.99



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth



Paint It

IA: 8-9 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: Mari Bolte • 254 x 198mm • 32 pages

Think you can make a masterpiece? Have a blast and express yourself in paint. This series will show you the basics in acrylic, oil, pastel, or watercolour painting. Each engaging title teaches basic techniques through projects of progressive difficulty. Step-by-step instructions and timely tips encourage artists to explore their imagination.

Acrylics
PB: 978 1 406 27978 8 £6.99

Oil Paints
PB: 978 1 406 27979 5 £6.99

AR: 4.3

AR: 4.7

Pastels
PB: 978 1 406 27980 1 £6.99

Water Colours
PB: 978 1 406 27981 8 £6.99

AR: 4.7

AR: 4.4

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Evelyn Dowdeswell; Julian Dowdeswell; Angela Seddon 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Learn all about the thrilling adventures of the Antarctic explorer Ernest Shackleton and how he and his team survived against the odds. This book commemorates the anniversary of Shackleton's famous Antarctic expedition of 1914 - 1917, an incredible real-life adventure story of leadership and heroism. Filled with incredible original photographs from the archives of the Scott Polar Research Institute, this book will captivate readers and provide a window into the past.

Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer

PB: 978 1 406 28475 1 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28474 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK Only

Scott of the Antarctic

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Evelyn Dowdeswell; Julian Dowdeswell; Angela Seddon

220 x 195mm • 32 pages

To commemorate the 100th anniversary of Scott's Antarctic trek, and his tragic death before returning home, this book charts the epic race to the South Pole. Follow the expedition team in their preparation, and experience daily life in the frozen South. Relive the bravery and courage of these extraordinary explorers, and learn more about the scientific legacy they left behind.

Scott of the Antarctic

PB: 978 1 406 24589 9 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Author Biographies

IA: 5-6 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

The simple biographies in this series introduce readers to some of their favourite authors.

Beatrix Potter

PB: 978 1 406 23457 2 £7.99

AR: 2.8

Maurice Sendak

PB: 978 1 406 23458 9 £7.99

AR: 3.0

Dr. Seuss

PB: 978 1 406 23456 5 £7.99

AR: 2.6

Roald Dahl

PB: 978 1 406 23459 6 £7.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB
Jan. 2018

Great Scientists and Inventors

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-1

Author: Emily James • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

These simple, photo-illustrated biographies give a perfect introduction to some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. Each person's childhood, career and contributions are presented with a timeline and easy-to-read text for early readers.

Alexander Graham Bell

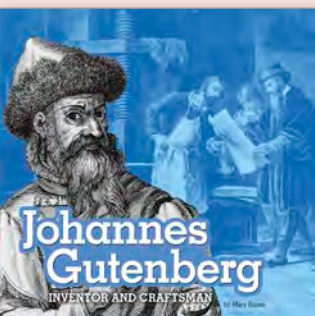
PB: 978 1 474 73448 6 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 73444 8 £11.99

The Wright Brothers

PB: 978 1 474 73449 3 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 73445 5 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

STEM Scientists and Inventors

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Mary Boone; Lisa M. Bolt Simons

203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Explore the lives and careers of some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. These books look at their childhood and education, their sources of inspiration, challenges faced, early successes, and the discoveries or inventions for which they are best known.

Johannes Gutenberg: Inventor and Craftsman

FEBRUARY

HB: 978 1 474 75535 1 £11.99

Thomas Edison: Physicist and Inventor

APRIL

HB: 978 1 474 75537 5 £11.99

Marie Curie: Physicist and Chemist

MARCH

HB: 978 1 474 75536 8 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Famous Female Authors

IA: 9-14 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

Author: Jennifer Lynne Hunsicker; Lori Mortensen; Melissa Ann Ferguson
254 x 203mm • 32 pages

In Famous Female Authors, readers will learn about their favourite YA authors. Each title tells the story of how these women became best-selling writers. What were their childhoods like? What inspires them? What's next for these now-famous authors? These questions and more are answered in each title.

J.K. Rowling: Author of the Harry Potter Series

PB: 978 1 474 72862 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72858 4 **£12.99**

AR: 4.7

Suzanne Collins: Author of the Hunger Games Trilogy

PB: 978 1 474 72861 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72857 7 **£12.99**

AR: 5.1

Stephanie Meyer: Author of the Twilight Series

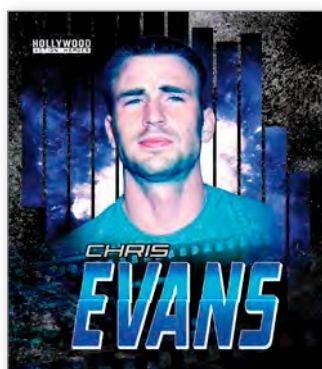
PB: 978 1 474 72860 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72856 0 **£12.99**

AR: 5.0

Veronica Roth: Author of the Divergent Trilogy

PB: 978 1 474 72863 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72859 1 **£12.99**

AR: 5.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Hollywood Action Heroes

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

Author: Jen Jones Donatelli; Pete Delmar • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Hollywood Action Heroes gives you the inside stories of some of the best known action movie stars. Find out about their lives before they became famous. Take a look at their lives on and off the screen, the challenges they have faced and what makes them stars. Each book is full of photographs of the stars.

Chris Evans

PB: 978 1 474 72339 8 **£8.99**

AR: 5.5

Scarlett Johansson

PB: 978 1 474 72338 1 **£8.99**

AR: 5.3

Dwayne Johnson

PB: 978 1 474 72337 4 **£8.99**

AR: 5.5

Zoe Saldana

PB: 978 1 474 72336 7 **£8.99**

AR: 5.5



RIGHTS: World



For the Right to Learn: Malala Yousafzai's Story

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 | HI | LO

Author: Rebecca Ann Langston-George • 279 x 229mm • 40 pages

She grew up in a world where women were supposed to be quiet. But Malala Yousafzai refused to be silent. She defied the Taliban's rules, spoke out for education for every girl, and was almost killed for her beliefs. Discover Malala's story through this powerful narrative telling, and come to see how one brave girl named Malala changed the world.

For the Right to Learn: Malala Yousafzai's Story

PB: 978 1 474 70461 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 70460 1 **£12.99**

AR: 4.9



NEW Sept. 2017 President Donald Trump

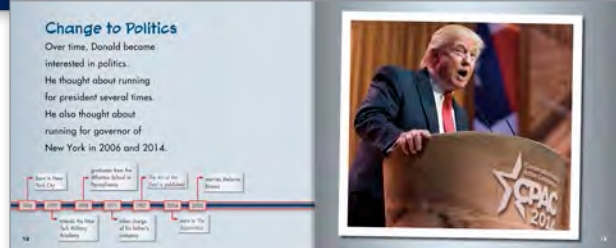
IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Nick Robison • 173 x 203mm • 32 pages

In January 2017, the controversial businessman Donald Trump became the 45th president of the United States. In this book, readers can learn about his childhood, his life in business and his work as a reality TV star, and the historic 2016 election that brought him to power.

President Donald Trump

HB: 978 1 474 75509 2 **£11.99**



Key Stage: 2-3

NEW
Oct.
2017

Graphic Lives

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

Author: Diego Agrimbau; Diego Aballay; Manuel Morini; Ignacio Segesso

229 x 153mm • 80 pages

The life stories of the world's most prominent and influential people are told as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These comic book-style biographies will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous figures. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the featured figure, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

Anne Frank

PB: 978 1 474 75141 4 £7.99

Leonardo da Vinci

PB: 978 1 474 75143 8 £7.99

Nelson Mandela

PB: 978 1 474 75144 5 £7.99

Pope Francis

PB: 978 1 474 75142 1 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Science Biographies

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Catherine Chambers; Nick Hunter; Kay Barnham
264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series traces the life of a famous scientist or inventor, from their childhood and education through their sources of inspiration and challenges faced, early successes, and the discoveries or inventions for which they are best known. A timeline at the end of each book summarises key milestones and achievements of each scientist.

Alexander Graham Bell

PB: 978 1 406 27250 5 £8.99

Charles Darwin

PB: 978 1 406 27252 9 £8.99

Isaac Newton

PB: 978 1 406 27247 5 £8.99

AR: 5.4

Louis Pasteur

PB: 978 1 406 27248 2 £8.99

Neil Armstrong

PB: 978 1 406 27249 9 £8.99

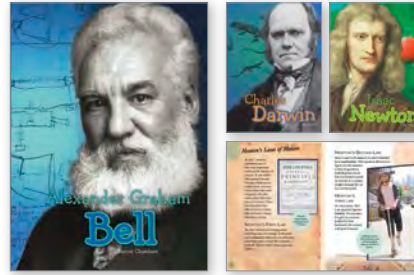
Thomas Edison

PB: 978 1 406 27251 2 £8.99

AR: 5.9

AR: 5.3

AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Against the Odds Biographies

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-3

Author: Claire Throp; Cath Senker; Cath Senker
240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series will tell the amazing stories of inspiring people who have made a difference and changed the world, despite the odds stacked against them. They will detail the characters' humble origins, the obstacles standing in their way that had to be overcome, and discuss the successes and achievements for which they are lauded today.

Malala Yousafzai

PB: 978 1 406 29757 7 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29752 2 £13.99

Marie Curie

PB: 978 1 406 29760 7 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29755 3 £13.99

Nelson Mandela

PB: 978 1 406 29758 4 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29753 9 £13.99

Stephen Hawking

PB: 978 1 406 29759 1 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29754 6 £13.99

AR: 7

AR: 7



RIGHTS: World

NEW
Apr.
2018

Great British Men and Women

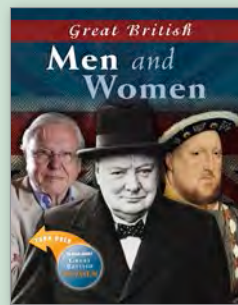
IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author: Claire Throp • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Who are the greatest British men and women ever to have graced our lands? From Florence Nighingale and J.K. Rowling to Alfred the Great and Sir David Attenborough, this book is packed full of leaders, scientists, explorers, pioneers and much more. They are sure to inspire and fascinate readers.

Great British Men and Women

HB: 978 1 474 75494 1 £13.99



RIGHTS: World

Read all about Great British Men and then flip the book over to read all about Great British Women!



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Sept.
2017

Encounter

IA: 8-10 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-3

Author: Michelle Bisson • 279 x 229mm • 40 pages

It is 1941. Hedy and her family are Jewish, and the Jew-hating Nazi Party is rising. Hedy's family is no longer safe in their home in Hungary. They decide to flee to America, but because of their circumstances, 16-year-old Hedy must make her way through Europe alone. Will luck be with her? Will she be brave? Join Hedy on her journey where she encounters good fortune and misfortune, a kind helper and cruel soldiers, a reunion and a tragedy. Discover how Hedy is both lucky and brave.

Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust

PB: 978 1 474 74300 6 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Jars of Hope

IA: 7-13 RA: 9-12 KS2-3

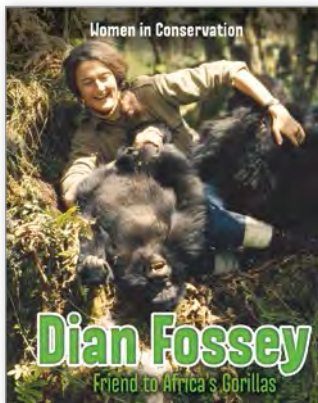
Author: Jennifer Rozines Roy • 279 x 228mm • 32 pages

Amid the horrors of World War II, Irena Sendler was an unlikely and unsung hero. While many people lived in fear of the Nazis, Irena defied them, even though it could have meant her life. She kept records of the children she helped smuggle away from the Nazis' grasp, and when she feared her work might be discovered, she buried her lists in jars, hoping to someday recover them and reunite children with their parents. This gripping true story of a woman who took it upon herself to help save 2,500 children from the Warsaw Ghetto during the Holocaust is not only inspirational; it's unforgettable.

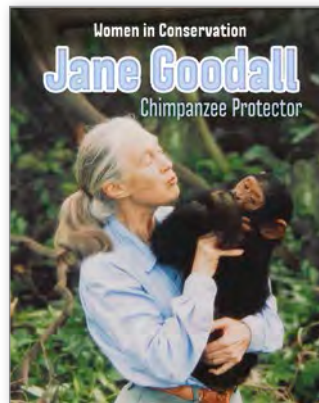
Jars of Hope: How One Woman Helped Save 2,500 Children During the Holocaust

AR: 4.2

PB: 978 1 474 70873 9 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Women in Conservation

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Robin Doak; Lori Elizabeth Hile; Dennis Fertig

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

The Women in Conservation series takes an engaging look at the work of ground-breaking conservationists. Each book looks at the subject's inspiration, her methods, findings and the impact of her work.

Dian Fossey: Friend to Africa's Gorillas

AR: 6.1

PB: 978 1 406 28341 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28336 5 £13.99

Rachel Carson: Environmental Pioneer

AR: 6.6

PB: 978 1 406 28344 0 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28339 6 £13.99

Jane Goodall: Chimpanzee Protector

AR: 5.9

PB: 978 1 406 28342 6 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28337 2 £13.99

Sylvia Earle: Ocean Explorer

AR: 6.2

PB: 978 1 406 28343 3 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28338 9 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Extraordinary Women

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-11 KS2-3

Author: Claire Throp; Nick Hunter; Catherine Chambers; Michael Burgan; Robin Doak; Nick Hunter • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

What makes some famous women extraordinary? Each book in this series explores a respected female figure's childhood, education, and their road to their accomplishments.

Angela Merkel

PB: 978 1 406 27403 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 27396 0 £13.99

Hillary Clinton

PB: 978 1 406 27401 1 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 27394 6 £13.99

Catherine, Duchess of Cambridge AR: 6.6

PB: 978 1 406 27402 8 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 27395 3 £13.99

Michelle Obama

PB: 978 1 406 27399 1 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 27393 9 £13.99

Dilma Rousseff

PB: 978 1 406 27405 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 27398 4 £13.99

Suzanne Collins

PB: 978 1 406 27404 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 27397 7 £13.99

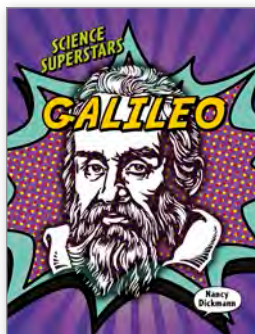
AR: 6.3

AR: 6.1

AR: 6.7



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Science Superstars

IA: 9-11 RA: 10-11 KS2-3

Author: Claire Throp 220 x 195mm • 48 pages

This series features some of the world's greatest scientists - the superhero scientists who changed the world forever through their legendary discoveries. Each book examines the scientist's story, from their early years and family life through to their pioneering work and their great contributions to the world of science.

Galileo

HB: 978 1 474 75875 8 £13.99

Louis Pasteur

HB: 978 1 474 75876 5 £13.99

Mary Anning

HB: 978 1 474 75877 2 £13.99

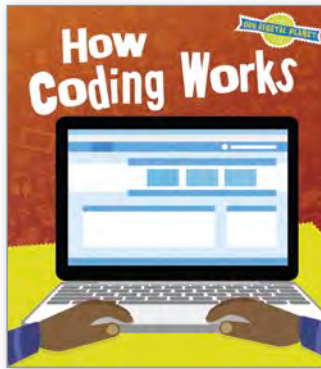
Sir Isaac Newton

HB: 978 1 474 75878 9 £13.99

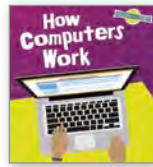
Science Superstars: Stephen Hawking

HB: 978 1 474 75879 6 £13.99

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW May 2017 Our Digital Planet

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS2-3

Author: Ben Hubbard • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

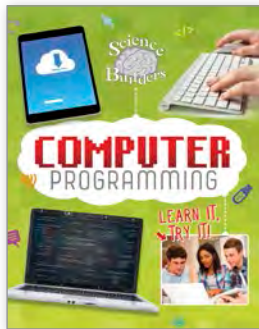
Easy-to-read text and clear photos make a complex topic easy for beginning readers to understand. Readers learn about the workings of computers and how to use them safely.

How Coding Works
HB: 978 1 474 73500 1 £11.99

Staying Safe Online
HB: 978 1 474 73501 8 £11.99

How Computers Work
HB: 978 1 474 73499 8 £11.99

Using Digital Technology
HB: 978 1 474 73498 1 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW Oct. 2017 Science Brain Builders

IA: 9-14 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Brad Edelman; Ed Sobey; Tammy Laura Lynn Enz

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

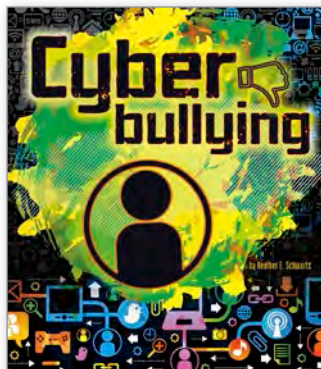
Take a look at exciting career paths in science, technology, engineering and maths. But don't stop there! Get your hands dirty trying real-world experiments led by experts in the field.

Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It!
HB: 978 1 474 74062 3 £13.99

Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It!
HB: 978 1 474 74065 4 £13.99

Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It!
HB: 978 1 474 74064 7 £13.99

Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It!
HB: 978 1 474 74063 0 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB 2017 Tech Safety Tips

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Heather E. Schwartz; Allyson Valentine Schrier; Kathy Allen • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Today's kids are more technological than ever and it's becoming increasingly difficult to completely shield them from potential dangers. Empower kids to stay safe and be a responsible part of the digital community by providing them with an age-appropriate understanding of why they need to be cautious and aware when engaging with technology.

Cyberbullying
PB: 978 1 474 72432 6 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 72428 9 £12.99

AR: 4.4

Mobile Phone Safety
PB: 978 1 474 72433 3 £8.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72429 6 £12.99

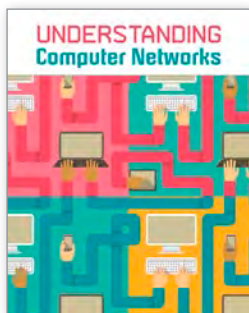
AR: 4.6

Gaming Safely
PB: 978 1 474 72431 9 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 72427 2 £12.99

AR: 4.3

Safe Social Networking
PB: 978 1 474 72430 2 £8.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72426 5 £12.99

AR: 4.7



RIGHTS: World



Understanding Computing

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

Author: Matthew Annis; Paul Mason • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Each book in this series looks at a different aspect of computing. The emphasis is on understanding the basic concepts rather than a step-by-step manual. The topics covered are illustrated with dos and don'ts, fact boxes, Did You Know? boxes, current developments in the world of computing, case studies and suggestions for practising the techniques described.

Understanding Computer Networks
PB: 978 1 406 28980 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28975 6 £13.99

Understanding Computer Search and Research
PB: 978 1 406 28981 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28976 3 £13.99

Understanding Computer Safety
PB: 978 1 406 28982 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28977 0 £13.99

Understanding Programming and Logic
PB: 978 1 406 28979 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28974 9 £13.99

Key Stage: 1-3



RIGHTS: World

All Aboard!

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

Author: Nikki Bruno Clapper • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

All aboard! Read this series to find out all about trains. Find out where they go, what they carry, and why people all over the world use trains to get around.

- | | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| City Trains
HB: 978 1 474 70184 6 £11.99 | AR: 21 | High-Speed Trains
HB: 978 1 474 70183 9 £11.99 | AR: 26 |
| Freight Trains
HB: 978 1 474 70181 5 £11.99 | AR: 23 | Passenger Trains
HB: 978 1 474 70182 2 £11.99 | AR: 21 |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Big Machines

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: Catherine Veitch • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

These fabulous books are a must for any young reader with an interest in vehicles and machines. Each book is filled with amazing machines, fun facts, jokes and age-appropriate text in colourful boxes. Titles in the series cover machines that are specialised in flying through the air and space, floating on water, running on tracks, building and construction, driving us around, and coming to our rescue.

- | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--------|
| Big Machines Build!
PB: 978 1 406 28461 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28454 6 £11.99 | AR: 31 | Big Machines Fly!
PB: 978 1 406 28463 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28456 0 £11.99 | AR: 30 |
| Big Machines Drive!
PB: 978 1 406 28462 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28455 3 £11.99 | AR: 29 | Big Machines Rescue!
PB: 978 1 406 28465 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28458 4 £11.99 | AR: 28 |
| Big Machines Float!
PB: 978 1 406 28464 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28457 7 £11.99 | AR: 29 | Big Machines Ride Rails!
PB: 978 1 406 28466 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28459 1 £11.99 | AR: 28 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
PB
2017

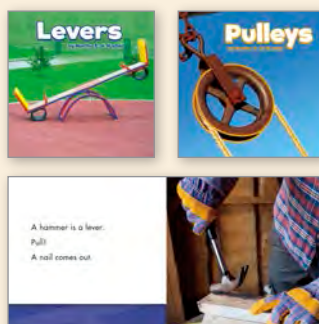
Construction Vehicles at Work

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

Author: Kathryn Clay • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Construction sites are alive with busy vehicles. Give beginning readers a front row seat as the pavement goes down, old buildings are demolished, and new ones go up. Readers will get the basics about what job each vehicle does, as well as vehicle parts and how it works.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Bulldozers
PB: 978 1 474 72723 5 £6.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72719 8 £9.99 | AR: 0.9 | Diggers
PB: 978 1 474 72725 9 £6.99 OCTOBER
HB: 978 1 474 72721 1 £9.99 | AR: 0.9 |
| Cranes
PB: 978 1 474 72724 2 £6.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72720 4 £9.99 | AR: 1.0 | Dumper Trucks
PB: 978 1 474 72726 6 £6.99 OCTOBER
HB: 978 1 474 72722 8 £9.99 | AR: 0.9 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2018

Simple Machines

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad
178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Learn all about simple machines! From wedges, wheels and axles, and screws to inclined planes, levers and pulleys - this series has beginner readers covered! Budding young scientists will love learning about using simple machines in everyday situations. Along the way, readers will be supported by expertly levelled text, a strong text-photo match and appropriate text load. Readers will be excited to dig in and learn all about simple machines and basic physics concepts.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Inclined Planes
HB: 978 1 474 75361 6 £9.99 JANUARY | Screws
HB: 978 1 474 75356 2 £9.99 FEBRUARY |
| Levers
HB: 978 1 474 75359 3 £9.99 JANUARY | Wedges
HB: 978 1 474 75357 9 £9.99 MARCH |
| Pulleys
HB: 978 1 474 75358 6 £9.99 FEBRUARY | Wheels and Axles
HB: 978 1 474 75360 9 £9.99 MARCH |

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB
2018

Spokes

e IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KSI-2

Author: Lisa Jo Amstutz • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

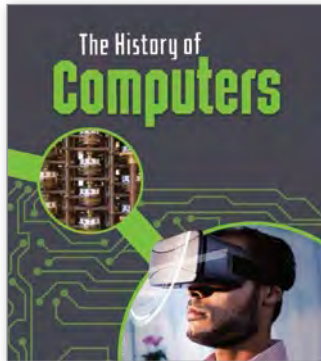
Kids love to ride! Biking is a fun, healthy, green way to get where they're going. Bike-loving early readers get the scoop on different types of bikes, simple skills and maintenance, and bike history and safety.

All Kinds of Bikes: Off-Road to Easy-Riders
PB: 978 1 474 73377 9 **£7.99 FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73372 4 **£11.99**

Bike Safety: A Crash Course
PB: 978 1 474 73375 5 **£7.99 MARCH**
HB: 978 1 474 73370 0 **£11.99**

Bicycle Basics: Let It Roll!
PB: 978 1 474 73374 8 **£7.99 FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73369 4 **£11.99**

Simple Bike Maintenance: Time for a Tune-Up!
PB: 978 1 474 73376 2 **£7.99 MARCH**
HB: 978 1 474 73371 7 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW Oct. 2017

The History of Technology

e IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-2

Author: Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series investigates the history of technological equipment and how it has changed since invention. Studying the history of computers, robots, telecommunication and transport, each book looks at the key figures who played a part in their development, key milestones in their development, what they are like and are used for now and where they might take us tomorrow.

The History of Computers
HB: 978 1 474 74038 8 **£12.99**

The History of Telecommunications
HB: 978 1 474 74036 4 **£12.99**

The History of Robots
HB: 978 1 474 74037 1 **£12.99**

The History of Transport
HB: 978 1 474 74039 5 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB
June 2018

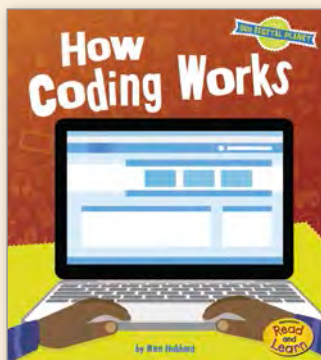
My First Guides

e IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-8 | KSI-2

Author: Kathryn Clay 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

The My First Guides series offers introductions to a broad variety of high-interest topics. Detailed step-by-step instructions supported by photos and illustrations ensure young readers will be successful with hands-on activities such as folding paper aeroplanes, constructing duct tape projects, and performing magic tricks. Close-up photos and fun facts introduce readers to military vehicles, fast vehicles, robots, and other topics that even the youngest readers are clamouring to learn more about. All topics are presented in a brief manner to support comprehension for young readers.

My First Guide to Robots AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 474 74958 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74956 5 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB
2018

Our Digital Planet

e IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-2

Author: Ben Hubbard 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Easy-to-read text and clear photos make a complex topic easy for beginning readers to understand. Readers learn about the workings of computers and how to use them safely.

How Coding Works **MAY**
PB: 978 1 474 73504 9 **£7.99**

Staying Safe Online **JUNE**
PB: 978 1 474 73505 6 **£7.99**

How Computers Work **MAY**
PB: 978 1 474 73503 2 **£7.99**

Using Digital Technology **JUNE**
PB: 978 1 474 73502 5 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America
+44 (0)1256 302699



NEW Aug. 2017

Transport

e IA: 4-7 | RA: 6-7 | KSI-2

Author: Mari Schuh 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Get on the move! Everywhere you look, vehicles are going places. Speedy motorbikes zip by. Lorries carry heavy loads, and trains carry people going to work. Beginning readers will love learning about the main uses and parts of different vehicles.

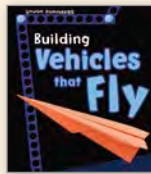
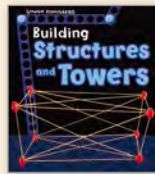
Aeroplanes
HB: 978 1 474 74434 8 **£9.99**
Helicopters
HB: 978 1 474 74433 1 **£9.99**
Lorries
HB: 978 1 474 74429 4 **£9.99**

Motorbikes
HB: 978 1 474 74432 4 **£9.99**
Ships
HB: 978 1 474 74430 0 **£9.99**
Trains
HB: 978 1 474 74431 7 **£9.99**

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World



NEW
PB
2018

Young Engineers

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author: Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Uses engaging non-fiction text and hands-on projects to help young readers explore real-life structure and vehicle engineering projects, including the science behind how buildings and vehicles are planned and built.

Building Bridges
PB: 978 1 474 73707 4 £8.99 FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73703 6 £12.99

Building Structures and Towers
PB: 978 1 474 73708 1 £8.99 FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73704 3 £12.99

Building Vehicles that Fly
PB: 978 1 474 73709 8 £8.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73705 0 £12.99

Building Vehicles that Roll
PB: 978 1 474 73710 4 £8.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73706 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Allergy Aware Cookbooks

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: Katrina Jorgensen • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Let's get cooking! This series offers fun, easy-to-make, tasty, and most of all safe recipes for kids with food allergies. The recipes included in these books avoid the Big-8 food allergens whenever possible.

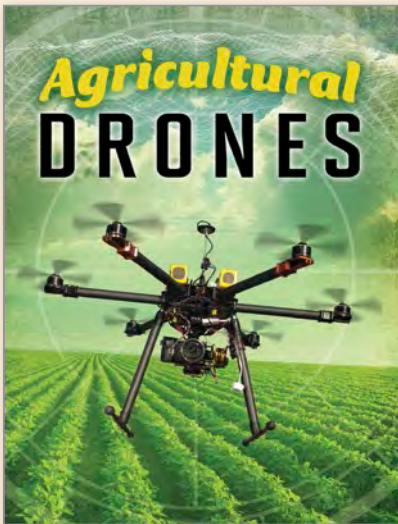
Beat the Wheat!
PB: 978 1 474 71076 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71071 8 £12.99

Enjoy Without Soy
PB: 978 1 474 71075 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71070 1 £12.99

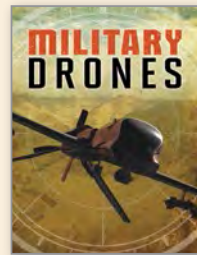
No Egg on Your Face!
PB: 978 1 474 71074 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71069 5 £12.99

No Peanuts, No Problem!
PB: 978 1 474 71073 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71068 8 £12.99

This is Not Cheesy!
PB: 978 1 474 71072 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71067 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
PB
2018

Drones

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Simon Rose; Amie Jane Leavitt; Matthew Allan Chandler

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

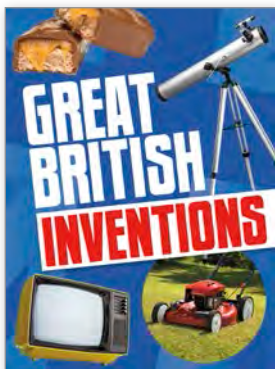
What's that in the sky? Is it a big bird? No, it's a drone! Since the 1990s drone development and use worldwide has skyrocketed. Military drones can spy on and attack enemy targets. Hobbyists build recreational drones and farmers use drones to check their crops. Learn how drones work, the laws governing them and why these robots continue to fascinate us.

Agricultural Drones AR: 5.7
PB: 978 1 474 73320 5 £8.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73316 8 £12.99

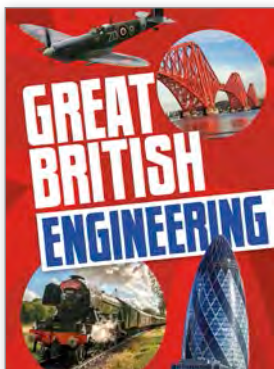
Experimental Drones AR: 5.7
PB: 978 1 474 73321 2 £8.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73317 5 £12.99

Military Drones AR: 6.1
PB: 978 1 474 73322 9 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73318 2 £12.99

Recreational Drones AR: 5.7
PB: 978 1 474 73319 9 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73315 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Best of British

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-11 KS2-3

Author: Claire Throp 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

In this fascinating series, discover how British talent has led the world in innovation and design excellence for centuries. From the London Underground to antibiotics, the Spitfire to the chocolate bar, find out how these things were achieved and how their creation has helped to put the "Great" into Great Britain!

Great British Inventions
HB: 978 1 474 75911 3 £12.99

Great British Engineering
HB: 978 1 474 75912 0 £12.99

Key Stage: 2-4



RIGHTS: World

Global Cookery

IA: 10-13 RA: 11-11 KS2-3

Author: Dana Meachen Rau • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Take a culinary trip around the world in this series. A variety of recipes from each country are included, representing different regions. Sections on how to read a recipe, safety in the kitchen, and daily nutritional requirements are also found in each title.

Recipes from China

PB: 978 1 406 27384 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27379 3 £13.99

Recipes from India

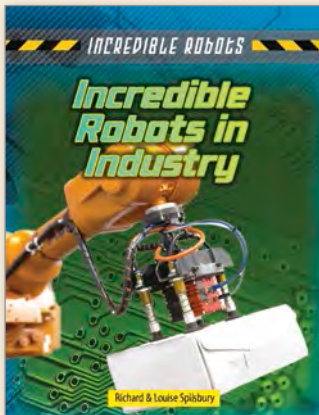
PB: 978 1 406 27385 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27380 9 £13.99

Recipes from Italy

PB: 978 1 406 27386 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27381 6 £13.99

Recipes from Mexico

PB: 978 1 406 27387 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27382 3 £13.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



NEW
PB
2018

Incredible Robots

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury

235 x 190mm • 48 pages

Robots are amazing! They can do many tasks that humans would find difficult, dangerous or even impossible. Robots have become essential in many areas of life and as technology develops, they will be used in many more ways. These books look at the uses of robots in industry, law enforcement, medicine, space, the armed forces and underwater. Using real-world examples and colour photographs, readers will be introduced to the science and technology behind these fascinating machines.

Incredible Robots in Industry

PB: 978 1 474 73203 1 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73125 6 £13.99

Incredible Robots in Law Enforcement

PB: 978 1 474 73202 4 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73124 9 £13.99

Incredible Robots in Medicine

PB: 978 1 474 73201 7 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73123 2 £13.99

Incredible Robots in Space

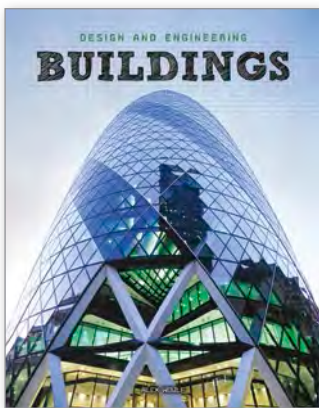
PB: 978 1 474 73200 0 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73122 5 £13.99

Incredible Robots in the Armed Forces

PB: 978 1 474 73204 8 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 73126 3 £13.99

Incredible Robots Underwater

PB: 978 1 474 73199 7 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 73109 6 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



Design and Engineering

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-13 KS3-4

Author: Alex Woolf; Ian Graham; Chris Oxlade; Richard Spilsbury

240 x 190mm • 56 pages

Did you know that all products have life cycles? That's what we call the stages from their design, manufacture, and sale to their use, cleaning and repair, and eventually their disposal. This series explains what happens to a fascinating range of products during these stages, such as prototyping, the sourcing of materials and components, the manufacturing process, the decisions made by designers and engineers, and recycling.

Buildings

PB: 978 1 406 24978 1 £9.99

AR: 9

Gadgets and Games

PB: 978 1 406 24980 4 £9.99

AR: 8

Cars

PB: 978 1 406 24979 8 £9.99

AR: 71

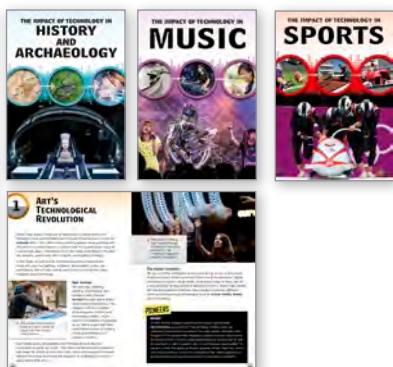
Hi-Tech Fashion

PB: 978 1 406 24981 1 £9.99

AR: 8.7



RIGHTS: World



The Impact of Technology

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-16 KS3-4

Author: Alex Woolf; Matthew Annis • 235 x 162mm • 56 pages

How have technology and science helped us to create music, play sport, find out about the past and create visual art? This series will look at the recent history of technology of science and technology's role in history, sport, art and music – and identify the technology used today and the emerging technology of tomorrow.

The Impact of Technology in Art

PB: 978 1 406 29871 0 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 29866 6 £15.99

The Impact of Technology in Music

PB: 978 1 406 29874 1 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 29869 7 £15.99

The Impact of Technology in History and Archaeology

PB: 978 1 406 29873 4 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 29868 0 £15.99

The Impact of Technology in Sport

PB: 978 1 406 29872 7 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 29867 3 £15.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Batman™

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-2

Author: Eric Fein • 190 x 129mm • 56 pages

Batman, the Dark Knight, prowls the shadowy streets of Gotham City with his partner Robin, the Boy Wonder, putting fear into the hearts of the bad guys. These easy-to-read chapter books are colourful, attractive, and accessible. They provide children with examples of bravery and loyalty to emulate, while introducing them to the pleasures of reading.

- Catwoman's Halloween Heist** AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 406 22542 6 £3.99
- Fun House of Evil** AR: 3.6
PB: 978 1 406 21558 8 £3.99
- The Emperor of the Airwaves** AR: 4.4
PB: 978 1 406 21554 0 £3.99
- The Puppet Masters Revenge** AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 406 21566 3 £3.99
- The Revenge of Clayface** AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 406 21559 5 £3.99
- Two-Face's Double Take** AR: 4.0
PB: 978 1 406 21803 9 £3.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Batman™ Adventures

IA: 8-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-3

Author: Ty Templeton; Dan Slott • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

These DC COMICS CHAPTER BOOKS feature the world's greatest super heroes: superman, batman, and wonder woman. These full colour chapter books, with original art by DC illustrators will captivate young readers and give them glowing examples of bravery, loyalty, and true heroism.

- Free Man** AR: 2.6
HB: 978 1 406 25405 1 £4.99
- Need to Know** AR: 2.7
HB: 978 1 406 25407 5 £4.99
- No Asylum** AR: 2.2
HB: 978 1 406 25408 2 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

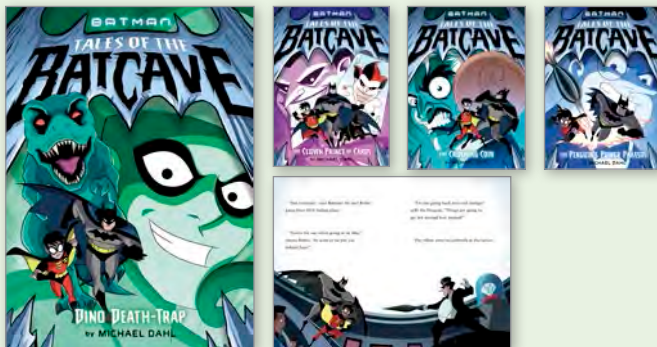
Batman™ Strikes!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-9 KS1-2

Author: Bill Matheny • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

A thief is stealing priceless diamonds in Gotham City, and the police are hot on the trail of Catwoman for the crime. Batman knows she's innocent, but will he be able to stop the police before they catch the wrong cat burglar? These super hero comics focus on the Dark Knight's early years. Each book features writing prompts, discussion questions, and a comics glossary.

- Catwoman gets busted by the Batman** AR: 2.7
HB: 978 1 406 28566 6 £4.99
- Going...Batty!** AR: 2.6
HB: 978 1 406 27962 7 £4.99
- In the Clutches of the Penguin!** AR: 3.0
HB: 978 1 406 27961 0 £4.99
- Joker's Wild!** AR: 2.6
HB: 978 1 406 27963 4 £4.99
- Scarface is gonna go boom** AR: 2.5
HB: 978 1 406 28568 0 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Batman™: Tales of the Batcave

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-3

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Batman and Robin. Deep within these caverns stand hundreds of trophies, awards and souvenirs. Each one has a story. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Dynamic Duo's most prized possessions.

- Dino Death-Trap** AR: 3.2
PB: 978 1 474 72913 0 £4.99
- Harley Quinn's Hat-trick** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 75490 3 £4.99
- The Clown Prince of Cards** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 72911 6 £4.99
- The Crushing Coin** AR: 3.3
PB: 978 1 474 72912 3 £4.99
- The Frozen Zone Freeze Ray** AR: 3.2
PB: 978 1 474 75488 0 £4.99
- The Jaguar's Jewel** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 75491 0 £4.99
- The Penguin's Power Parasol** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 72910 9 £4.99
- The Villainous Venus Flytrap** AR: 3.2
PB: 978 1 474 75489 7 £4.99

FICTION-CHARACTER

Key Stage: 1-3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Batman™: The Brave and the Bold

Author: J. Torres • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

In Batman: The Brave and the Bold, the Dark Knight Detective faces challenges that only he can solve — with a little help from his DC Universe pals! Thrill as Batman visits new places and old friends. Chill as he chases down the most powerful villains in the DCU, armed with only his Bat-gadgets and his wits!

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Batman vs the Yeti
HB: 978 1 406 26648 1 £4.99 | AR: 3.3 | The Case of the Fractured Fairy Tale
HB: 978 1 406 26649 8 £4.99 | AR: 2.9 |
| Charge of the Army Eternal
HB: 978 1 406 26650 4 £4.99 | AR: 3.7 | | |



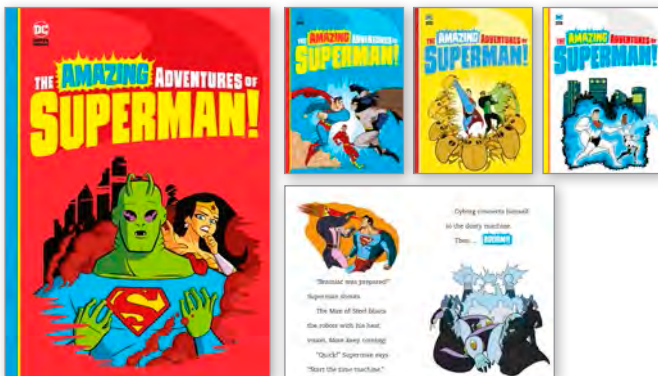
RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2017 Dark Knight

Author: Scott Sonneborn; Laurie S. Sutton; Matthew K. Manning; Sean Tulien; Scott Peterson • 190 x 133mm • 88 pages

DC Super Heroes chapter books feature the world's greatest heroes including Batman™. The Dark Knight prowls the shadowy streets of Gotham City with his partner, Robin, The Boy Wonder, putting fear into the hearts of super-villains. With original art by DC Comics illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Batman Undercover
PB: 978 1 474 73297 0 £5.99 JULY | AR: 4.6 | Scarecrow's Flock of Fear
PB: 978 1 474 73291 8 £5.99 JANUARY | AR: 4.0 |
| Cat Commander
PB: 978 1 474 73293 2 £5.99 JANUARY | AR: 5.2 | The Black Masquerade
PB: 978 1 474 73296 3 £5.99 JULY | AR: 4.1 |
| Danger on Deck!
PB: 978 1 474 73295 6 £5.99 JULY | | The Joker Virus
PB: 978 1 474 73290 1 £5.99 JANUARY | AR: 3.9 |
| Killer Croc of Doom!
PB: 978 1 474 73292 5 £5.99 JANUARY | AR: 4.7 | The Penguin's Crime Wave
PB: 978 1 474 73294 9 £5.99 JULY | AR: 4.6 |



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, No.America

Amazing Adventures of Superman

Author: Yale Stewart • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

Action-packed early chapter books featuring the World's Greatest Hero, Superman™! The Man of Steel teams up with his super hero pals to save Metropolis from being destroyed, while also building great friendships.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Alien Superman!
PB: 978 1 474 72916 1 £3.99 | AR: 2.8 | Creatures from Planet XI!
PB: 978 1 474 72915 4 £3.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| Battle of the Super Heroes!
PB: 978 1 474 72919 2 £3.99 | AR: 2.7 | Escape From Future World!
PB: 978 1 474 72914 7 £3.99 | AR: 2.7 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2017 Man of Steel

Author: J.E. Bright; Tim Levins; Steve Korte; Scott Peterson; Laurie S. Sutton; Paul Weissburg; Scott Sonneborn; Matthew K. Manning • 190 x 133mm • 88 pages

DC Super Heroes chapter books feature the world's greatest super heroes including Superman™. The Man of Steel defeats aliens and super-villains in Metropolis, and rescues Lois Lane and Jimmy Olsen. With original art by DC Comics illustrators, these full-colour chapter books give young readers glowing examples of bravery, loyalty and true heroism.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Cyborg Superman
PB: 978 1 474 73283 3 £5.99 AUGUST | AR: 5.5 | The Demons of Deep Space
PB: 978 1 474 73287 1 £5.99 | AR: 4.2 |
| Mxy's Magical Mayhem
PB: 978 1 474 73281 9 £5.99 AUGUST | AR: 4.9 | The Man of Gold
PB: 978 1 474 73286 4 £5.99 | AR: 4.3 |
| Night of a Thousand Doomsdays
PB: 978 1 474 73278 9 £5.99 AUGUST | AR: 4.4 | The Moon Bandits
PB: 978 1 474 73282 6 £5.99 AUGUST | AR: 4.3 |
| Parasite's Feeding Frenzy
PB: 978 1 474 73285 7 £5.99 | AR: 4 | The Poisoned Planet
PB: 978 1 474 73284 0 £5.99 | AR: 4.4 |

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s17)



RIGHTS: World ex North America

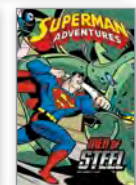
Superman™

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-3

Author: Blake A. Hoena • 190 x 129mm • 56 pages

Superman, the Man of Steel, defeats aliens and super-villains with the help of his friends Lois Lane and Jimmy Olson. Everybody's favourite super hero comics have been turned into easy-to-read chapter books featuring new stories with original art by DC illustrators. These books are colourful, attractive, and accessible. They provide children with examples of bravery and loyalty to emulate, while introducing them to the pleasures of reading.

- Cosmic Bounty Hunter** AR: 4.2 PB: 978 1406 22534 1 £3.99
- Deep Space Hijack** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1406 21805 3 £3.99
- The Museum Monsters** AR: 3.7 PB: 978 1406 21499 4 £3.99
- Toys of Terror** AR: 3.5 PB: 978 1406 21500 7 £3.99
- Under the Red Sun** AR: 3.0 PB: 978 1406 21503 8 £3.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, No.America

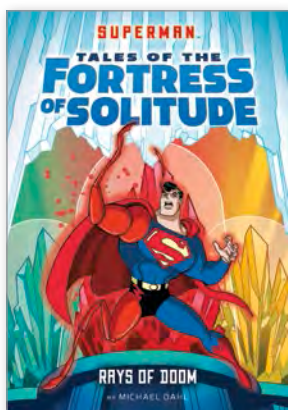
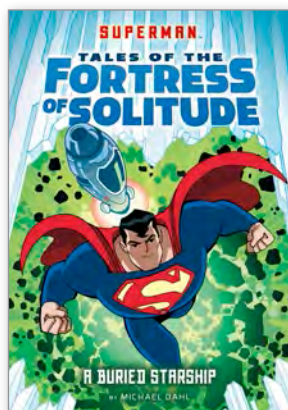
Superman™ Adventures

IA: 7-12 | RA: 6-9 | KS2-3

Author: Scott McCloud • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

These DC Comics chapter books feature the world's greatest super heroes: Superman, Batman, and Wonder Woman. These full colour chapter books, with original art by DC illustrators will captivate young readers and give them glowing examples of bravery, loyalty, and true heroism.

- Balance of Power** AR: 2.8 HB: 978 1406 26679 5 £4.99
- Be Careful What You Wish For...** AR: 2.1 HB: 978 1406 25400 6 £4.99
- Distant Thunder** AR: 2.5 HB: 978 1406 25401 3 £4.99
- Eye to Eye** AR: 2.2 HB: 978 1406 25402 0 £4.99
- Men of Steel** AR: 3.6 HB: 978 1406 25403 7 £4.99
- Seonimod** AR: 3.0 HB: 978 1406 26681 8 £4.99
- Tiny Problems** AR: 2.5 HB: 978 1406 26682 5 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
June
2017

Superman™: Tales of the Fortress of Solitude

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-9 | KS2-3 | HI | LO

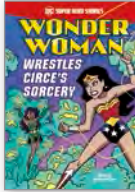
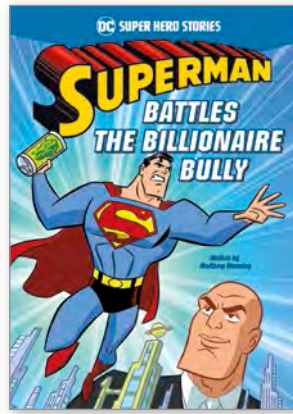
Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Superman. Deep in the arctic are hundreds of trophies, awards, and souvenirs. Each one has a story. Each one tells a tale. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Man of Steel's most prized possessions. They'll discover how each one earned its place in the Fortress of Solitude!

- A Buried Starship** PB: 978 1474 73949 8 £4.99
- Rays of Doom** PB: 978 1474 73950 4 £4.99
- The Last City of Krypton** PB: 978 1474 73948 1 £4.99
- The Robot that Barked** PB: 978 1474 73951 1 £4.99



Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
May
2017

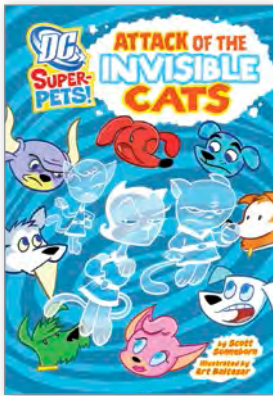
DC Super Hero Stories

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-2

Author: Matthew K. Manning • 190 x 133mm • 56 pages

DC Super Hero Stories feature the world's greatest super heroes including Batman™, Superman™, the Flash™, and Wonder Woman™. With art by DC Comics illustrators, these early chapter books give young readers examples of bravery, intelligence, and true heroism.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Batman Tangles with Terror
PB: 978 1 474 73751 7 £3.99 | AR: 4.0 | The Flash Races the Rogues
PB: 978 1 474 73748 7 £3.99 | AR: 4.5 |
| Superman Battles the Billionaire Bully
PB: 978 1 474 73750 0 £3.99 | AR: 4.4 | Wonder Woman Wrestles Circe's Sorcery
PB: 978 1 474 73749 4 £3.99 | AR: 4.4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

DC Super-Pets

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-7 | KSI-2

Author: Scott Sonneborn; Sarah Hines Stephens; Jane B. Mason; J.E. Bright John Szaklis • 210 x 146mm • 56 pages

Introducing the pets of the World's Greatest Super Heroes. They, too, are working night and day to fight crime and evil in the DC Universe. These early chapter books are sure to engage and amuse younger readers. Unleash the power of Super-Pets!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Attack of the Invisible Cats
PB: 978 1 406 23659 0 £3.99 | AR: 3.5 | Pooches of Power
PB: 978 1 406 23645 3 £3.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| Backwards Bow-Wow
PB: 978 1 406 23660 6 £3.99 | AR: 3.5 | Royal Rodent Rescue
PB: 978 1 406 23649 1 £3.99 | AR: 3.1 |
| Battle Bugs of Outer Space
PB: 978 1 406 23661 3 £3.99 | AR: 3.3 | Salamander Smackdown
PB: 978 1 406 23663 7 £3.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| Heroes of the High Seas
PB: 978 1 406 23647 7 £3.99 | AR: 3.4 | Super Hero Splash Down
PB: 978 1 406 23650 7 £3.99 | AR: 2.8 |
| Hopping Hero
PB: 978 1 406 23662 0 £3.99 | AR: 3.4 | Superpowered Pony
PB: 978 1 406 23664 4 £3.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| Monkey Madness
PB: 978 1 406 23648 4 £3.99 | AR: 3.0 | The Fastest Pet on Earth
PB: 978 1 406 23646 0 £3.99 | AR: 3.4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Sept.
2017

DC Super-Pets Origin Stories

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-2

Author: Steve Korte; Michael Dahl • 279 x 216mm • 48 pages

Every superhero needs a Super-Pet! But have you ever wondered how Krypto became Superman's Super-Dog? What about Ace's journey to become Batman's loyal hound? How did Streaky take on the role of Supergirl's feline friend? And what about Wonder Woman's high-hopping Kanga? Read all about their journeys in the DC Super-Pets Origins early reader chapter books! Each book is filled with colourful comic-style art by Art Baltazar, Eisner Award-winning cartoonist and creator of DC Comics' Tiny Titans.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Ace: The Origin of Batman's Dog
PB: 978 1 474 74900 8 £3.99 | Krypto: The Origin of Superman's Dog
PB: 978 1 474 74901 5 £3.99 |
| Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder Woman's Kanga
PB: 978 1 474 74898 8 £3.99 | Streaky: The Origin of Supergirl's Cat
PB: 978 1 474 74899 5 £3.99 |

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s17)



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Flash

IA: 8-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-3

Author: Blake A. Hoena; Sean Tulien; Jane B. Mason; DC COMICS; Scott Sonneborn; Matthew K. Manning; Michael Dahl
190 x 129mm • 56 pages

DC Comics Chapter Books is proud to introduce The Flash™, the Fastest Man Alive. Watch as he performs unbelievable feats to protect Central City, and the world! These high interest action-packed books will be a hit with readers everywhere!

- Captain Boomerang's Comeback!** AR: 4.8 PB: 978 1 406 23685 9 £3.99
- Clock King's Time Bomb** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1 406 23686 6 £3.99
- Ice and Flame** AR: 4.2 PB: 978 1 406 23687 3 £3.99
- Shell Shocker** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1 406 22713 0 £3.99
- The Attack of Professor Zoom!** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 406 22712 3 £3.99
- Trickster's Bubble Trouble** AR: 4.0 PB: 978 1 406 23690 3 £3.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America and World ex OFAC Embargo & ZW



NEW
June
2018

Justice League

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-3

Author: Brandon T. Snider; Derek Fridolfs
190 x 133mm • 88 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the world's greatest super heroes unite to meet the challenge. Join Batman™, Superman™, Wonder Woman™ and the rest of the Justice League in their quest to save Earth and beyond from the sinister schemes of the universe's worst supervillains! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

- Amazo and the Planetary Reboot** PB: 978 1 474 74903 9 £4.99
- Bizarro and the Doppelgängers of Doom** PB: 978 1 474 75482 8 £4.99 JUNE
- Black Adam and the Eternity War** PB: 978 1 474 75481 1 £4.99 JUNE
- Darkseid and the Fires of Apokolips** PB: 978 1 474 74904 6 £4.99
- Injustice Gang and the Deadly Nightshade** PB: 978 1 474 74905 3 £4.99
- Starro and the Cyberspore** PB: 978 1 474 74906 0 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Teen Titans GO!

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-2

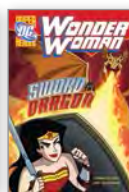
Author: J. Torres • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

Join Robin, Cyborg, Beast Boy, Starfire, and Raven as they battle for truth, justice, and pizza!

- Demo** AR: 2.9 HB: 978 1 406 27946 7 £4.99
- Lame** AR: 2.5 HB: 978 1 406-27947 4 £4.99
- My Crummy Valentine** AR: 3.0 HB: 978 1 406 27948 1 £4.99
- The Beast Boy Who Cried Wolf** AR: 2.9 HB: 978 1 406 27945 0 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Wonder Woman™

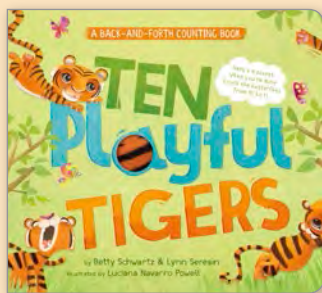
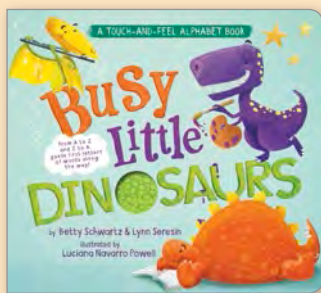
IA: 8-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-3

Author: Sarah Hines Stephens; Laurie S. Sutton • 190 x 129mm • 32 pages

Wonder Woman, the Amazon Princess, battles for peace and justice around the globe. With her amazing strength and intelligence, and armed with the Lasso of Truth, this fearless champion is the world's greatest female super hero. These easy-to-read chapter books are colourful, attractive, and accessible. They provide children with examples of bravery and loyalty to emulate, while introducing them to the pleasures of reading.

- Attack of the Cheetah** AR: 4.0 PB: 978 1 406 21633 2 £3.99
- Creature of Chaos** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 406 21634 9 £3.99
- Rumble in the Rainforest** AR: 5.2 PB: 978 1 406 22523 5 £3.99
- Sword of the Dragon** AR: 3.9 PB: 978 1 406 22522 8 £3.99

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Back-and-Forth Books

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KSF-1

Author: Betty Schwartz; Lynn Seresin • 203 x 229mm • 22 pages

Little hands and little eyes will delight to explore these sturdy interactive books from front-to-back and back-to-front. The award-winning author team have created charming, tactile two-in-one experiences for the littlest learners.

Busy Little Dinosaurs: A Back-and-Forth Alphabet Book
 BB: 978 1 782 02223 7 £6.99

Ten Playful Tigers: A Back-and-Forth Counting Book
 BB: 978 1 782 02222 0 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

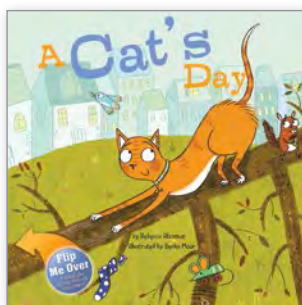
Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSI

Author: Carmen Oliver • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

An endearing and humorous picture book about friendship, authority and reading.

Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies AR: 2.7
 PB: 978 1 782 02427 9 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

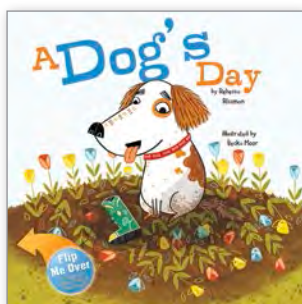
Cat's Day

IA: 3-6 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

In the first half of this playful flip book, readers follow Lucy the Cat on her wild day through town. To read about Lucy's owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

A Cat's Day AR: 2.7
 PB: 978 1 406 28246 7 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

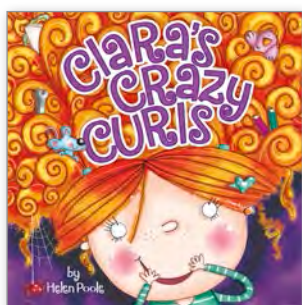
A Dog's Day

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KSF-1

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

In this playful flip book, readers follow a dog on his wild day through town in the first half of the text. To read about the owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

A Dog's Day
 PB: 978 1 406 27165 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

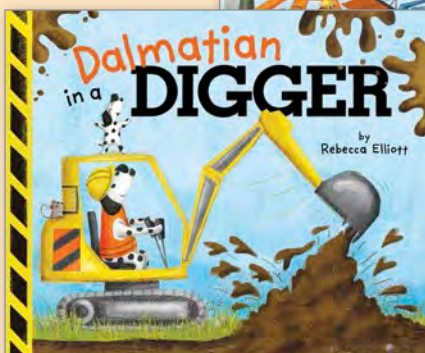
Clara's Crazy Curls

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSF-1

Author: Helen Poole • 254 x 251mm • 40 pages

In this beautifully illustrated book with rhyming text, young Clara Day wishes for the tallest hair in the world. But when her wish comes true, she discovers that having the tallest hair in the world is not without its problems.

Clara's Crazy Curls AR: 3.4
 PB: 978 1 406 27569 8 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Dalmatian in a Digger

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KSF-1

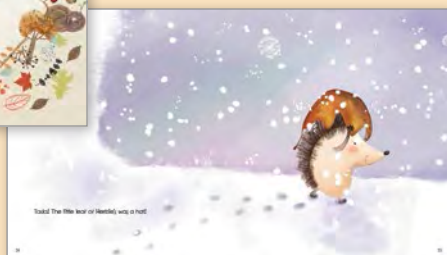
Author: Rebecca Elliott • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Dugger! Dugger! Dugger! What's that noise? It's the booming sound of big construction vehicles, and Little Dalmatian is determined to find out what they are building in this energetic picture book from Rebecca Elliott.

Dalmatian in a Digger
HB: 978 1782 02596 2 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



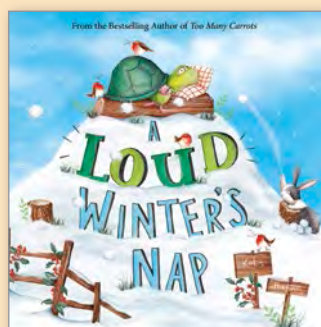
Herbie's Big Adventure

IA: 3-8 RA: 6-8 KSF-1

Author: Jennie Poh • 260 x 235mm • 40 pages

A little hedgehog bravely goes on his first foraging adventure despite being nervous about leaving home.

Herbie's Big Adventure AR: 3.0
PB: 978 1782 02519 1 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



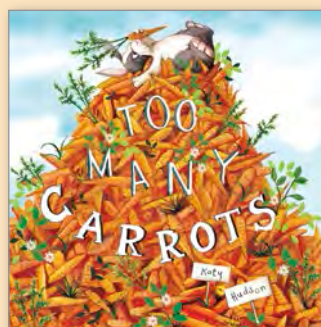
A Loud Winter's Nap

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KSF-1

Author: Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every year Tortoise sleeps through winter. He assumes he isn't missing much. However, his friends are determined to prove otherwise! Will Tortoise go to sleep or will his friends convince him to stay awake and experience the frosty fun of the season? Best-selling author Katy Hudson's charming picture book will convince even the biggest grouch that winter can be magical if you have friends by your side.

A Loud Winter's Nap AR: 1.9
PB: 978 1782 02745 4 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Too Many Carrots

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KSF-1

Author: Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rabbit has too many carrots, which overtake his house. When he tries to move in with friends, more chaos ensues. Will Rabbit learn to change his selfish ways?

Too Many Carrots AR: 2.0
PB: 978 1782 02415 6 £6.99



Key Stage: F-3



Me and My Pet

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KSF-1

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 152mm • 24 pages

These relatable and sweet picture books share a few simple rules that make playtime with pets a lot more fun. Sweet illustrations will make little learners smile, and the lessons learned will make pets sigh with relief!

Me and My Cat
HB: 978 1 782 02522 1 £4.99

AR: 1.5 **Me and My Dog**
HB: 978 1 782 02521 4 £4.99

AR: 1.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
March
2017

Miles McHale, Tattletale

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSF-1

Author: Christianne C. Jones • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Miles McHale is a tell-tale. And everybody knows it. But he's not the only one who needs help, so his teacher decides: it's time for a Tell-Tale Truce! But will Miles figure out the right time to tell a grown-up about another person's behaviour or is he doomed to be a tell-tale forever?

Miles McHale, Tattletale
PB: 978 1 782 02608 2 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Night the Stars Went Out

IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

Author: Suz Hughes • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Alien was the star controller for the entire galaxy, which was a big job for a very little alien. One night something disastrous happens, and Alien faces the biggest problem of his life. Will Alien be able to fix the stars? With a focus on friendship and problem solving, this picture book is a treat for everyone.

The Night the Stars Went Out AR: 2.6
PB: 978 1 782 02515 3 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Squirrel Me Timbers

IA: 3-6 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

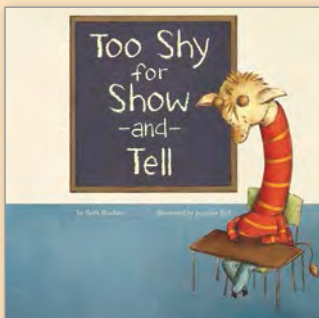
Author: Louise Pigott • 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Ahoy mates! A young squirrel has always dreamed of sailing the seas as a pirate. So when he finds a treasure map, he can't believe his luck! An X marks the spot of 100,000 NUTS! Set sail for adventure with vibrant illustrations and imaginative rhyming text to discover how exciting a pirate's life can be!

Squirrel Me Timbers AR: 2.6
PB: 978 1 782 02425 5 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Too Shy for Show and Tell

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KSF-1

Author: Beth Bracken • 254 x 249mm • 32 pages

Sam is a quiet little boy, and no one knows very much about him. But when it is Show and Tell day at school, Sam has to tell the whole class all about his favourite thing and it is not nearly as scary as he thought.

Too Shy for Show and Tell
PB: 978 1 782 02227 5 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



We Just Had A Baby

IA: 2-5 RA: 2-5 KSF-1

Author: Stephen Krensky • 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

It's not easy getting used to a new baby in the house. Everyone in the world thinks whatever the baby does is amazing! And if you aren't the baby, everyone acts like you're invisible. This clever, funny picture book is told from a slightly older sibling's point of view. The observations about living with a new sister or brother are poignant, spot-on, and will make even the youngest reader chuckle.

We Just Had A Baby
PB: 978 1 782 02342 5 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Animal Fairy Tales

IA: 3-7 RA: 3-7 KSF-1

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 247 x 172mm • 24 pages

In Animal Fairy Tales, beautiful illustrations and simple text retell classic fairy tales with a twist: all the characters are animals! A feature at the end of each book provides the history of the original story and encourages readers to do their own retelling.

Cat and the Beanstalk AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 406 27034 1 £7.99
Little Red Riding Duck AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 406 25115 9 £7.99
Goldilocks and the Three Bears AR: 2.5 PB: 978 1 406 25113 5 £7.99
Ratpunzel AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 406 27033 4 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



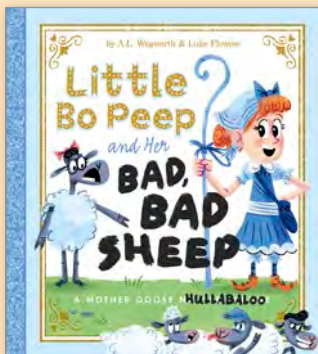
Fairy Tales Today

IA: 3-7 RA: 6-7 KSF-1

Author: Adam Guillain; Charlotte Guillain; Isabel Thomas; Kay Woodward
255 x 255mm • 24 pages

Fairytales Today is a collection of four picture books retelling classic fairytales with a modern and humorous spin. The books feature engaging illustrations throughout and include modern views on gender roles and diversity.

Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers AR: 2.8 PB: 978 1 782 02314 2 £6.99
Hansel, Gretel, and the Dastardly Dinner Lady AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 782 02313 5 £6.99
Emma Peror's New Clothes AR: 3.0 PB: 978 1 782 02315 9 £6.99
Sleeping Handsome and the Princess Engineer AR: 3.0 PB: 978 1 782 02312 8 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad Sheep: A Mother Goose Hullabaloo

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 KSF-1

Author: A.L. Wegwerth • 260 x 235mm • 40 pages

Little Bo Peep has lost her sheep ... as usual. What starts out as a simple nursery rhyme quickly derails into mayhem. Bo Peep can't find her sheep, but readers will, and they'll be coaching Bo from the sidelines as they watch her mischievous sheep swiping mittens from kittens, toppling Humpty Dumpty, and trampling Mary's garden. Dozens of beloved Mother Goose characters have cameos ... and all have run-ins with the sheep. Readers will giggle all the way to the end when at last they can finish the rhyme, as the sheep (sheepishly) come home, wagging their tails, of course.

Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad Sheep: A Mother Goose Hullabaloo
PB: 978 1 782 02366 1 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Sept.
2017

Gracie LaRoo

IA: 5-7 RA: 6-7 KSF-1

Author: Marsha Qualey • 229 x 152mm • 40 pages

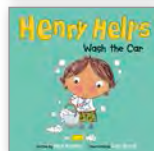
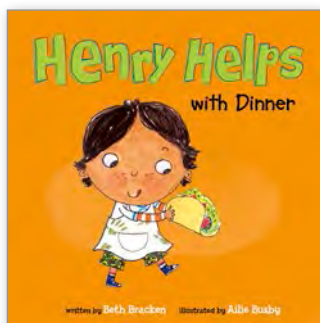
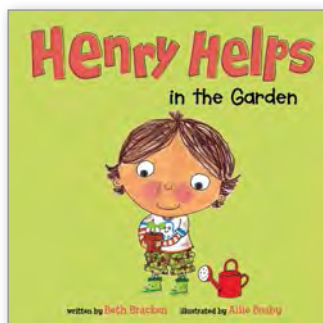
Gracie LaRoo is a synchronised swimming pig extraordinaire! She is a shooting star on her team, the Water Sprites, but is also the youngest of the bunch. Follow Gracie as she manages fame, works on her confidence and navigates tricky situations while nurturing her talent and her craft!

Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee
PB: 978 1 474 74475 1 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen
PB: 978 1 474 74474 4 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo Goes to School
PB: 978 1 474 74473 7 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail
PB: 978 1 474 74472 0 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2017

Henry Helps

IA: 3-6 RA: 3-6 KSF-1

Author: Beth Bracken • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Studies have found that participating in household activities from a young age is the best predictor of future success. Henry Helps is a new series about a sweet little boy who really wants to help out around the house. From sorting laundry to setting the table, his parents find routine and predictable activities that Henry can accomplish to feel helpful. Topped off with a touch of humour, these picture books will soon become family favourites.

Henry Helps in the Garden
PB: 978 1 474 73133 1 £5.99 DECEMBER

Henry Helps with Dinner
PB: 978 1 474 73129 4 £5.99 DECEMBER

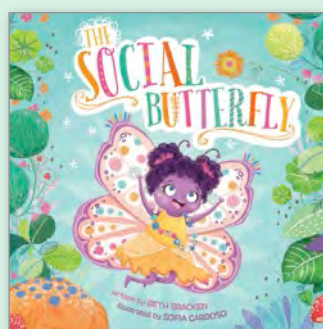
Henry Helps Make Cookies
PB: 978 1 474 73134 8 £5.99

Henry Helps with the Washing
PB: 978 1 474 73121 8 £5.99 DECEMBER

Henry Helps Tidy His Room
PB: 978 1 474 73135 5 £5.99

Henry Helps with the Baby
PB: 978 1 406 24233 1 £5.99

Henry Helps Wash the Car DECEMBER
PB: 978 1 474 73132 4 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Feb.
2018

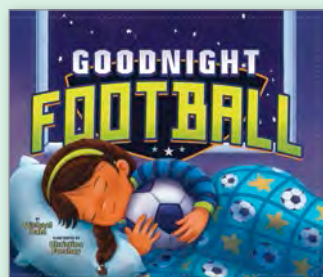
The Social Butterfly

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSF-1

Author: Beth Bracken • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Little learners get a little boost in social skills with this series of bright, fun, and age-appropriate picture books featuring sweet animals

The Social Butterfly
PB: 978 1 782 02763 8 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, W Balk

NEW
March
2018

Goodnight Football

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KSF-1

Author: Michael Dahl • 216 x 254mm • 32 pages

The perfect bedtime book for young football fans. From the opening kick off to the final goal, a young sports fan says goodnight to her most beloved sport: football. With delightful rhyming text and energetic art, acclaimed author Michael Dahl (Goodnight Baseball, Goodnight Hockey), along with illustrator Christina E. Forshay, captures the thrill and excitement of the world's most popular sport. This Sports Illustrated Kids picture book will have football fans young and old cheering for bedtime!

Goodnight Football
PB: 978 1 782 02818 5 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Nov.
2017

Curious Pearl, Science Girl 4D

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Eric Mark Braun • 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

Curious Pearl, Science Girl is fun and quirky, and she's totally into science! Who says a girl can't love science? Pearl sure does, and she's out to tell everyone all about important STEM topics. With augmented reality features, readers will be able to scan sidebars and bring up videos to enhance their understanding of science topics.

Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter
PB: 978 1 474 74050 0 £7.99

Curious Pearl Investigates Light
PB: 978 1 474 74053 1 £7.99

Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons
PB: 978 1 474 74051 7 £7.99

Curious Pearl Observes Migration
PB: 978 1 474 74052 4 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Dino-Mike!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Franco Aureliani • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

The son of a famous paleontologist, eight-year-old Michael Evans, travels the world with his dino-hunting dad. From the Jurassic Coast in Great Britain to the Liaoning Province in China, young Mike and his dad have been there and dug that. On each of these trips, when his dad is dusting fossils, Mike's boning up on his own dino-tracking skills-only he's finding the real deal. Witness dino-fossils come to life! Discover a secret cove on an island of dinosaurs!! Dig your heels into an ancient dino graveyard in Antarctica!!! Take part in a Brontosaurus-sized showdown on the moon!!!! Follow Dino-Mike and his friend, Shannon, on wild and wacky adventures beyond your wildest dino-dreams!

Dino-Mike and Dinosaur Doomsday
PB: 978 1 474 71005 3 £5.99

AR: 4.4

Dino-Mike and the Lunar Showdown
PB: 978 1 474 71006 0 £5.99

AR: 4.2

Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Cove
PB: 978 1 474 71004 6 £5.99

AR: 4.7

Dino-Mike and the Museum Mayhem
PB: 978 1 406 29396 8 £5.99

AR: 4.4

Dino-Mike and the Jurassic Portal
PB: 978 1 406 29398 2 £5.99

AR: 4.4

Dino-Mike and the Underwater Dinosaurs
PB: 978 1 406 29397 5 £5.99

AR: 3.9

AR: 4.3

Dino-Mike and the Living Fossils
PB: 978 1 474 71003 9 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Aug.
2017

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library

IA: 3-8 RA: 3-8 KS1-2

Author: Julie Gassman • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library or to dinner with you? Don't do it! You might have the best intentions, but that dragon will cause nothing but trouble. Using rhyming text and a diverse cast of characters, these charming picture books will provide some important (and some not so important) lessons in etiquette in a very entertaining way.

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library
PB: 978 1 474 72904 8 £5.99

Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner
PB: 978 1 474 74234 4 £5.99 NEW



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Fairy Tale Mix-ups

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-2

Author: Charlotte Guillain; Paul Harrison • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

The fairy tale characters have become all mixed up and wandered into each other's stories!

Red Riding Hood Meets the Three Bears
PB: 978 1 474 72756 3 £6.99

AR: 2.9

The Frog Prince Saves Sleeping Beauty
PB: 978 1 474 72754 9 £6.99

AR: 3.4

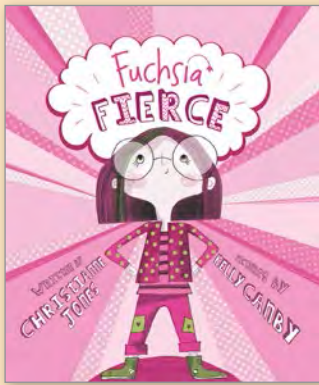
The Elves Help Puss In Boots
PB: 978 1 474 72755 6 £6.99

AR: 3.2

Three Blind Mice Team Up with the Three Little Pigs
PB: 978 1 474 72753 2 £6.99

AR: 3.1

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Fuchsia Fierce

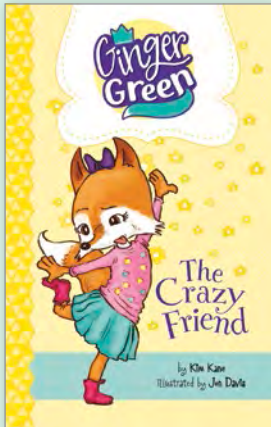
IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Christianne C. Jones • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Fuchsia Fierce is a bold name for a bold girl. She is never afraid to stand up for herself and lives by a simple motto: "Though she be little, she is fierce!" Fuchsia proves that you can be a tiny girl who is tough, smart, and confident. In fact, Fuchsia takes girl power to a whole new level of fierceness! This vibrant picture book will teach every reader the importance of self confidence, which is a priceless lesson.

Fuchsia Fierce
PB: 978 1 782 02584 9 £6.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: US, Canada, Philippines, Europe, UK



NEW
April
2018

Ginger Green, Playdate Queen

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Kim Kane • 198 x 128mm • 64 pages

Every playdate is different and no playdate is perfect. But Ginger Green is the queen of playdates! Bringing creativity and energy, Ginger loves playing with her friends in this series of beginner chapter books, perfect for readers ready to transition past picture books.

The Crazy Friend
PB: 978 1 782 02783 6 £4.99

The Fancy Friend
PB: 978 1 782 02784 3 £4.99

The New Friend
PB: 978 1 782 02782 9 £4.99

The Next Door Friend
PB: 978 1 782 02785 0 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Aug.
2017

Hair-pocalypse

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Geoff Herbach • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

In this outrageously funny picture book, a bad hair day seems like the end of the world. But Aidan Allen's hair isn't just bad - it's MAD! And over the course of one crazy day, Aidan's hair takes its revenge. But can Aidan stop it before it ruins his life?

Hair-pocalypse
PB: 978 1 782 02747 8 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Aug.
2017

Molly Mac

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Marty Kelley • 216 x 152mm • 56 pages

Meet Molly Mac, the curious girl who is always onto something. She's a whirlwind full of questions and she's out to find the answers!

Lucky Break
PB: 978 1 782 02702 7 £5.99

Sammy's Great Escape
PB: 978 1 782 02700 3 £5.99

AR: 2.9

AR: 2.9

The Best Friend Bandit
PB: 978 1 782 02701 0 £5.99

Tooth Fairy Trouble
PB: 978 1 782 02703 4 £5.99

AR: 2.8

AR: 2.9





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
June
2017

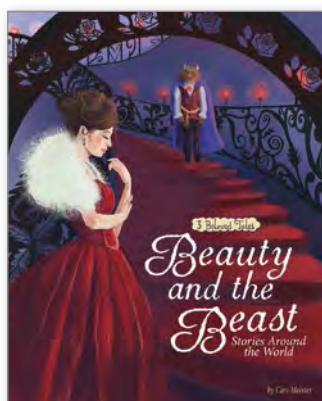
Monster Heroes

IA: 5-7 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-2

Author: Blake Hoena • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

A zombie, a ghost, a vampire, and a witch make up one unique group of monster friends who don't exactly fit in with the other monsters. While their friends and family are busy scaring humans and doing general scary stuff, our four monster friends are using their skills for the greater good. As a result, they often find themselves in funny, unexpected situations. These four monster friends tackle one adventure after another in this early chapter book series.

- The Ghost Trap** AR: 3.0 PB: 978 1 474 72784 6 £4.99
- Witch's Brew** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 474 72783 9 £4.99
- Vampires and Veggies** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 474 72782 2 £4.99
- Zombies and Meatballs** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 474 72781 5 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



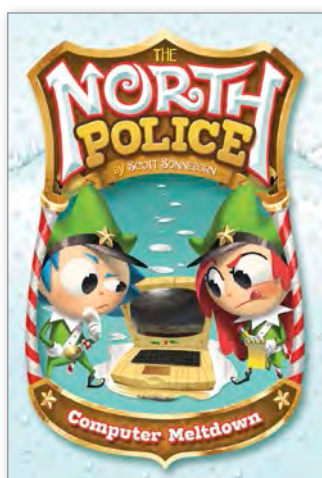
Multicultural Fairy Tales

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KS1-2

Author: Cari Meister; Jessica Gunderson • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

There's a "Snow White" in Albania. A "Cinderella" in Egypt. There's even a "Rapunzel" in the Philippines. Introduce readers to cultures different to their own through classic fairy tales. Each title showcases a best-known European fairy tale and two or three alternate versions from countries around the world. The series will encourage readers to compare and contrast stories from different cultures, and spark discussions of diversity and the role of fairy tales in people's lives.

- Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.5 PB: 978 1 474 72493 7 £8.99
- Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 474 72419 7 £8.99
- Cinderella Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.9 PB: 978 1 474 72420 3 £8.99
- Rapunzel Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.9 PB: 978 1 474 72418 0 £8.99
- Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 72494 4 £8.99
- Snow White Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.9 PB: 978 1 474 72417 3 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2017

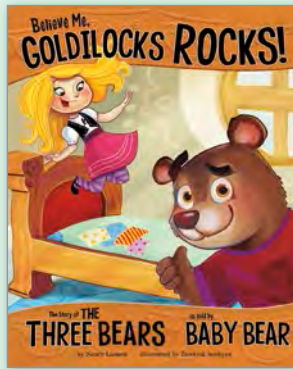
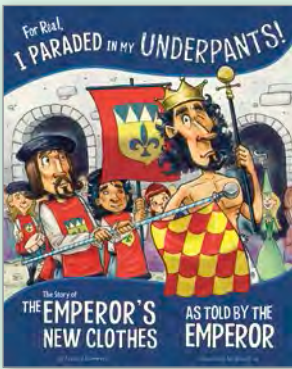
North Police

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Scott Sonneborn • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

The North Police are elves who investigate crimes at the North Pole! They're on the case but will they crack it in time?

- Computer Meltdown** AR: 3.0 PB: 978 1 474 70032 0 £4.99
- The Mystery of Santa's Sleigh** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 474 70031 3 £4.99
- Meet the South Police** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 474 70033 7 £4.99
- Reindeer Games** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 474 70034 4 £4.99
- Elf Detectives** PB: 978 1 782 02609 9 £3.99 SEPTEMBER



RIGHTS: World ex North America; UK and the Commonwealth

NEW 2018

Other Side of the Story

IA: 5-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-2

Author: Nancy Loewen; Jessica Gunderson; Trisha Sue Speed Shaskan
254 x 198mm • 24 pages

Was Cinderella annoyingly chatty? Was the Big Bad Wolf a victim of circumstance? Just because these classic stories are usually told from the protagonists' point of view doesn't mean the antagonists don't have their sides of the story, too. Make sure your readers have the whole story!

- Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!** AR: 23 PB: 978 1 406 24309 3 £4.99
- Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea!** AR: 29 PB: 978 1 474 71013 8 £4.99
- For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!** JUNE AR: 28 PB: 978 1 474 75342 5 £4.99
- Frankly, I Never Wanted to Kiss Nobody!** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 1 406 27983 2 £4.99
- Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name!** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 474 71015 2 £4.99
- Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!** AR: 2.0 PB: 978 1 406 24310 9 £4.99
- Listen, My Bridge Was SO Cool!** PB: 978 1 474 75344 9 £4.99 JULY
- No Kidding, Mermaids Are a Joke!** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 406 27984 9 £4.99
- No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 406 26663 4 £4.99
- No Lie, Pigs (and Their Houses) Can Fly!** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 474 71012 1 £4.99
- Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 1 406 27985 6 £4.99
- Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!** AR: 2.5 PB: 978 1 406 24311 6 £4.99
- Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 406 26664 1 £4.99
- Trust Me, Hansel and Gretel Are Sweet!** AR: 3.0 PB: 978 1 474 71014 5 £4.99
- Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 406 24312 3 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

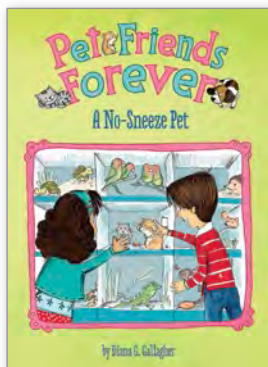
Perfectly Poppy

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-2

Author: Michele Jakubowski • 216 x 148mm • 32 pages

Seven-year-old Poppy is the perfect mix of cleverness and fun. These early chapter books are ideal for showing how much fun a healthy lifestyle can be. Poppy loves to stay inside and watch TV, but learns that there are lots of exciting games to play outside, too.

- Beach Day Blues** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 406 28047 0 £4.99
- Football Star** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 782 02199 5 £4.99
- Outside Surprise** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 782 02201 5 £4.99
- Poppy's Puppy** AR: 2.3 PB: 978 1 782 02198 8 £4.99
- Snowy Surprise** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 406 28048 7 £4.99
- Talent Show Trouble** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 406 28045 6 £4.99
- The Big Bike** AR: 2.5 PB: 978 1 782 02200 8 £4.99
- The Summer Party** AR: 2.5 PB: 978 1 406 28046 3 £4.99



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth

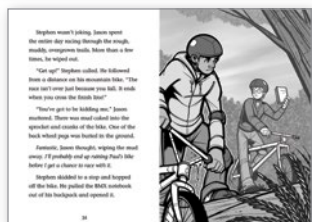
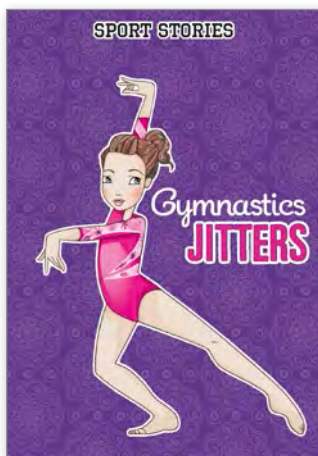
Pet Friends Forever

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Diana G Gallagher • 190 x 140mm • 88 pages

Kyle and Mia have been friends since they were born. They have a lot in common, but more than anything, they both love animals. And since Kyle's mum is a vet, they know a lot about them. Together, Kyle and Mia help people and pets find happy solutions to their pet problems.

- A No-Sneeze Pet** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 27968 9 £5.99
- Mice Capades** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 406 27967 2 £5.99
- The Doggone Dog** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 406 27965 8 £5.99
- The Great Kitten Challenge** AR: 3.7 PB: 978 1 406 27966 5 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2017

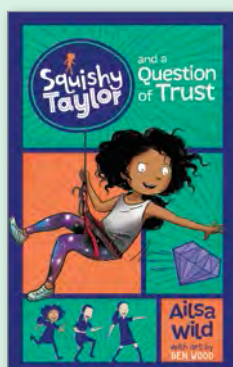
Sport Stories

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS1-2 HI LO

Author: Thomas Kingsley Troupe; Eric Stevens; Ronda Redman; Martin Powell; Leigh McDonald; Emma Carlson Berne; Margaret Gurevich; Bob Temple; Scott R. Welvaert • 190 x 129mm • 72 pages

These best-selling sports stories by Jake Maddox are a hit with boys and girls alike! They're pumped-up, easy-to-read tales with an emphasis on speed, skill and fair play. The boys and girls in these books face obstacles on the field, the court, the ice or the half-pipe, and meet mental and social challenges as well. Readers discover that an athlete's inner game, persistence and courage are just as important as a steady hand or a chance for a goal.

- BMX Challenge** PB: 978 1 474 73232 1 £4.99 JULY
- Board Battle** PB: 978 1 474 73238 3 £4.99 JULY
- Cheer Challenge** PB: 978 1 474 73229 1 £4.99 AR: 3.7
- Cycling Champion** PB: 978 1 474 73234 5 £4.99
- Dance Dilemma** PB: 978 1 474 73231 4 £4.99 AR: 3.9
- Football Surprise** PB: 978 1 474 73230 7 £4.99 AR: 4.0
- Gymnastic Jitters** PB: 978 1 474 73227 7 £4.99 AR: 3.6
- Horseback Hurdles** PB: 978 1 474 73226 0 £4.99 AR: 3.1
- Karate Countdown** PB: 978 1 474 73236 9 £4.99 JULY
- MotoCross Double Cross** PB: 978 1 474 73239 0 £4.99 JULY
- Running Scared** PB: 978 1 474 73228 4 £4.99 AR: 3.5
- Striker Assist** PB: 978 1 474 73237 6 £4.99 JULY



RIGHTS: US, Canada, Philippines, Europe, UK

NEW Feb. 2018

Squishy Taylor

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS1-2

Author: Ailsa Wild • 198 x 128mm • 128 pages

In this hilarious mystery series, Squishy Taylor is a cheeky, sneaky 11-year-old who lives with her dad and step-family in a very crowded apartment. Luckily for Squishy, their building is huge, and there's always plenty of strange stuff going on! Whether it's cranky Mr. Hinkenbushel behaving suspiciously, an ancient vase disappearing from a locked apartment or a mysterious runaway living in the basement, Squishy Taylor is on the case.

- Squishy Taylor and a Question of Trust** PB: 978 1 782 02768 3 £6.99
- Squishy Taylor and the Bonus Sisters** PB: 978 1 782 02769 0 £6.99
- Squishy Taylor and the Mess-Makers** PB: 978 1 782 02770 6 £6.99
- Squishy Taylor and the Vase that Wasn't** PB: 978 1 782 02771 3 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW PB 2018

SuperFairies

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Janey Louise Jones • 197 x 127mm • 56 pages

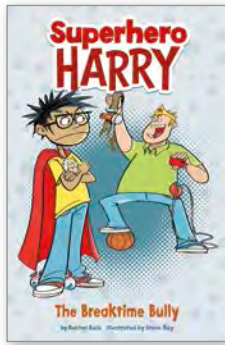
The SuperFairies of Peaseblossom Woods use teamwork to rescue animals in distress, bringing together their unique superskills, petal power and lots of love.

- Basil the Bear Cub** PB: 978 1 782 02344 9 £4.99 AR: 3.8
- Dancer the Wild Pony** PB: 978 1 782 02345 6 £4.99 AR: 3.6
- Farrah the Shy Fawn** PB: 978 1 782 02533 7 £4.99 AR: 3.8
- Martha the Little Mouse** PB: 978 1 782 02346 3 £4.99 AR: 3.7
- Sonny the Daring Squirrel** PB: 978 1 782 02534 4 £4.99 AR: 4.0
- The Copper Queen** MARCH PB: 978 1 782 02809 3 £4.99
- The Snow Fairy** MARCH PB: 978 1 782 02810 9 £4.99
- Violet the Velvet Rabbit** PB: 978 1 782 02347 0 £4.99 AR: 3.8



FICTION

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Nov.
2017

Superhero Harry

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-2

Author: Rachel Ruiz • 229 x 152mm • 48 pages

Harry is a bit messy and a lot clumsy. But he truly believes he is a superhero. He constantly leaves messes and chaos in his wake, yet he still manages to make every situation better. So who's to say he isn't a superhero? This comical early chapter book series will prove that having a positive attitude and energetic spirit are just as heroic as fighting evil villains.

The Breaktime Bully
PB: 978 1 474 74203 0 £5.99

The Runaway Robot
PB: 978 1 474 74202 3 £5.99

The Superhero Project
PB: 978 1 474 74205 4 £5.99

The Wild Field Trip
PB: 978 1 474 74204 7 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



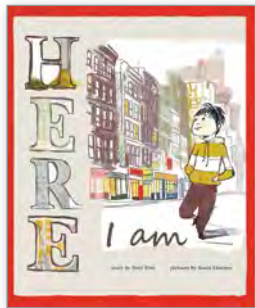
Flood

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-2

Author: Alvaro F. Villa • 215 x 280mm • 32 pages

With intensely coloured, gorgeous artwork, Alvaro F. Villa depicts the effects of a devastating flood on a family and their home in this wordless - and startlingly beautiful - picture book.

Flood
PB: 978 1 782 02126 1 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Here I Am

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-2

Author: Patricia Hee Kim • 279 x 226mm • 40 pages

Newly arrived from their faraway homeland, a boy and his family enter into the lights, noise, and traffic of a busy city in this dazzling wordless picture book. The language is unfamiliar. Food, habits, games and gestures are puzzling. The boy clings tightly to his special keepsake from home and wonders how he will find his way. How will he once again become the happy, confident child he used to be? A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.

Here I Am
PB: 978 1 782 02226 8 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Adventures at Hound Hotel

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KSI-2

Author: Shelley Swanson Sateren • 190 x 146mm • 72 pages

Welcome to Hound Hotel, the perfect place to board your canine family members. Readers will enjoy meeting all sorts of dogs through the eyes of eight-year-old Alfie Wolfe, the good-hearted, funny narrator. Every dog that visits the kennel has different needs, and Alfie and his twin sister, Alfreeda, are ready to serve them.

Cool Crosby
PB: 978 1 474 72060 1 £4.99

AR: 3.4

Homesick Herbie
PB: 978 1 406 29228 2 £4.99

AR: 3.0

Drooling Dudley
PB: 978 1 474 72379 4 £4.99

AR: 3.3

Mighty Murphy
PB: 978 1 474 72061 8 £4.99

AR: 3.3

Fearless Freddie
PB: 978 1 406 29226 8 £4.99

AR: 3.4

Mudball Molly
PB: 978 1 406 29229 9 £4.99

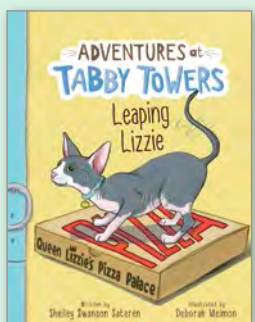
AR: 3.4

Growling Gracie
PB: 978 1 406 29227 5 £4.99

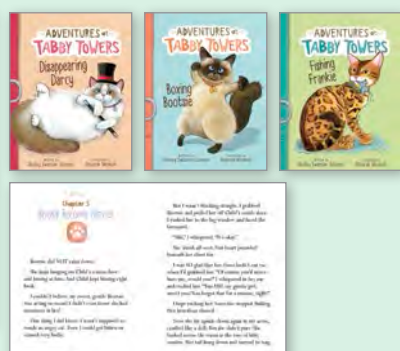
AR: 3.6

Stinky Stanley
PB: 978 1 474 72380 0 £4.99

AR: 3.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Sept.
2018

Adventures at Tabby Towers

IA: 6-9 | RA: 7-8 | KSI-2

Author: Shelley Swanson Sateren • 190 x 146mm • 72 pages

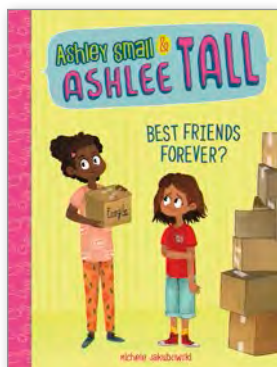
A companion to the popular Adventures at Hound Hotel chapter-book series, Adventures at Tabby Towers invites readers to spend a little time with the Felinus family and some of their furry, finicky and fabulous feline guests. Each title highlights a featured breed and subtly weaves facts about it into a funny, fast-paced, entertaining story.

Boxing Bootsie
PB: 978 1 474 74882 7 £4.99

Fishing Frankie
PB: 978 1 474 74883 4 £4.99

Disappearing Darcy
PB: 978 1 474 74881 0 £4.99

Leaping Lizzie
PB: 978 1 474 74880 3 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



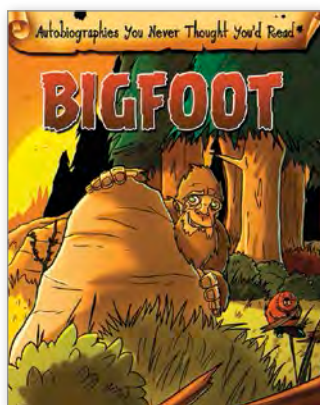
Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Michele Jakubowski • 190 x 146mm • 64 pages

Who says opposites can't go together? Best friends Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall share the same name and not much else! From their heights to their hobbies, the two girls seem different in almost every way. But this unique duo doesn't let their differences stop them. Together they take on adventures and solve everyday problems, all while figuring out what it means to be a fantastic friend. Accessible text and relatable characters make this a great pick for early readers.

- Best Friends Forever?** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 474 72040 3 £4.99
- Brushes and Basketballs** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 72041 0 £4.99
- The Grass Is Always Greener** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 474 72043 4 £4.99
- The Sleepover** AR: 3.7 PB: 978 1 474 72042 7 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada; World ex North America



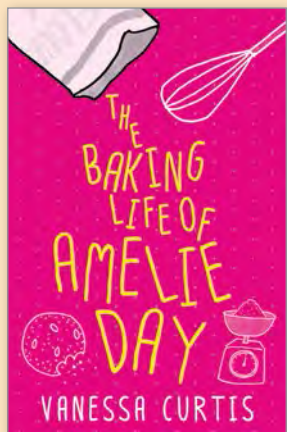
Autobiographies You Never Thought You'd Read!

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI L6

Author: Catherine Chambers • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series presents a fun "autobiography" of a popular mythical character. Amusingly illustrated and with simple levelled text, the books will be sure to hook in reluctant readers. The autobiographical style and text in the first person will also make the books work well as examples of different genres and text types.

- Big Foot** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 406 29631 0 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 29626 6 £12.99
- Count Dracula** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 406 29633 4 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 29628 0 £12.99
- The Loch Ness Monster** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 29632 7 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 29627 3 £12.99
- The Tooth Fairy** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 29634 1 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 29629 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Baking Life of Amelie Day

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

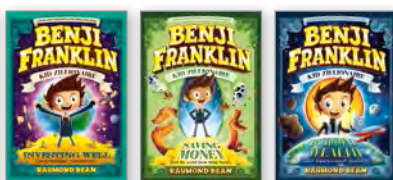
Author: Vanessa Curtis • 198 x 129mm • 176 pages

Amelie Day loves to bake so she's thrilled when she's invited to compete in Britain's Best Teen Baker of the Year. But Amelie has cystic Fibrosis and some days she can barely breathe. Determined not to let her condition or her mum stop her taking part, Amelie musters all her flour power, but will it be enough to get her there?

- The Baking Life of Amelie Day** AR: 5.7 PB: 978 1 782 02166 7 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



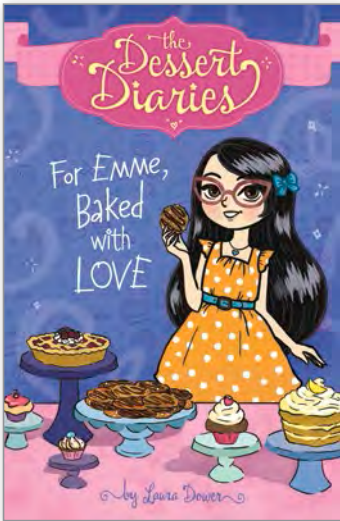
Benji Franklin: Kid Zillionaire

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Raymond Bean • 190 x 133mm • 88 pages

After inventing a bestselling excuse-generating app, twelve-year-old Benjamin "Benji" Franklin became the world's youngest and, well, only ZILLIONAIRE. Unlike other fat cats, this tiny tycoon uses his wealth for the greater good instead of selfish gain - because it's not all about the money!

- Building Wealth (and Superpowered Rockets!)** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 474 70732 9 £5.99
- Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!)** AR: 4.6 PB: 978 1 474 70733 6 £5.99
- Investing Well (In Supersonic Spaceships!)** AR: 4.8 PB: 978 1 474 70734 3 £5.99
- Saving Money (and the World from Killer Dinosaurs!)** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1 474 70731 2 £5.99



Dessert Diaries

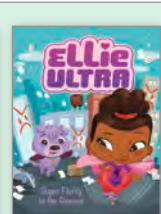
e IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

Author: Laura Dower • 197 x 127mm • 160 pages

A delightful middle-school series with a magical touch! Meet Daisy, a baker with a cosy, local bakery and a rotating cast of characters who find their way to her door, each facing a personal challenge. Full of friendship and positive messages, these stories help young readers face their own challenges and remind them that there's always a silver lining to be found.

- For Emme, Baked with Love** AR: 4.7
PB: 978 1 474 72216 2 £5.99
- Gabi and the Great Big Bakeover** AR: 4.8
PB: 978 1 474 72213 1 £5.99
- Kiki Takes the Cake** AR: 4.7
PB: 978 1 474 72214 8 £5.99
- Maggie's Magic Chocolate Moon** AR: 4.5
PB: 978 1 474 72215 5 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018 Ellie Ultra

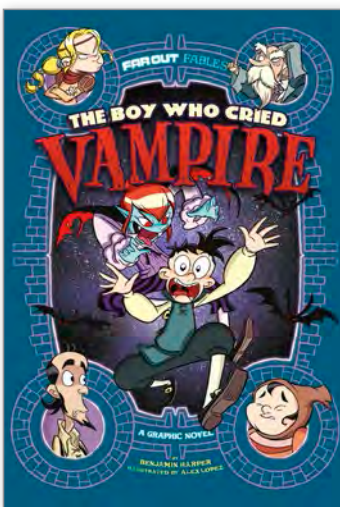
e IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS2

Author: Gina Bellisario • 190 x 146mm • 128 pages

Ellie Ultra is no ordinary girl she's a superhero. She fights alien blobs. She knows about death ray safety. She flies through the sky and sees through walls. Saving the world is all in a day's work for Ellie, but fitting in in the mostly normal town of Winkopolis? Not so much. Tackling everyday problems can be harder than taking down a super villain when you're a year 4 superhero! Being a super kid isn't easy, and nobody knows that better than Ellie Ultra.

- An Extra-Ordinary Girl** AR: 4.4
PB: 978 1 844 21748 9 £6.99
- Mighty Pet-Sitter** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 74949 7 £6.99
- Queen of the Spelling Bee** AR: 4.0
PB: 978 1 844 21749 6 £6.99
- Super Fluffy to the Rescue** AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 474 72225 4 £6.99
- Super Pet-Sitter JUNE** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 74949 7 £6.99
- Team Earth Takeover** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 72226 1 £6.99
- Fright Night JULY** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 4747 4950 3 £6.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW Nov. 2017 Far Out Fables

e IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author: Benjamin Harper • 254 x 178mm • 40 pages

If you loved the popular Far Out Fairy Tales series, dive into a new set of wild adventures with Far Out Fables! Classic fables get a playful update in this imaginative, full-colour graphic novel series. Cheer on the Tortoise and the Hare as they compete head-to-head in an epic robot battle. Discover what happens when the Ugly Duckling is actually a lost baby dinosaur ... and much more! Each retelling offers a fresh, modern spin while retaining the spirit and themes of the beloved original. A telling of the classic fable and a guide to the far out tale's twists also allow readers to learn more about the traditional story. Experience favourite fables like never before in these exciting comic books for kids.

- The Boy Who Cried Vampire: A Graphic Novel** AR: 4.99
PB: 978 1 474 75031 8 £4.99
- The Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg: A Graphic Novel** AR: 4.99
PB: 978 1 474 75032 5 £4.99
- The Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs. Hazard Hare: A Graphic Novel** AR: 4.99
PB: 978 1 474 75030 1 £4.99
- The Ugly Dino Hatchling: A Graphic Novel** AR: 4.99
PB: 978 1 474 75029 5 £4.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Far Out Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author: Laurie S. Sutton; Benjamin Harper; Carl Bowen; Joey Comeau; Otis Frampton; Stephanie True Peters; Louise Simonson; Sean Tulien • 254 x 178mm • 40 pages

What do you get when classic fairy tales are twisted about, turned inside out, and reworked for the graphic novel format? Far Out Fairy Tales! Discover what Snow White would be like if she were raised by robots. Find out what happens to Cinderella when she walks the path of the ninja. Each fairy tale revision holds true to the spirit of the original while adding a modern twist to the classic tales we know and love.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Goldilocks and the Three Vampires: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 72804 1 £4.99 | AR: 2.9 | Red Riding Hood, Superhero: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 71026 8 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 71029 9 £4.99 | AR: 2.8 | Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 72805 8 £4.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 71030 5 £4.99 | AR: 2.5 | Snow White and the Seven Robots: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 71027 5 £4.99 | AR: 3.2 |
| Ninja-rella: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 71025 1 £4.99 | AR: 3 | Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 71028 2 £4.99 | AR: 2.4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



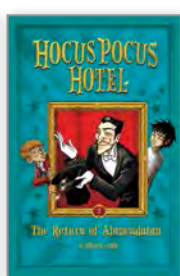
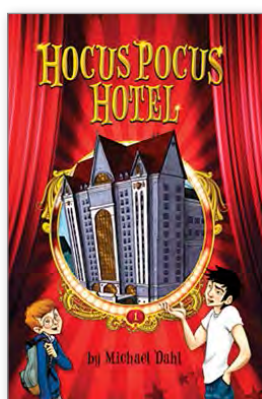
Frankenstein Journals

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-10 KS2

Author: Scott Sonneborn • 190 x 133mm • 80 pages

Fourteen-year-old J.D. discovers why he never fitted in at the creepy orphanage - he's the son of Frankenstein's monster! Fans of adventure and classic monster movies will gasp with delight as they follow J.D. through this diary-style thriller. Old photos, maps, artefacts and entries from the mad scientist's own journals will plunge the reader into J.D.'s quest to track down his Frankenstein family. But will he be in time? A shadowy stalker seeks the journals - and J.D. - to build a new, more powerful monster!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| A Pain in the Butt
PB: 978 1 474 70743 5 £5.99 | AR: 4.0 | I For an Eye
PB: 978 1 474 70741 1 £5.99 | AR: 4.1 |
| Foot First
PB: 978 1 474 70740 4 £5.99 | AR: 4.1 | No Guts, No Gloria
PB: 978 1 474 70742 8 £5.99 | AR: 4.2 |



RIGHTS: UK Only



Hocus Pocus Hotel

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-12 KS2-3

Author: Michael Dahl • 197 x 127mm • 216; 208; 224 pages

The Abracadabra Hotel, built by and for magicians, has long been known to locals as the Hocus Pocus Hotel. Charlie Hitchcock has never stepped inside until Tyler Yu tells him to meet him there ...or else. As if the hotel's infamous past isn't enough, it turns out that the place is inhabited by magicians, and while Charlie and Ty solve magical mysteries, the bully and the brain form an unlikely friendship.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Hocus Pocus Hotel
PB: 978 1 406 26640 5 £6.99 | AR: 4.0 | The Thirteenth Mystery
PB: 978 1 406 27787 6 £6.99 | AR: 4.2 |
| The Return of Abracadabra
PB: 978 1 406 26641 2 £6.99 | AR: 4.1 | | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Hyperspace High

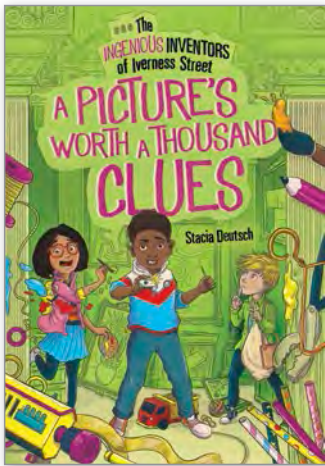
IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author: Zac Harrison • 198 x 129mm • 224; 208 pages

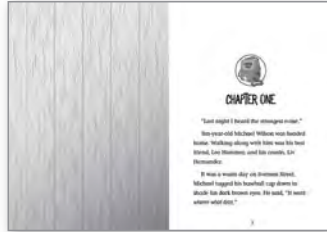
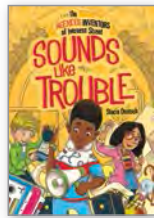
When John Riley gets on the wrong coach, he ends up at an elite academy on an enormous spaceship, where his classmates are aliens, the food is disgusting, and the penalty for failing exams is harsh. Can he show that he deserves a place at Hyperspace High?

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Frozen Enemies
PB: 978 1 782 02001 1 £5.99 | AR: 5.4 | Space Plague
PB: 978 1 782 02005 9 £5.99 | AR: 5.5 |
| Galactic Battle
PB: 978 1 782 02004 2 £5.99 | AR: 5.1 | Warlord's Revenge
PB: 978 1 782 02003 5 £5.99 | AR: 5.1 |
| Robot Warriors
PB: 978 1 782 02002 8 £5.99 | AR: 5.0 | | |





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Nov.
2017

Ingenious Inventors of Iverness Street

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-8 KS2 HI LO

Author: Stacia Deutsch • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

For as long as he can remember, Michael Wilson has enjoyed tinkering with things, and now, along with his friends Liv Hernandez and Leo Hammer, he's formed the Ingenious Inventors of Iverness Street. In between their inventing, the three friends notice their Iverness Street neighbourhood is filled with suspicious characters. Can they stop their sinister neighbours with a new tool, a stop-motion film or some other ingenious use of engineering and technology? Written to inspire readers to invent on their own, this series combines mystery, humour and friendship.

A Picture's Worth a Thousand Clues
PB: 978 1 474 74108 8 £5.99

Sounds Like Trouble
PB: 978 1 474 74107 1 £5.99

That's the Spirit!
PB: 978 1 474 74109 5 £5.99

The Whole Nine Yards
PB: 978 1 474 74110 2 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Mermaid Kingdom

IA: 7-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author: Janet Gurtler • 197 x 127mm • 96 pages

Like most 12-year-old girls, Shyanna, Rachel and Cora deal with the daily dramas of growing up. Unlike most 12-year-old girls, they deal with it underwater as mermaids. The magical and mysterious world of mermaids is brought to life in Mermaid Kingdom. The narrator changes from story to story, exploring the different personalities of each character.

Cora's Decision
PB: 978 1 406 29295 4 £5.99

Rachel's Secret
PB: 978 1 406 29294 7 £5.99

AR: 4.2 **Shyanna's Song** AR: 4.0
PB: 978 1 406 29293 0 £5.99

AR: 3.9 **Shyanna's Wish** AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 406 29296 1 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Sept.
2017

Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2 HI LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 197 x 127mm • 72 pages

There's something for everyone in this anthology of scary stories. Featuring tales that range from creepy to bone-chilling, from suspicious and strange to downright frightening, Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories will come back to haunt you again and again.

Shadow Shoes
PB: 978 1 474 74418 8 £5.99 SEPTEMBER

The Boy Who Was It
PB: 978 1 474 72810 2 £5.99

The Doll that Waved Goodbye
PB: 978 1 474 70750 3 £5.99

The Girl in the Graveyard
PB: 978 1 474 74419 5 £5.99 SEPTEMBER

The Goblin in the Grass
PB: 978 1 474 72811 9 £5.99

The Library Claw
PB: 978 1 474 74420 1 £5.99 SEPTEMBER

AR: 3.9 **The Monster in the Letter Box** AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 474 72809 6 £5.99

AR: 3.7 **The Night Octopus** AR: 3.7
PB: 978 1 474 74417 1 £5.99 SEPTEMBER

AR: 3.5 **The Phantom on the Phone** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 70752 7 £5.99

AR: 3.8 **The Strange Voice** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 70751 0 £5.99

AR: 3.9 **The Stranger on the Stairs** AR: 3.6
PB: 978 1 474 70749 7 £5.99

AR: 3.9 **Zombie Cupcakes** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 72812 6 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada



Museum Mysteries

IA: 8-11 RA: 7-8 KS2 HI LO

Author: Steve Brezenoff • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

From Steve Brezenoff, author of the best-selling Field Trip Mysteries, comes a suspenseful new series — Museum Mysteries. Join four friends as they take in culture and solve crimes in the Capitol City museums.

The Case of the Counterfeit Painting
PB: 978 1 474 71040 4 £5.99

The Case of the Haunted History Museum
PB: 978 1 406 29411 8 £5.99

The Case of the Missing Mum
PB: 978 1 474 71039 8 £5.99

AR: 4.3 **The Case of the Missing Museum Archives** AR: 4.0
PB: 978 1 406 29412 5 £5.99

AR: 4.4 **The Case of the Stolen Sculpture** AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 406 29410 1 £5.99

AR: 3.9 **The Case of the Stolen Spacesuit** AR: 4.1
PB: 978 1 474 71038 1 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Norse Myths: A Viking Graphic Novel

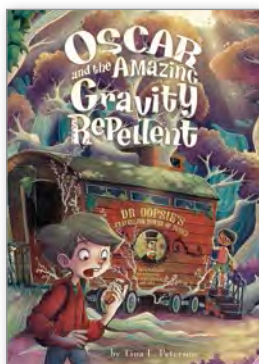
IA: 9-13 RA: 9-13 KS2-3

Author: Louise Simonson; Carl Bowen; Michael Dahl

254 x 178mm • 56 pages

Thor. Loki. Odin. Baldur. The heroes (and villains) of Norse mythology are strange, complicated and more popular than ever. But the films and TV shows only tell half the story. The Viking gods are quite different than their popular depictions - and these books capture the original tales in the comic book format.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| The Death of Baldur
PB: 978 1 474 72520 0 £7.99 | AR: 3.8 | Thor vs. the Giants
PB: 978 1 474 72519 4 £7.99 | AR: 3.5 |
| Thor vs. the Giants
PB: 978 1 474 72522 4 £7.99 | AR: 3.7 | Twilight of the Gods
PB: 978 1 474 72521 7 £7.99 | AR: 4.0 |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Oscar and the Amazing Gravity Repellent

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2

Author: Tina L. Peterson • 190 x 133mm • 224 pages

Oscar Schmidt is clumsy and gravity is his nemesis - it pulls him down, trips him up, and helps the neighborhood bullies make his life all-around awful. But when Oscar finds an abandoned train caboose one day after school, everything changes. Inside, he discovers a magical potion: Dr. Oopsie's Amazing Gravity Repellent. Along with his best friend, Asha, Oscar learns what happens when he defies the laws of nature.

Oscar and the Amazing Gravity Repellent
PB: 978 1 474 70492 2 **£5.99**

AR: 5.0



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, WBalk, No.A

Out of This World

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author: Raymond Bean • 190 x 146mm • 112 pages

Starr is just like any other eight year old girl, with one big difference, she lives in space. Starr's mum is a world-class astronaut, scientist, and all round super genius. Follow her adventures that are out of this world!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| First Family in Space
PB: 978 1 782 02567 2 £6.99 | AR: 4.1 | The Curse of Mars
PB: 978 1 782 02565 8 £6.99 | AR: 4.4 |
| Journey to the Moon
PB: 978 1 782 02566 5 £6.99 | AR: 3.9 | Trouble on Venus
PB: 978 1 782 02564 1 £6.99 | AR: 4.5 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Robot Races

IA: 6-11 RA: 6-11 KS2

Author: Axel Lewis • 198 x 129mm • 160 pages

Eleven-year-old Jimmy Roberts has always loved watching the Robot Races, where daring drivers and their super-smart talking robots race through the world's most dangerous places. When a new race for kids is announced, Jimmy's grandpa steps in. They might not be able to afford a robot, but Grandpa can build one! Enjoy all four high-octane adventures in this bumper pack.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Arctic Adventure
PB: 978 1 782 02050 9 £4.99 | Desert Disaster
PB: 978 1 782 02051 6 £4.99 |
| Canyon Chaos
PB: 978 1 782 02048 6 £4.99 | Rainforest Rampage
PB: 978 1 782 02049 3 £4.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sleuths of Somerville

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Michele Jakubowski • 190 x 133mm • 144 pages

Somerville seems like a sleepy small town - the kind of place where people only stop for cheap petrol and a good doughnut. To Astrid Vega and her brother Rowan, Somerville is home, and it's full of surprises. Curiosity leads the Vega kids and friends into adventure after adventure. What they discover proves Somerville isn't dull at all.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Mick's Buried Treasure
PB: 978 1 782 02506 1 £4.99 | AR: 5.0 | The Professor's Discovery
PB: 978 1 782 02503 0 £4.99 | AR: 5.4 |
| Secrets in Somerville
PB: 978 1 782 02499 6 £4.99 | AR: 4.9 | Tour of Trouble
PB: 978 1 782 02500 9 £4.99 | AR: 4.9 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Spine Shivers

e IA: 9-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 | HI | LO

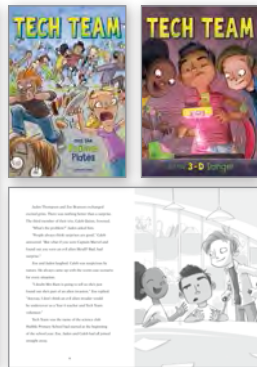
Author: J. A. Darke • 190 x 127mm • 128 pages

A haunted bridge at the site of a deadly bus crash, technology gone haywire, clones made out of the earth, escaped criminals and phantom clowns. Make sure you turn on a light, because these stories will chill you to the bone. Complete with non-fiction back matter, writing prompts and discussion questions, the shivers will come even after you've finished reading.

- Attack of the Mud Creatures** AR: 4.7 PB: 978 1 474 70821 0 **£5.99**
- Do Not Watch** AR: 4.8 PB: 978 1 474 72114 1 **£5.99**
- Fade to Black** AR: 4.6 PB: 978 1 474 72909 3 **£5.99**
- Tech Fury** AR: 4.6 PB: 978 1 474 70819 7 **£5.99**
- The Grim in the Dark** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 474 70818 0 **£5.99**
- The Screaming Bridge** AR: 4.6 PB: 978 1 474 70820 3 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada; World ex North America



Tech Team

e IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author: Melinda Metz • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

Tech Team is their name, and science is their game. Hubble School's science club is fascinated by anything to do with science and robotics. And it's a good thing, because there are plenty of science-related mysteries to be found in these corridors. Pooling their brainpower and science skills, Tech Team members Zoe, Jaden and Caleb are ready to crack the school's most confusing conundrums.

- Tech Team and the 3-D Danger** PB: 978 1 474 70019 1 **£5.99**
- Tech Team and the Droid of Doom** PB: 978 1 474 72053 3 **£5.99**
- Tech Team and the Invisible Robot** PB: 978 1 474 70017 7 **£5.99**
- Tech Team and the Mars Mission Mayhem** PB: 978 1 474 72054 0 **£5.99**
- Tech Team and the Missing UFO** PB: 978 1 474 70020 7 **£5.99**
- Tech Team and the Poison Plates** PB: 978 1 474 70018 4 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Thud and Blunder

e IA: 8-11 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author: Sean Tulien • 203 x 140mm • 56 pages

Thud and Blunder may be small, but they're the greatest nine-year-old knights the world has ever known! They're also the ONLY nine-year-old knights the world has ever known, but you'll forget all about that fact as you read their big adventures! Join our heroic heroes as they pick a fight with a sickly dragon. Laugh and point as a five-year-old princess pokes fun at them. Watch with concern as they quest alongside a questionable knight. Wonder why in the world they decide to trust a toothy rooster. If every adventure is an opportunity for growth, then these small knights are going to be HUGE!

- The Not-so-Deadly Dragon** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 474 72458 6 **£5.99**
- The Not-so-Evil Wizard** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 72459 3 **£5.99**
- The Not-so-Helpless Princess** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 72457 9 **£5.99**
- The Not-so-Heroic Knight** AR: 3.8 PB: 978 1 474 72456 2 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



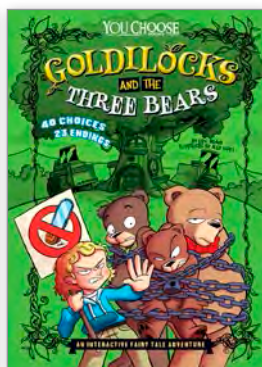
Worry Warriors

e IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author: Marne Ventura • 190 x 146mm • 96 pages

Don't worry! Be happy! That's the slogan of the worry warriors club. They're a gang of four, two boys and two girls, who, like knights and princesses in shining armour, tell each other their worries so they can fight against them. They don't make fun of each other; they create coping strategies. And they have a lot of fun!

- Anxious Adam Braves the Test** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 72844 7 **£5.99**
- Edgy Estella Aces the Sleepover Party** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 72843 0 **£5.99**
- Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 72845 4 **£5.99**
- Nervous Nellie Fights First-day Frenzy** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 72846 1 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Dec.
2017

You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-9 KS2 HI LO

Author: Jessica Gunderson; Eric Mark Braun; Matt Doeden; Michele Jakubowski Blake Hoena • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

In You Choose fairy tales, you're the fairy godmother! These adventures turn fairy tales on their heads (and sideways and backward). Wave your wand and take charge of these tales, from once upon a time to happily ever after ... or not!

Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

PB: 978 1 474 70714 5 £6.99

Goldilocks and the Three Bears: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

PB: 978 1 474 70715 2 £6.99

Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

PB: 978 1 474 74279 5 £6.99 DECEMBER

Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

PB: 978 1 474 70717 6 £6.99

Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

PB: 978 1 474 70716 9 £6.99

Rapunzel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

PB: 978 1 474 75013 4 £6.99 DECEMBER

Rumpelstiltskin: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

PB: 978 1 474 75012 7 £6.99 DECEMBER

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

PB: 978 1 474 74278 8 £6.99 DECEMBER



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Baker's Magic

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS 2-3

Author: Diane Zahler • 198 x 129mm • 336 pages

Bee is an orphan, alone in a poor, crumbling kingdom. In desperation, she steals a bun from a bakery. To Bee's surprise, the baker offers her a place at his shop. As she learns to bake, Bee discovers that she has a magical power. When a new friend desperately needs her help against an evil magician, Bee wonders what a small orphan girl with only a small bit of magic can do. Bee's journey to help her friend becomes a journey to save the kingdom, and a discovery of the meaning of family.

Baker's Magic

PB: 978 1 782 02417 0 £6.99

AR: 5.0



Bloodlines

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-13 KS2-3

Author: M. Zachary Sherman • 210 x 146mm • 88pages

These exciting yet sensitively told war stories are connected by the Donovan family who have fought bravely in conflicts over the generations. Each character faces a defining moment in four famous wars: World War II, Korea, Vietnam, and Iraq. Packed with graphic-novel-style art, these fiction chapter books tell realistic stories, engaging the reader in historical and contemporary issues by harnessing their own sense of adventure.

A Time for War

PB: 978 1 406 24224 9 £5.99

Blood Brotherhood

PB: 978 1 406 24221 8 £5.99

Control Under Fire

PB: 978 1 406 24223 2 £5.99

Damage Control

PB: 978 1 406 26190 5 £5.99

Depth Charge

PB: 978 1 406 26191 2 £5.99

AR: 5.2

AR: 5.8

AR: 5.7

AR: 5.3

AR: 5.3

Emergency Ops

PB: 978 1 406 26192 9 £5.99

Fighting Phantoms

PB: 978 1 406 24222 5 £5.99

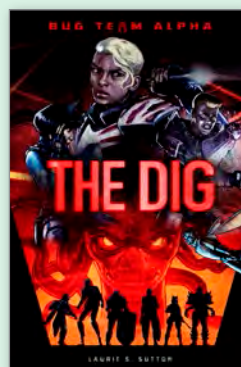
Heart of the Enemy

PB: 978 1 406 26193 6 £5.99

AR: 5.5

AR: 5.5

AR: 5.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2018

Bug Team Alpha

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-12 KS2-3

Author: Laurie S. Sutton • 203 x 133mm • 112 pages

Bug Team Alpha is a special operative force. Once residents of Earth, these men and women underwent DNA enhancements and now have insect-like features and characteristics, giving them an edge in their fight to protect the universe. They use their unique powers to work together to achieve special missions for the Earth Defense Force (EDF). These stories will intrigue young readers with sci-fi elements and military-style missions.

Invisible Enemy

PB: 978 1 474 74909 1 £6.99

Juggernaut

PB: 978 1 474 75462 0 £6.99 MARCH

Stranded

PB: 978 1 474 74910 7 £6.99

The Dig

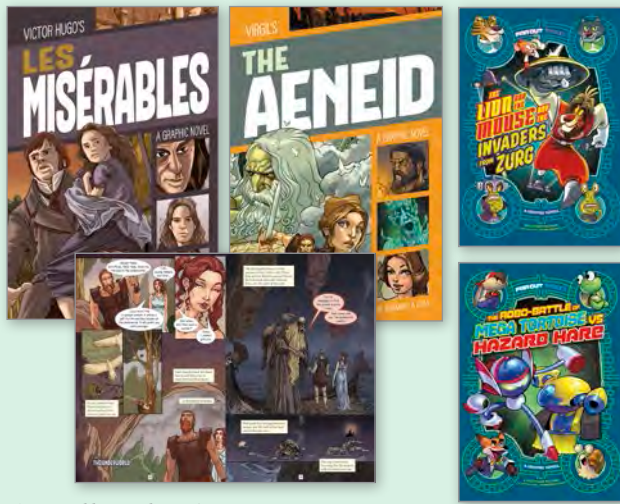
PB: 978 1 474 74908 4 £6.99

The Draco

PB: 978 1 474 74911 4 £6.99

The Time Vortex

PB: 978 1 474 75461 3 £6.99 APRIL



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2018 Classic Graphic Fiction

Author: Luciano Saracino; Diego Agrimbau • 228 x 152mm • 80 pages

Discover the world's best stories, retold as exciting graphic novels. Re-envisioned with dynamic, full-colour illustrations and simplified language and plots that retain the heart of the timeless original, these comic books will hook reluctant readers and immerse them in history's most famous tales.

- Les Misérables: A Graphic Novel**
PB: 978 1 474 75742 3 **£7.99 JUNE**
- Moby Dick**
PB: 978 1 474 75134 6 **£7.99**
- Romeo and Juliet: A Graphic Novel**
PB: 978 1 474 75743 0 **£7.99 JULY**
- The Aeneid: A Graphic Novel**
PB: 978 1 474 75744 7 **£7.99**

- The Iliad**
PB: 978 1 474 75139 1 **£7.99**
- The Lost World**
PB: 978 1 474 75136 0 **£7.99**
- The Odyssey**
PB: 978 1 474 75138 4 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

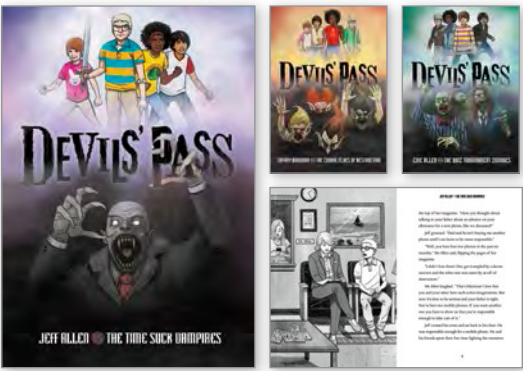
Dark Waters

Author: Julie Kathleen Gilbert • 190 x 133mm • 160 pages

India Finch is caught between two worlds. She's part human and part mermaid. Since discovering her mer abilities, she's often called to the dark waters where she uses her special healing abilities to help the merfolk overcome challenges and tragedies. Written at a lower reading level, Dark Waters features high drama and fantasy to capture the struggling reader's interest.

- Fire and Ice: A Mermaid's Journey** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 73397 7 **£6.99**
- Into the Storm: A Mermaid's Journey** AR: 3.2
PB: 978 1 474 73400 4 **£6.99**

- Neptune's Trident: A Mermaid's Journey** AR: 3.3
PB: 978 1 474 73398 4 **£6.99**
- The Sighting: A Mermaid's Journey** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 73399 1 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

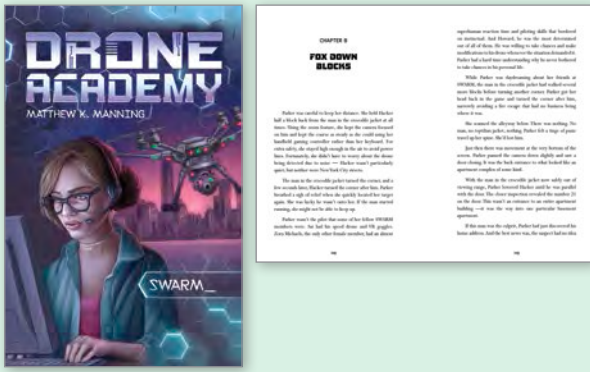
NEW Oct. 2017 Devils' Pass

Author: Justina Ireland • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

Devils' Pass seems like a quaint, wholesome town with one small exception. It just so happens to sit on a sinkhole that is a portal to another, awful world. Luckily, the town also has a group of courageous teens who fight the danger as it comes. Zach, Tiffany, Evie and Jeff along with Mr Hofstrom use their intelligence and skills to save the town, and the world, from the terrifying otherworld that Devils' Pass sits on.

- Evie Allen vs the Quiz Tournament Zombies**
PB: 978 1 474 74624 3 **£5.99**
- Jeff Allen vs the Time Suck Vampire**
PB: 978 1 474 74622 9 **£5.99**

- Tiffany Donovan vs the Cookie Elves of Destruction**
PB: 978 1 474 74623 6 **£5.99**
- Zach Lopez vs the Unicorns of Doom**
PB: 978 1 474 74625 0 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

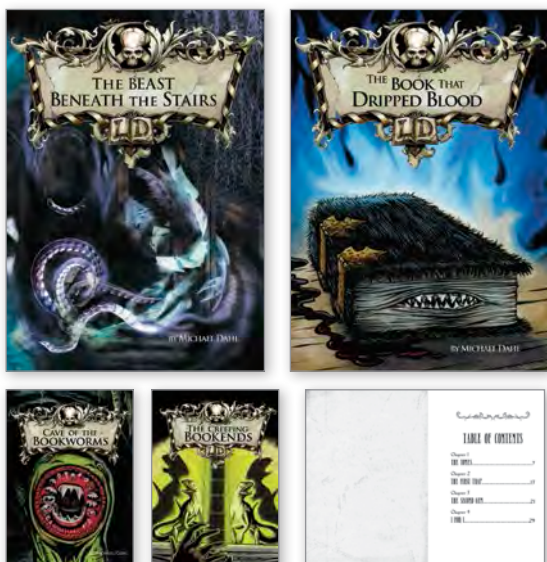
NEW April 2018 Drone Academy: SWARM

Author: Matthew K. Manning • 203 x 133mm • 224 pages

The fate of the world as we know it depends on a group of teenagers who have never met... not face to face, anyway. Scared? Don't be. They're all members of Drone Academy, a team of anonymous, virtual-reality wearing teenagers who communicate exclusively in cyberspace and interact only through their high-tech UAVs. The team must tackle everything from dogfighting enemy drones to working with emergency responders to searching for criminals on the run. No matter what the mission, this one-of-a-kind group has everything under (remote) control. The only thing that's not so simple? Managing their own relationships.

- Drone Academy: SWARM**
PB: 978 1 782 02820 8 **£6.99**





Library of Doom

IA: 7-13 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 122mm • 40 pages

Destroyer of Evil, Champion of Good, Full-time Librarian. Enter the Library of Doom, where the librarian's exploits merge heart-pounding tales for less-confident readers with high quality illustrations. Includes discussion questions and writing prompts.

- Beast Beneath the Stairs, The** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 406 21281 5 £5.99
- Book That Dripped Blood, The** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 406 21282 2 £5.99
- Cave of the Bookworms** AR: 3.0 PB: 978 1 406 21287 7 £5.99
- Creeping Bookends, The** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 406 21260 0 £5.99
- Escape From the Pop-up Prison** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 21261 7 £5.99
- Eye in the Graveyard, The** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 406 21283 9 £5.99
- Smashing Scroll, The** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 21285 3 £5.99
- Twister Trap, The** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 406 21263 1 £5.99
- Word Eater, The** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 21264 8 £5.99



Return to the Library of Doom

IA: 7-13 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 122mm • 72 pages

The world's largest collection of deadly and dangerous books just got better! Our popular series The Library of Doom is back with a new name and longer stories. More drama and adventure await you in these hi/lo novels. Return to the Library of Doom, where the librarian's exploits merge heart-pounding tales for less-confident readers with high quality illustrations. These scary stories will leave young readers wanting more. Each title includes discussion questions and writing prompts.

- Blood in the Library** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 23697 2 £5.99
- Dictionary of 1000 Rooms** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 406 23698 9 £5.99
- Ghost Writer** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 1 406 23699 6 £5.99
- Inkfoot** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 406 22513 6 £5.99
- Killer App** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 406 23700 9 £5.99
- Rats on the Page** AR: 3.0 PB: 978 1 406 22514 3 £5.99
- The Book That Ate My Brother** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 1 406 22511 2 £5.99
- The Sea of Lost Books** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 406 22509 9 £5.99
- The Vampire Chapter** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 406 22510 5 £5.99
- Zombie in the Library** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 406 22512 9 £5.99

RIGHTS: UK Only



Library of Doom: The Final Chapters

IA: 7-13 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author: Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

These are the last days of the Library of Doom. The forces of villainy are freeing the Library's most dangerous books. Only one thing can stop Evil from penning history's final chapter... the League of Librarians, a mysterious collection of heroes who only appear when the library faces its greatest threat.

- Death Sentence** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 406 29452 1 £5.99
- Don't Open It!** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 474 71054 1 £5.99
- Night of the Scrawler** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 474 71056 5 £5.99
- The Last Word** AR: 2.5 PB: 978 1 474 71055 8 £5.99
- The Lost Page** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 406 29453 8 £5.99
- The Spine Tinger** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 406 29454 5 £5.99
- Thesaurus Rex** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 1 474 71057 2 £5.99
- Tome Raider** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 406 29451 4 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Lost in Ghostville

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-3

Author: John Bladec • 190 x 133mm • 208 pages

Amateur ghost-hunter Trey Newton can't find a single spook, but it's not because his homemade ecto-meter doesn't work. Someone has kidnapped all the ghosts in town, including his Grandma! Suddenly, Trey's goofy plan to get on television and meet his hero — famous ghost-hunter Rex Rangler — turns into a race to save his beloved Grandma's ghost. Lost in Ghostville is a funny, fast-paced novel filled with humour, adventure and, of course, spirit!

Lost in Ghostville
PB: 978 1 474 72440 1 £6.99

AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Oct.
2017

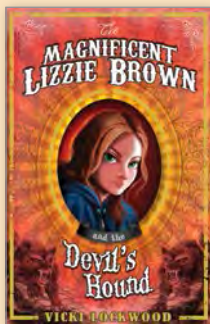
Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-3

Author: Amanda Hosch • 198 x 129mm • 272 pages

When Mabel's parents leave town without warning, she isn't worried. They're spies, after all. But when her beloved Aunt Gertie is arrested for leading a smuggling ring, then her obnoxious Uncle Frank and Aunt Stella show up, demanding to be let into the family's private museum... things begin to look fishy. Rife with quirky characters and zany twists this book is sure to capture the hearts of secret-keepers, sleuths, and everyone in between.

Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying
PB: 978 1 782 02597 9 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Magnificent Lizzie Brown

IA: 9-12 RA: 10-11 KS2-3

Author: Vicki Lockwood • 198 x 129mm • 240 pages

When 12-year-old Lizzie Brown runs away from home in the slums of 19th century London, she finds a new world of adventure waiting for her with a travelling circus and discovers she has a mysterious talent of her own.

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Devil's Hound
PB: 978 1 782 02065 3 £5.99

AR: 4.4

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Ghost Ship
PB: 978 1 782 02066 0 £5.99

AR: 4.9

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Fairy Child
PB: 978 1 782 02067 7 £5.99

AR: 4.7

The Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Mysterious Phantom
PB: 978 1 782 02252 7 £5.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Isaac Thompson & Knights of Castle School

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-3

Author: Douglas Gibson • 190 x 133mm • 160 pages

One day, Isaac Thompson is just your average kid playing the part of a porcupine in the school play. The next, he has strayed into a mysterious underground realm that has been lurking beneath his school and launches his quest to knighthood!

Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School
PB: 978 1 474 70562 2 £5.99

AR: 5.0

NEW
2018

Redworld

IA: 9-14 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

Author: A.L. Collins • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

Belle Song and her family are aliens on a new world. They left Earth to build a new life on Mars, but life on the red planet isn't easy. The land is rough. The weather is unpredictable. Water is always in short supply. And the people are strange. The intriguing sci-fi stories in these books will keep readers hooked as they follow Belle and her adventures on Redworld.

Asylum: Refugees of Mars APRIL
PB: 978 1 474 75351 7 £5.99

Outcry: Defenders of Mars MAY
PB: 978 1 474 75352 4 £5.99

Homestead: A New Life on Mars
PB: 978 1 474 74236 8 £5.99

Raiders!: Water Thieves of Mars
PB: 978 1 474 74237 5 £5.99

Legacy: Relics of Mars
PB: 978 1 474 74239 9 £5.99

Tharsis City: The Wonder of Mars
PB: 978 1 474 74238 2 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World



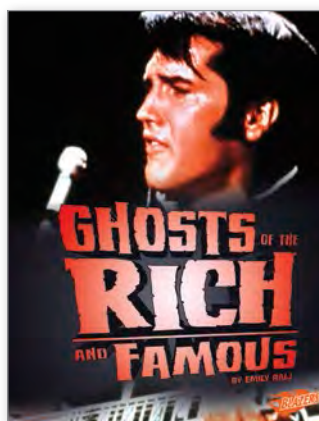
Shadow Squadron

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-13 KS2-3

Author: Carl Bowen • 203 x 133mm • 112 pages

Lieutenant Daniel Cross has served his country with excellence for many years. When his time in the armed forces comes to an end, he is given a job offer he can't refuse: command an elite squad of soldiers tasked with tackling military ops that are blacker than black and far beyond the call of duty.

- Black Anchor** PB: 978 1 406 26654 2 £5.99 AR: 6.2
- Dark Agent** PB: 978 1 406 28570 3 £5.99 AR: 5.3
- Dragon Teeth** PB: 978 1 474 70542 4 £5.99 AR: 5.8
- Eagle Down** PB: 978 1 406 26655 9 £5.99 AR: 6.1
- Guardian Angel** PB: 978 1 474 70541 7 £5.99 AR: 5.5
- Long Shadow** PB: 978 1 474 70543 1 £5.99 AR: 5.8
- Phantom Sun** PB: 978 1 406 27562 9 £5.99 AR: 5.7
- Sand Spider** PB: 978 1 406 28571 0 £5.99 AR: 5.8
- Sea Demon** PB: 978 1 406 26653 5 £5.99 AR: 5.7
- Sniper Shield** PB: 978 1 406 26656 6 £5.99 AR: 5.4
- Steel Hammer** PB: 978 1 474 70544 8 £5.99 AR: 6.1
- White Needle** PB: 978 1 406 27561 2 £5.99 AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World *World ex US/ Canada



Spooked

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-14 KS2-3 HI LO

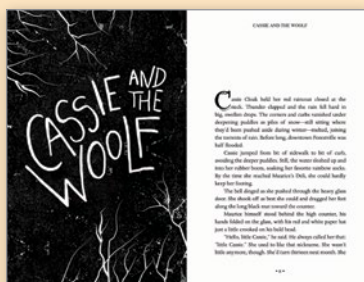
Author: Emily Raji • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Eerie experiences, strange sightings, and haunted houses... are you scared yet?! Explore spooky sites around the world and discover how ghost trackers collect clues and examine evidence.

- Ghosts of the Rich and Famous** HB: 978 1 474 70550 9 £12.99 AR: 4.1
- The Most Haunted Places in the World** HB: 978 1 474 70551 6 £12.99 AR: 4.3
- Tracking Ghosts** HB: 978 1 474 70552 3 £12.99 AR: 4



RIGHTS: World



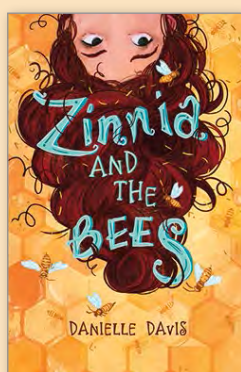
Twicetold Tales: Fairy Tales for the Real World

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-3

Author: Olivia Snowe • 198 x 129mm • 400 pages

Chantella dreams her singing will take her away from chores and grant a Cinderella-worthy happy ever after. Whereas Cassie walks through the streets in her red coat, looking over her shoulder as a dark figure named Caleb Woolf follows her. In this collection of short stories, normal kids find themselves lost in the woods or locked in a tower – situations that might seem familiar. But fairy tales have a dark side and not all have a happy ending.

Twicetold Tales: Fairy Tales for the Real World
PB: 978 1 782 02691 4 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Zinnia and the Bees

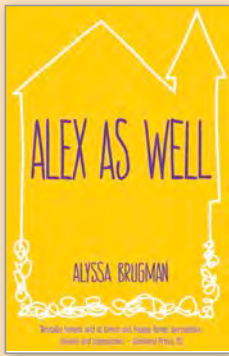
IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-3

Author: Danielle Davis • 198 x 129mm • 240 pages

The hive of honeybees living in Zinnia's hair is actually the least of her problems. Her best friend, who also happens to be her brother, has left home with no explanation. And the one thing that makes her happy and keeps her sane - knitting - has just got her detention. She's never felt more alone. But the bees have a lot to say about it starting with finding her brother.

Zinnia and the Bees
PB: 978 1 782 02743 0 £6.99





RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth

Alex As Well

IA: 14+ RA: 12 KS3-4

Author: Alyssa Brugman • 198 x 129mm • 126 pages

When Alex was born, the doctors described him as “sexually ambiguous”, with both male and female reproductive organs. For the last fourteen years his parents have raised Alex as a boy. They dressed him in boys’ clothes, sent him to a boys’ school and gave him medication to help regulate his hormones. But last night at dinner, Alex made an announcement, three words that would change everything: “I’m a girl”. And when Alex sets about changing her life - her wardrobe, her school, her entire identity - no one knows how to react, least of all her parents.

Alex As Well
PB: 978 1 782 02089 9 £6.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth

Amber

IA: 12+ RA: 12 KS3-4

Author: Julie Sykes • 198 x 129mm • 304 pages

How do you live by the rules if you don’t know what they are? Amber has lost her memory and the only clues to her identity are a mobile phone in her pocket and a beautiful amber necklace around her neck. This intriguing and surprising novel for teenage girls will have readers gasping with disbelief as the truth about Amber is revealed ...

Amber
PB: 978 1 782 02059 2 £6.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Children of Daedala

IA: 14-18 RA: 14-15 KS3-4

Author: Caighlan Smith • 198 x 129mm • 336 pages

Six months alone in the labyrinth has made her strong. But the search for the exit means gambling on an old ‘friend’ and going against everything she’s been taught to survive. You know the labyrinth will have yet more horrors lurking in its depths. You’ve learned few people can be trusted. But freedom is tantalisingly close. Are you ready to take the risk?

Children of Daedala
PB: 978 1 782 02741 6 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Children of Icarus

IA: 14-18 RA: 14-18 KS3-4

Author: Caighlan Smith • 198 x 129mm • 320 pages

It’s Clara who’s desperate to enter the labyrinth and it’s Clara who’s bright, strong and fearless enough to take on any challenge. It’s no surprise when she’s chosen. But so is the girl who has always lived in her shadow. Together they enter. Within minutes, they are torn apart forever. Now the girl who has never left the city walls must fight to survive in a living nightmare, where one false turn with who to trust means a certain dead end.

Children of Icarus
PB: 978 1 782 02492 7 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Diamond Thief, The Ruby Airship, The Sapphire Cutlass

IA: 9-14 RA: 9-11 KS3-4

Author: Sharon Gosling • 198 x 129mm • 288; 304; 272 pages

Remy Brunel survives life in Victorian England with catlike reflexes and agility, skills that serve her well both on the circus high wire and in darker situations. When Remy and Thaddeus Rec, a promising young detective, are thrown together in this steampunk series, the results are explosive. Can they look past their differences and work together?

Diamond Thief
PB: 978 1 782 02453 8 £6.99

AR: 4.9

The Sapphire Cutlass
PB: 978 1 782 02421 7 £6.99

The Ruby Airship
PB: 978 1 782 02454 5 £6.99

AR: 5.4





Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets

Author: J.A. Buckle • 198 x 129mm • 192 pages

IA: 12-16 | RA: 12-16 | KS3-4

Fifteen-year-old Josh fantasises about becoming a death metal guitarist complete with tattoos, piercings and hoards of adoring fans. But it's not easy when his super-strict mum won't let him grow his hair! Luckily Josh has a way of coping with life's setbacks; it's only a diary, but it contains all Josh's hopes, dreams and frustrations (not to mention some great ideas for band names and lyrics!). There's a lot he wants to get done before his 16th birthday, but things never turn out quite like he plans... What Josh doesn't know is that his mother also kept a diary, back about the time he was born, and a secret in there holds the key to Josh's life becoming a whole lot more metal.

Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets
PB: 978 1 782 02074 5 £6.99

AR: 4.9



Roller Girls

Author: Megan Sparks • 198 x 129mm • 208 pages

IA: 12-16 | RA: 12-16 | KS3-4

When Annie moves from London to a small American town in the Mid-West, she struggles to fit in. But things look up when she discovers a new passion – the exciting sport of roller derby – and makes friends with the cool and quirky girls on her team, the Liberty Belles. Follow all four fast-paced adventures in this edgy, empowering collection.

Boot Camp Blues
PB: 978 1 782 02035 6 £6.99

AR: 5.4

Falling Hard
PB: 978 1 782 02032 5 £6.99

AR: 4.9

Hell's Belles
PB: 978 1 782 02033 2 £6.99

AR: 5.4

In A Jam
PB: 978 1 782 02034 9 £6.99

AR: 5.1



My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession

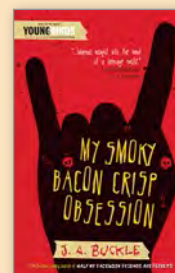
IA: 12-16 | RA: 12-16 | KS3-4

Author: J.A. Buckle • 198 x 129mm • 192 pages

16-year-old Josh Walker is starting sixth form college and is determined to start a band, get a lot closer with his new girlfriend Becky and, hopefully, pass the odd A level. A few days in and he's already embarrassed himself in front of a class... he'll need all the help his ferret, a little witchcraft and a lot of smoky bacon crisps can give...

My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession
PB: 978 1 782 02320 3 £6.99

AR: 4.8



Red Rock

IA: 12-16 | RA: 12-16 | KS3-4

Author: Kate Kelly • 198 x 129mm • 224 pages

The ice caps have melted. The coastal areas we once knew are gone, and only 'scavvers' now live in the flooded towns. The world has changed, but as 14-year-old Danni Rushton soon discovers, it isn't the first time... Living with her uncle after the tragic death of her parents, Danni's world is turned upside down when her aunt is assassinated. With her dying breath, she entrusts Danni with a strange, small rock. Danni must not tell a soul that she has it. But what is the rock for, and to what lengths must Danni go to keep it safe? This action-packed adventure takes the reader from the barren terrain of Greenland, to the flooded ruins of Cambridge, and on to a sinister monastery in Malta. In her effort to save her uncle and evade a power-hungry space agency, Danni discovers that friends aren't always what they seem, and a rock isn't always just a rock...

Red Rock
PB: 978 1 782 02061 5 £6.99

AR: 4.2



NEW
Aug.
2017

Strange Alchemy

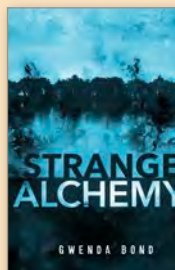
IA: 14-18 | RA: 14-18 | KS3-4

Author: Gwenda Bond • 198 x 129mm • 320 pages

On Roanoke Island, the legend of the Lost Colony and the 114 colonists who vanished without a trace more than four hundred years ago still haunts the town. But that's just a story told for the tourists or it is? When 114 people suddenly disappear from the island in present day, it seems history is repeating itself and an unlikely pair of seventeen-year-olds might be the only hope of bringing the missing back. Miranda Blackwood, a member of one of island's most infamous families, and Grant Rawling, the sheriff's son, who has demons and secrets of his own, find themselves at the centre of the mystery. As the unlikely pair works to uncover the secrets of the new Lost Colony, they must dodge everyone from the authorities to long dead alchemists as they race against time to save their family and friends before they too are gone for good.

Strange Alchemy
PB: 978 1 782 02796 6 £7.99

AR: 4.2



NEW
Mar.
2017

Waking in Time

IA: 14-18 | RA: 14-18 | KS3-4

Author: Angie Stanton • 198 x 129mm • 368 pages

Still mourning the loss of her beloved grandmother and shaken by her mysterious, dying request to "find the baby", Abbi has arrived at uni to start her first year. But on her second day, she wakes up to a different world: 1983. That is just the first stop on Abbi's journey backwards through time. Will is a charming student from 1927 who travels forwards through time. When Abbi and Will meet in the middle, love adds another complication to their lives. Communicating across time through a buried time capsule, they try to decode the mystery of their travel, find the lost baby and plead with their champion, a kindly physics tutor, to help them find each other again... even though the tutor gets younger each time Abbi meets him. This page-turning story full of romance, twists and delightful details about uni life then and now will stay with readers long after the book's satisfying end.

Waking in Time
PB: 978 1 782 02593 1 £7.99

AR: 4.2



Key Stage: F-1



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Around The World

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Clare Lewis • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Through stunning photographs and simple text, this series introduces children to familiar aspects of life in communities across the world. Each title profiles one aspect of culture, examining similarities and honouring differences.

- Clothes Around the World**
PB: 978 1 406 28208 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28201 6 £11.99
- Families Around the World**
PB: 978 1 406 28206 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28199 6 £11.99
- Games Around the World**
HB: 978 1 406 28198 9 £11.99

- Homes Around the World**
PB: 978 1 406 28203 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28195 8 £11.99
- Schools Around the World**
PB: 978 1 406 28204 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28196 5 £11.99
- Shopping Around the World**
PB: 978 1 406 28207 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28200 9 £11.99



Countries

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-1 HI LO

Author: Christine Juarez • 230 x 280mm • 24 pages

Take a trip around the world. Introduce readers to different countries' land, animals, people, and economies. Explore diversity by learning about each country's celebrations and food. Vibrant photos and accessible maps complement the engaging text.

- China** AR: 2.4
PB: 978 1 474 71984 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71977 3 £11.99
- India** AR: 2.8
PB: 978 1 474 71987 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71980 3 £11.99
- Egypt** AR: 2.8
PB: 978 1 474 71985 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71978 0 £11.99
- England** AR: 2.8
PB: 978 1 474 71986 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71979 7 £11.99
- Mexico** AR: 2.3
PB: 978 1 474 71989 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71982 7 £11.99
- Kenya** AR: 2.9
PB: 978 1 474 71988 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71981 0 £11.99



RIGHTS: World; World ex North America



NEW PB 2018

Life Around the World

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

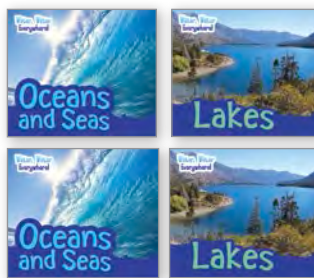
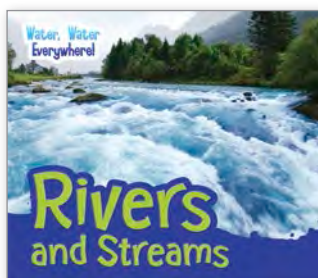
Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad; Heather Adamson
229 x 279mm • 24 pages

From homes and clothes to school and family, life is different all around the world. Grass-roofed huts, blue jeans and ceremonial clothing are all a part of culture. Each striking photograph is accompanied by a world map that shows where it was taken.

- Birthdays in Many Cultures** AR: 1.9
PB: 978 1 474 73542 1 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73537 7 £11.99
- School in Many Cultures** AR: 1.7
PB: 978 1 474 73541 4 £7.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73536 0 £11.99
- Clothes in Many Cultures** AR: 2
PB: 978 1 474 73539 1 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73534 6 £11.99
- Homes in Many Cultures** AR: 1.6
PB: 978 1 474 73540 7 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73535 3 £11.99
- Transport in Many Cultures** AR: 1.6
PB: 978 1 474 73543 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73538 4 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Water, Water Everywhere!

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

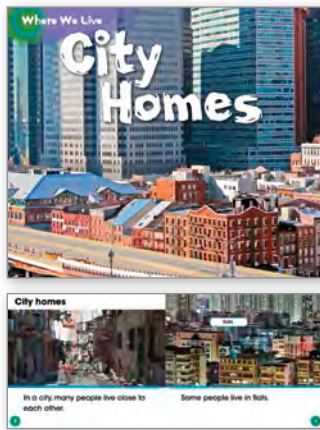
Author: Diyan Leake • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in this series introduce children to different bodies of water explaining what they are, how we use them, and different plants and animals that might live in or near them. The books also include a chapter on how to stay safe near water.

- Canals**
PB: 978 1 406 28394 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28388 4 £11.99
- Lakes**
PB: 978 1 406 28393 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28387 7 £11.99
- Oceans and Seas**
PB: 978 1 406 28392 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28386 0 £11.99
- Ponds**
PB: 978 1 406 28395 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28389 1 £11.99
- Rivers and Streams**
PB: 978 1 406 28391 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28385 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



RIGHTS: World



Where We Live

Author: Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in this simple series take a look at homes around the world, highlighting the diversity of homes that people live in. Rural Homes for example includes traditional 'Western' farmhouses, bamboo and grass houses in Indonesia, mud houses in Togo, and houses on stilts in Bangladesh. City Homes includes houses in Tokyo, US city apartments, UK terraced houses, and more. Homes That Move includes Native American Tipis, Bedouin tents, houseboats, caravans, and more. Homes in the Past shows how people lived in the past and includes Roman houses, castles, Native American earth lodges, stately homes and city dwellings from around the world.

City Homes
 PB: 978 1 406 26326 8 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 406 26321 3 **£11.99**
Homes in the Past
 PB: 978 1 406 26329 9 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 406 26324 4 **£11.99**

Homes That Move
 PB: 978 1 406 26328 2 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 406 26323 7 **£11.99**
Rural Homes
 PB: 978 1 406 26327 5 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 406 26322 0 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



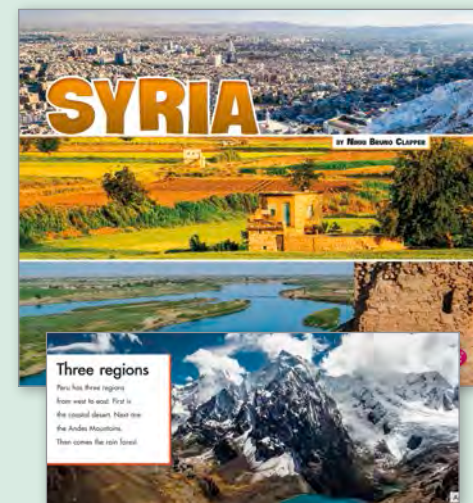
Extreme Earth

Author: Karen Soll • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Did you know there are some places that are quite frosty and others that are very hot? From high to low, wet to dry, and hot to cold, our planet is full of extremes. Learn all about places where conditions are the harshest in the world.

Coldest Places on the Planet
 PB: 978 1 474 71267 5 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 71263 7 **£11.99**
Highest Places on the Planet
 PB: 978 1 474 71269 9 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 71265 1 **£11.99**

Hottest Places on the Planet AR:1.8
 PB: 978 1 474 71268 2 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 71264 4 **£11.99**
Lowest Places on the Planet AR:1.9
 PB: 978 1 474 71270 5 **£7.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 71266 8 **£11.99**



Let's Look at Countries

Author: Kathryn Nicole Clapper • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

What is life like in a Russian city? Which sports do people play in South Africa? How high are the Andes Mountains of Peru? Each country offers the world different gifts and flavours. Get your passport stamped and find out what makes a nation unique. Let's look at countries!

Let's Look at Cuba
 HB: 978 1 474 75304 3 **£11.99 MARCH**
Let's Look at Greece
 HB: 978 1 474 75307 4 **£11.99 MARCH**
Let's Look at Peru
 HB: 978 1 474 75305 0 **£11.99 APRIL**

Let's Look at Russia
 HB: 978 1 474 75308 1 **£11.99 FEBRUARY**
Let's Look at South Africa
 HB: 978 1 474 75306 7 **£11.99 APRIL**
Let's Look at Syria
 HB: 978 1 474 75309 8 **£11.99 FEBRUARY**

RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World



Capital Cities of the United Kingdom

Author: Chris Oxlade; Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the capital cities in the United Kingdom and provides fascinating information on everything you should know about them. Find out about the cities' different histories, locations, cultures, festivals, hidden gems and even where the best shops are! Maps of the city centres will help you find the locations of the key places mentioned in the books. Impress your friends with your knowledge of these beautiful and historic cities.

Belfast
 PB: 978 1 474 72769 3 **£8.99 SEPTEMBER**
 HB: 978 1 474 72765 5 **£12.99**
Cardiff
 PB: 978 1 474 72768 6 **£8.99 OCTOBER**
 HB: 978 1 474 72764 8 **£12.99**

Edinburgh
 PB: 978 1 474 72767 9 **£8.99 SEPTEMBER**
 HB: 978 1 474 72763 1 **£12.99**
London
 PB: 978 1 474 72770 9 **£8.99 OCTOBER**
 HB: 978 1 474 72766 2 **£12.99**

Key Stage: 1-2



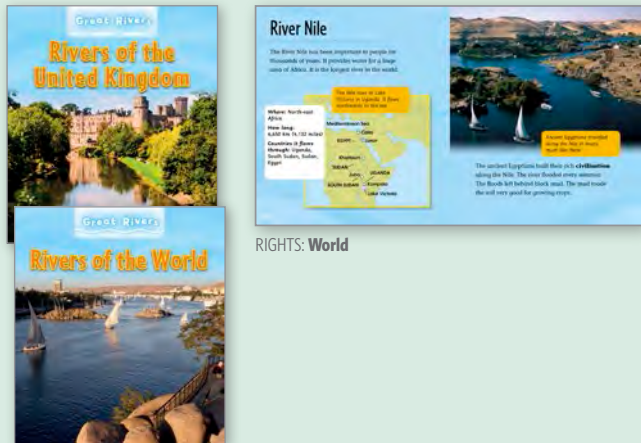
RIGHTS: World ex North America

Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog

Author: Anita Ganeri • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring some of the world's most fascinating countries! Each book includes chapters on the history, geography, cities, people, food, famous places, and more of the country in question.

- | | | |
|--|---|---------|
| Australia
PB: 978 1 406 29093 6 £8.99 | Japan
PB: 978 1 406 28118 7 £8.99 | AR: 4.7 |
| Brazil
PB: 978 1 406 28117 0 £8.99 | Mexico
PB: 978 1 406 28116 3 £8.99 | AR: 4.9 |
| Canada
PB: 978 1 406 29094 3 £8.99 | Northern Ireland
PB: 978 1 474 71468 6 £8.99 | AR: 4.8 |
| China
PB: 978 1 406 28113 2 £8.99 | Republic of Ireland
PB: 978 1 406 29096 7 £8.99 | AR: 4.8 |
| Egypt
PB: 978 1 406 28115 6 £8.99 | Russia
PB: 978 1 406 29842 0 £8.99 | AR: 4.8 |
| England
PB: 978 1 406 29095 0 £8.99 | Scotland
PB: 978 1 406 29097 4 £8.99 | AR: 4.7 |
| France
PB: 978 1 406 28119 4 £8.99 | South Africa
PB: 978 1 406 28120 0 £8.99 | AR: 4.7 |
| Germany
PB: 978 1 406 29839 0 £8.99 | Spain
PB: 978 1 406 29841 3 £8.99 | AR: 4.9 |
| India
PB: 978 1 406 28114 9 £8.99 | United States of America
PB: 978 1 406 29098 1 £8.99 | AR: 4.6 |
| Italy
PB: 978 1 406 29840 6 £8.99 | Wales
PB: 978 1 474 71467 9 £8.99 | AR: 4.9 |



RIGHTS: World

NEW 2018 Exploring Great Rivers

Author: Catherine Breton • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series looks at major rivers in the UK and the wider world. Supporting the KS1-2 geography curriculum, the books take readers on a journey along each river from spring to estuary, looking at the plants and animals that live in and by it, the places it flows past along the way, its economic importance and environmental aspects. Simple text and colourful photos encourage children to learn about these important aspects of physical geography.

- Rivers of the United Kingdom JANUARY** HB: 978 1 474 75400 2 **£12.99**
Rivers of the World FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 474 75401 9 **£12.99**



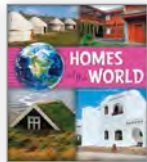
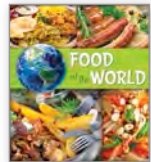
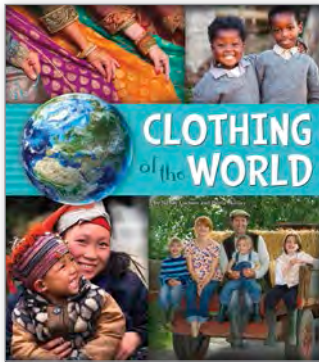
RIGHTS: World

Exploring Habitats with Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog

Author: Anita Ganeri • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorers Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring the world's most exciting habitats! This pack includes books on rivers, deserts, rainforests, coasts, coral reefs, and mountains.

- | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|
| Exploring Coasts
PB: 978 1 406 27112 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27105 8 £12.99 | Exploring Mountains
PB: 978 1 406 27111 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27104 1 £12.99 | AR: 4.5 | AR: 4.5 |
| Exploring Coral Reefs
PB: 978 1 406 27115 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27108 9 £12.99 | Exploring Rain Forests
PB: 978 1 406 27114 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27107 2 £12.99 | AR: 4.7 | AR: 4.6 |
| Exploring Deserts
PB: 978 1 406 27113 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27106 5 £12.99 | Exploring Rivers
PB: 978 1 406 27110 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27103 4 £12.99 | AR: 4.3 | AR: 4.6 |



Go Go Global

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSF-2

Author: Nancy Loewen; Paula Skelley • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

With simple, rhyming text and vibrant full-page photographs, young readers will love this showcase of the world's diversity. From clothing to food to homes to our very faces, humans are both individual and universal.

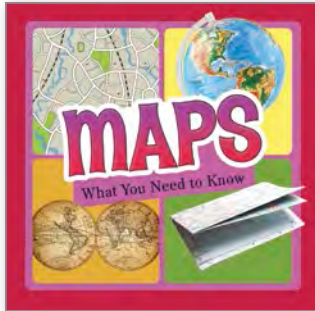
Clothing of the World
 PB: 978 1 474 70373 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 70368 0 £12.99

Food of the World
 PB: 978 1 474 70374 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 70369 7 £12.99

Homes of the World
 PB: 978 1 474 70375 8 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 70370 3 £12.99

People of the World
 PB: 978 1 474 70376 5 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 70371 0 £12.99

RIGHTS: World



NEW
 July
 2017

Fact Files

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-2

Author: Jill Sherman; Linda Crotta Brennan • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

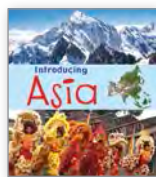
Get the need-to-know facts about the world around you and how it works. Maps, charts and other infographics make common school topics pop off the page.

Continents: What You Need to Know
 HB: 978 1 474 74890 2 £11.99

Maps: What You Need to Know
 HB: 978 1 474 74889 6 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Introducing Continents

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Chris Oxlade; Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

The Introducing Continents series introduces readers to the continents through age-appropriate maps, bright photographs, and simple text. Each title focuses on one continent. Topics covered within each book include where the continent is, climate, geography, animals and plants, countries, people and languages, natural resources, cities, and famous places.

Introducing Africa
 PB: 978 1 406 26301 5 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26292 6 £12.99

Introducing Antarctica
 PB: 978 1 406 26303 9 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26294 0 £12.99

Introducing Asia
 PB: 978 1 406 26302 2 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26293 3 £12.99

Introducing Australia
 PB: 978 1 406 26305 3 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26296 4 £12.99

AR: 4.2 **Introducing Europe** AR: 4.1
 PB: 978 1 406 26306 0 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26297 1 £12.99

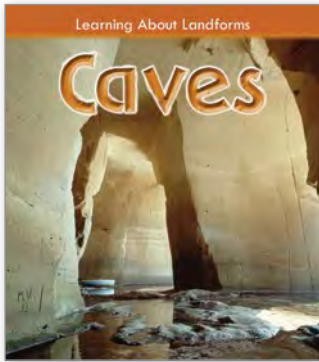
AR: 4 **Introducing North America** AR: 4.5
 PB: 978 1 406 26307 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26298 8 £12.99

AR: 3.9 **Introducing South America** AR: 4.2
 PB: 978 1 406 26308 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26299 5 £12.99

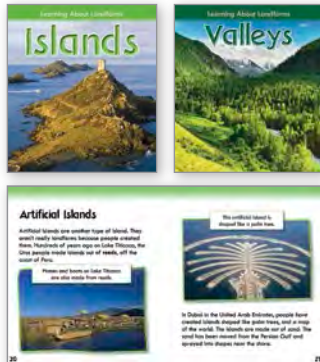
AR: 3.8

RIGHTS: World

Key Stage: 1-3



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



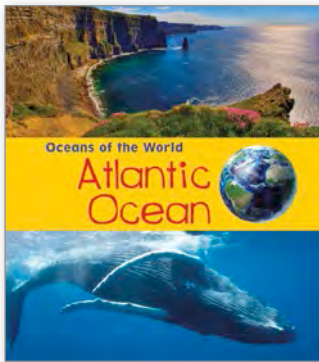
Learning About Landforms

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2 HI LO

Author: Ellen Labrecque; Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Read Learning About Landforms to learn all about different exciting, beautiful, and unique landforms. Discover how landforms are formed, where they are on earth, and learn about the plants and animals that call them home.

- Caves** AR: 4.2 PB: 978 1 406 27229 1 **£8.99** AR: 3.9
- Islands** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1 406 27230 7 **£8.99** AR: 4.7
- Mountains** AR: 4.2 PB: 978 1 406 27232 1 **£8.99**
- Valleys** PB: 978 1 406 27231 4 **£8.99**
- Volcanoes** PB: 978 1 406 27233 8 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World



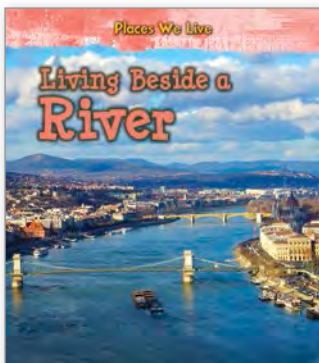
Oceans of the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces children to the five oceans of the world. Children are encouraged to use geographical skills to locate information by reading maps and interpreting simple keys. This series complements the Introducing Continents series.

- Arctic Ocean** PB: 978 1 406 28760 8 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28754 7 **£12.99**
- Atlantic Ocean** PB: 978 1 406 28756 1 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28750 9 **£12.99**
- Indian Ocean** PB: 978 1 406 28758 5 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28752 3 **£12.99**
- Pacific Ocean** PB: 978 1 406 28757 8 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28751 6 **£12.99**
- Southern Ocean** PB: 978 1 406 28759 2 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28753 0 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World



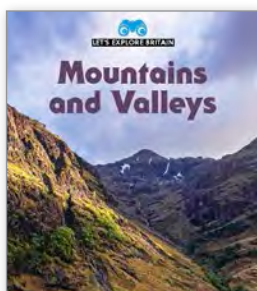
Places We Live

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Ellen Labrecque • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series takes a simple look at what it means to live in or by different places: a river, a desert, the sea, a valley, a city and a mountain. It examines basic geographical features, why people choose to live there and the risks people might have because of living there. The book also looks at how people adapt to living in that place and the different things both adults and children can do in their daily lives, from school, to work, to leisure.

- Living Beside a River** PB: 978 1 406 28781 3 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28774 5 **£12.99**
- Living Beside the Sea** PB: 978 1 406 28783 7 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28776 9 **£12.99**
- Living in a City** PB: 978 1 406 28785 1 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28778 3 **£12.99**
- Living in a Desert** PB: 978 1 406 28782 0 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28775 2 **£12.99**
- Living in a Valley** PB: 978 1 406 28784 4 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28777 6 **£12.99**
- Living on a Mountain** PB: 978 1 406 28786 8 **£8.99** HB: 978 1 406 28779 0 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



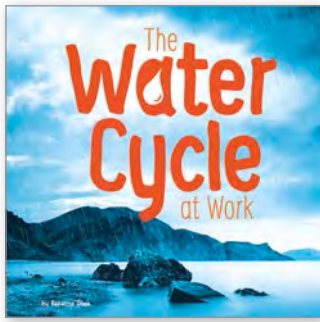
Let's Explore Britain

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Claire Throp 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

In this fascinating series, discover how British talent has led the world in innovation and design excellence for centuries. From the London Underground to antibiotics, the Spitfire to the chocolate bar, find out how these things were achieved and how their creation has helped to put the "Great" into Great Britain!

- Mountains and Valleys** HB: 978 1 474 75897 0 **£12.99**
- Forests** HB: 978 1 474 75898 7 **£12.99**
- Coasts** HB: 978 1 474 75899 4 **£12.99**
- Villages, Towns and Cities** HB: 978 1 474 75900 7 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Water In Our World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author: Rebecca Jean Olien • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

There's water all over our world! In this series readers will learn all about this important resource that covers more than 70 per cent of Earth. The different bodies of water and the difference between freshwater and salt water are discussed. The water cycle is explained clearly and concisely, as well as how water is treated to make it safe to drink. Readers learn about ways to save water while the importance of water conservation is discussed.

- Cleaning Water** AR: 3.5 **The Water Cycle at Work** AR: 3.2
 PB: 978 1 474 71227 9 £7.99 PB: 978 1 474 71225 5 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71223 1 £11.99 HB: 978 1 474 71221 7 £11.99
- Saving Water** AR: 3 **Water Sources** AR: 3
 PB: 978 1 474 71228 6 £7.99 PB: 978 1 474 71226 2 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71224 8 £11.99 HB: 978 1 474 71222 4 £11.99



Explorer Tales

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

240 x 190mm • 32 pages

This series teaches readers about the often brave, but sometimes ill-informed, explorers who made their names venturing into unexplored territory.

- Mount Everest** AR: 3.4 **The Amazon** AR: 3.2
 PB: 978 1 406 24198 3 £8.99 PB: 978 1 406 24195 2 £8.99
- New Worlds** AR: 4 **The River Nile** AR: 4.1
 PB: 978 1 406 24196 9 £8.99 PB: 978 1 406 24199 0 £8.99
- Space** AR: 4.3 **The South Pole** AR: 3.5
 PB: 978 1 406 24197 6 £8.99 PB: 978 1 406 24200 3 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW PB 2017 The World's Worst Natural Disasters

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: John R. Baker • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Every year powerful storms and epic disasters cause untold damage around the globe. With engaging text and amazing photos, young readers will learn a newfound respect for the breath-taking power of nature.

- The World's Worst Earthquakes** AR: 4.4 **The World's Worst Hurricanes** AR: 4.6
 PB: 978 1 474 72480 7 £8.99 AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 72483 8 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
 HB: 978 1 474 72476 0 £12.99 HB: 978 1 474 72479 1 £12.99
- The World's Worst Floods** AR: 4.3 **The World's Worst Tornadoes** AR: 4.6
 PB: 978 1 474 72481 4 £8.99 AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 72482 1 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
 HB: 978 1 474 72477 7 £12.99 HB: 978 1 474 72478 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World; World ex Canada

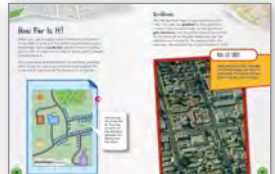
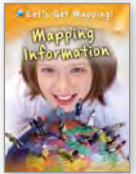
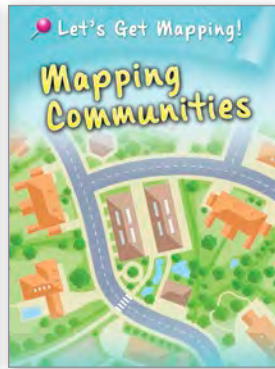
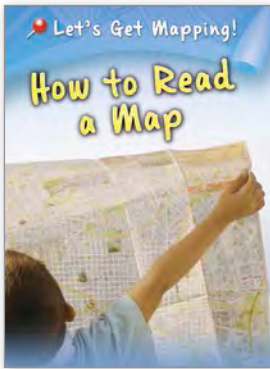
Habitat Survival

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-7 KS2 HI LO

264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series explores habitats around the world, looking at the plants and animals that live there, and the adaptations that help them to survive. Threats to the habitat are also covered, as well as efforts to preserve them.

- Forests** AR: 4.9 **Polar Regions** AR: 5.2
 PB: 9781406240016 £8.99 PB: 9781406240061 £8.99
- Grasslands** AR: 4.4 **Rivers** AR: 4.8
 PB: 9781406240023 £8.99 PB: 9781406240078 £8.99
- Mountains** AR: 5.1 **Wetlands** AR: 4.6
 PB: 9781406240030 £8.99 PB: 9781406240085 £8.99
- Oceans** AR: 4.9
 PB: 9781406240054 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Let's Get Mapping!

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2 HI LO

Author: Melanie Waldron • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Maps are essential tools for understanding the world around us. Learning to read maps - both printed and online - is a core skill that forms the basis of social studies. This series explores the different types of maps, explaining what they can show us and how to make sense of them.

How to Read a Map
 PB: 978 1 406 24925 5 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24918 7 £12.99

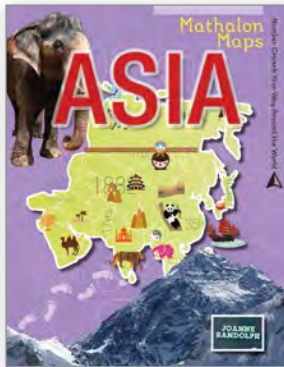
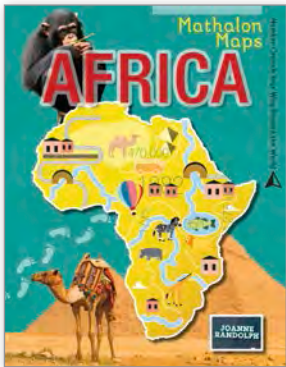
AR: 4.9 **Mapping the Land and Weather** AR: 5.2
 PB: 978 1 406 24928 6 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24921 7 £12.99

Mapping Communities
 PB: 978 1 406 24926 2 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24919 4 £12.99

AR: 4.8 **Mapping the World** AR: 5.1
 PB: 978 1 406 24929 3 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24922 4 £12.99

Mapping Information
 PB: 978 1 406 24927 9 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24920 0 £12.99

AR: 5.1 **Types of Maps** AR: 5.1
 PB: 978 1 406 24930 9 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24923 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

NEW
 PB
 2017

Mathalon Maps

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author: Joanne Randolph • 279 x 216mm • 32 pages

Take a new look at the World Atlas, through Maths, and discover how you can calculate the world and all its wonders. Have you got the mathematical stamina to complete the most adventurous calculations the world can throw at you? Work out the time it would take to climb Mount Everest by multiplying the rate at which an average climber covers each foot per minute by the total height of the mountain. If a rower rows at a speed of 1 metre per second, how long would it take them to row from the coast of England to New York, USA?

Africa
 PB: 978 1 474 71598 0 £8.99 APRIL
 HB: 978 1 474 71592 8 £12.99

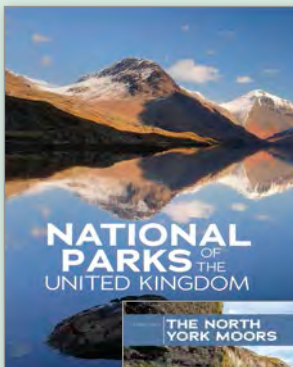
Europe
 PB: 978 1 474 71601 7 £8.99 MAY
 HB: 978 1 474 71595 9 £12.99

Asia
 PB: 978 1 474 71599 7 £8.99 APRIL
 HB: 978 1 474 71593 5 £12.99

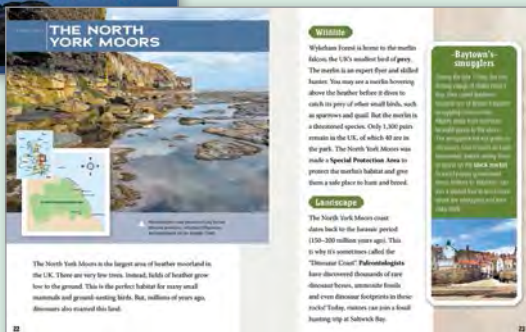
North America
 PB: 978 1 474 71602 4 £8.99 JUNE
 HB: 978 1 474 71596 6 £12.99

Australia
 PB: 978 1 474 71600 0 £8.99 MAY
 HB: 978 1 474 71594 2 £12.99

South America
 PB: 978 1 474 71603 1 £8.99 JUNE
 HB: 978 1 474 71597 3 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW
 March
 2018

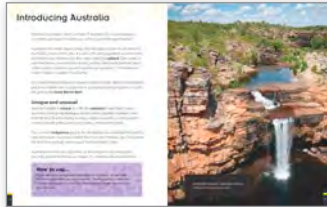
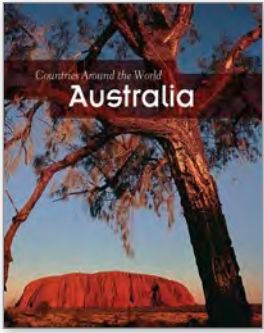
National Parks of the United Kingdom

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author: Lucy Beevor • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

National Parks of the United Kingdom examines the landscapes, history and diverse character of the UK's 15 National Parks. Through this fun and engaging travel guide, readers can capture the unique flavour of each park while deepening their locational knowledge.

National Parks of the United Kingdom
 HB: 978 1 474 75397 5 £13.99



Countries Around the World

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-9 KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series offers comprehensive coverage of countries around the world. Each book offers complete coverage of one country, including sections on society, geography, culture, peoples, history, size, neighbours and economy.

Algeria PB: 978 1 406 23568 5 £8.99	AR: 6.1	Libya PB: 978 1 406 23571 5 £8.99	AR: 6.3
Australia PB: 978 1 406 23540 1 £8.99	AR: 6.5	Morocco PB: 978 1 406 23572 2 £8.99	AR: 6.4
China PB: 978 1 406 23554 8 £8.99	AR: 6.8	New Zealand PB: 978 1 406 23543 2 £8.99	AR: 5.7
Egypt PB: 978 1 406 23569 2 £8.99	AR: 6.3	North Korea PB: 978 1 406 23556 2 £8.99	AR: 6.5
England PB: 978 1 462 2828 1 £8.99	AR: 6.5	Philippines PB: 978 1 406 23557 9 £8.99	AR: 6.2
Estonia PB: 978 1 406 22822 9 £8.99	AR: 5.8	Scotland PB: 978 1 406 22832 8 £8.99	AR: 6.5
Haiti PB: 978 1 406 22818 2 £8.99	AR: 6.3	South Africa PB: 978 1 406 23544 9 £8.99	AR: 6.5
India PB: 978 1 406 22808 3 £8.99	AR: 6.7	South Korea PB: 978 1 406 23558 6 £8.99	AR: 5.6
Iran PB: 978 1 406 22809 0 £8.99	AR: 6.3	Tunisia PB: 978 1 406 23573 9 £8.99	AR: 6.6
Iraq PB: 978 1 406 22810 6 £8.99	AR: 6.5	United States of America PB: 978 1 406 23545 6 £8.99	AR: 7.3
Israel PB: 978 1 406 23542 5 £8.99	AR: 6.2	Vietnam PB: 978 1 406 23559 3 £8.99	AR: 6.7
Italy PB: 978 1 406 22831 1 £8.99	AR: 6.5	Wales PB: 978 1 406 22833 5 £8.99	AR: 6.9
Japan PB: 978 1 406 23555 5 £8.99	AR: 6	Yemen PB: 978 1 406 22812 0 £8.99	AR: 6
Liberia PB: 978 1 406 23570 8 £8.99	AR: 6.3		

Earth Debates

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Catherine Chambers • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

With a significant emphasis on persuasive text, the Earth Debates series tackles fascinating topics related to Earth's systems and natural sources. Presented in a question and answer format and demonstrating different points of view, the text encourages discussion and debate about environmental issues that are not just relevant locally but across the globe. Citing cutting-edge examples, the books show how scientists and other campaigners use language to present and promote their ideas and support critical thinking, basic research skills and science literacy in the context of substantial science issues.

Are Humans Damaging the Atmosphere?

PB: 978 1 406 29080 6 £8.99

How Effective Is Recycling?

PB: 978 1 406 29078 3 £8.99

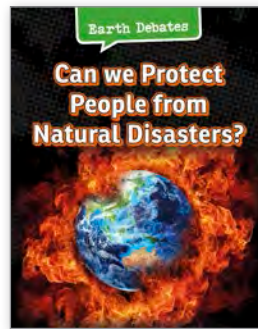
Can We Protect People From Natural Disasters?

PB: 978 1 406 29077 6 £8.99

How Harmful Are Fossil Fuels?

PB: 978 1 406 29079 0 £8.99

HARDBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE



Focus on Climate Zones

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3 HI LO

NEW
Apr. 2017

Author: Cath Senker • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

The climate in a region affects all aspects of life. These books look at the features of four major climate zones. They explore the characteristics of the land and weather in each zone, and how plants, animals and people have adapted to life in that climate zone. The effects of climate change and other developments in the region are also covered.

Desert Climates

PB: 978 1 474 73839 2 £8.99 **APRIL**
HB: 978 1 474 73835 4 £13.99

Temperate Climates

PB: 978 1 474 73840 8 £8.99 **MAY**
HB: 978 1 474 73836 1 £13.99

Polar Climates

PB: 978 1 474 73842 2 £8.99 **APRIL**
HB: 978 1 474 73838 5 £13.99

Tropical Climates

PB: 978 1 474 73841 5 £8.99 **MAY**
HB: 978 1 474 73837 8 £13.99



Investigating Natural Disasters

NEW
Feb. 2017

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Elizabeth Elkins • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Floods, tornadoes, earthquakes and hurricanes wreak havoc on our world. Their power is intimidating and awe-inspiring. But how do they happen? What forces combine to form these catastrophes? Engaging text, vivid photos and helpful infographics take readers on a wild ride Investigating Natural Disasters.

Investigating Earthquakes AR: 5.9

PB: 978 1 474 73517 9 £8.99 **FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73513 1 £12.99

Investigating Hurricanes AR: 5.8

PB: 978 1 474 73518 6 £8.99 **JANUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73514 8 £12.99

Investigating Floods AR: 5.4

PB: 978 1 474 73519 3 £8.99 **FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73515 5 £12.99

Investigating Tornadoes AR: 5.7

PB: 978 1 474 73516 2 £8.99 **JANUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73512 4 £12.99

Key Stage: 1



RIGHTS: World; World ex US/ Canada



Hardbacks also available

Comparing Past and Present

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Read Comparing Past and Present to learn how life has changed over time! Photographs and clear text compare and contrast modern and historical activities in a child-friendly format, making this a great tool for discussing how life has changed over the years.

Cooking and Eating: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27153 9 £7.99

Going on a Trip: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27157 7 £7.99

Going to School: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27154 6 £7.99

Going to the Doctor: Comparing Past and Present

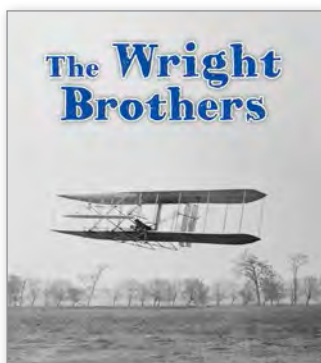
PB: 978 1 406 27155 3 £7.99

Playing with Friends: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27156 0 £7.99

Washing and Cleaning: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 406 27152 2 £7.99



RIGHTS: World



Important Events in History

Author: Helen Cox Cannons; Clare Lewis

220 x 195mm • 24 pages

History is full of important events and fascinating lives. This series brings those events and people to life, explaining how they happened, why they were so important, and how we remember them today.

The Battle of Hastings

PB: 978 1 474 71448 8 £7.99 MARCH

HB: 978 1 474 71437 2 £11.99

The Great Fire of London

PB: 978 1 474 71445 7 £7.99 MARCH

HB: 978 1 474 71434 1 £11.99

The Gunpowder Plot

PB: 978 1 474 71446 4 £7.99 MARCH

HB: 978 1 474 71435 8 £11.99

The Remembrance Day and the Poppy

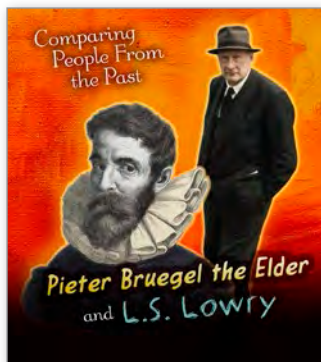
PB: 978 1 474 71447 1 £7.99 APRIL

HB: 978 1 474 71436 5 £11.99

The Wright Brothers

PB: 978 1 474 71444 0 £7.99 APRIL

HB: 978 1 474 71433 4 £11.99



RIGHTS: World; World ex US/ Canada



Hardbacks also available

Comparing People from the Past

Author: Nick Hunter • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Discover how the lives of some of the most fascinating individuals compare. The clear text and engaging photographs will capture children's imagination and encourage them to ask questions about history and how times change.

Christopher Columbus and Neil Armstrong

AR: 4.3

PB: 978 1 406 28993 0 £8.99

Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria

AR: 4.2

PB: 978 1 406 28994 7 £8.99

Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell

AR: 4.2

PB: 978 1 406 28996 1 £8.99

Pieter Bruegel the Elder and L.S. Lowry

AR: 4.2

PB: 978 1 406 29642 6 £8.99

Rosa Parks and Emily Davison

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 406 29643 3 £8.99

William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee

AR: 4.3

PB: 978 1 406 28995 4 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



History at Home

Author: Nick Hunter • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces young readers to some of the key skills they will need to find out about the past by getting them to think about their own family and local history.

Finding Out About Your Family History

PB: 978 1 406 28155 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28151 4 £12.99

History Around You

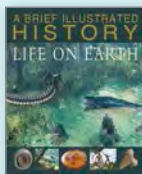
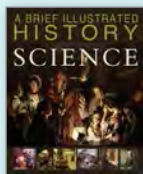
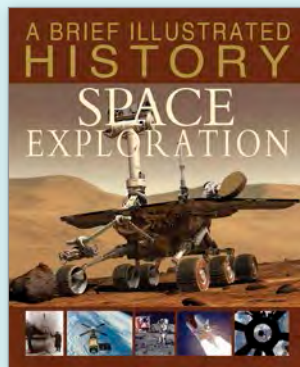
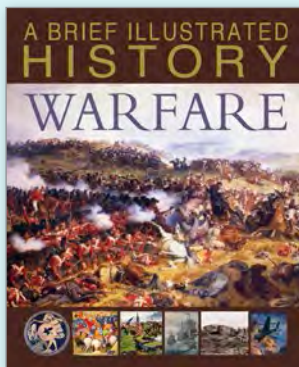
PB: 978 1 406 28154 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28150 7 £12.99

Talking About the Past

PB: 978 1 406 28156 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28152 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**NEW
PB
2018**

A Brief Illustrated History

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: David West • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

This set of stunning illustrated books charts the history of popular subjects in 32 pages. Each book covers the major events in chronological order and is illustrated with a variety of prints, photographs and newly commissioned artwork.

A Brief Illustrated History of Art

PB: 978 1 474 72713 6 **£8.99 JANUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 72707 5 **£12.99**

A Brief Illustrated History of Exploration

PB: 978 1 474 72712 9 **£8.99 JANUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 72706 8 **£12.99**

A Brief Illustrated History of Life on Earth

PB: 978 1 474 72711 2 **£8.99 FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 72705 1 **£12.99**

A Brief Illustrated History of Science

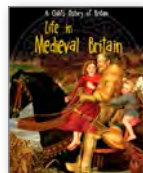
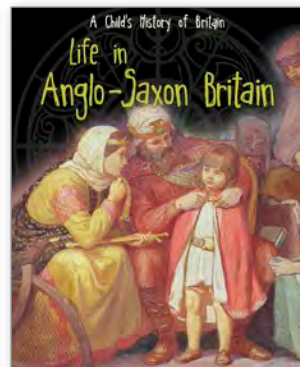
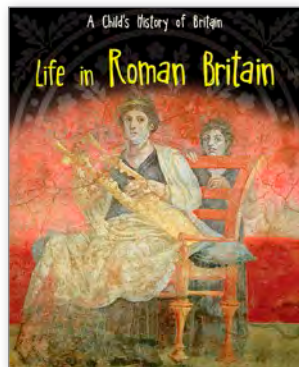
PB: 978 1 474 72710 5 **£8.99 FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 72704 4 **£12.99**

A Brief Illustrated History of Space Exploration

PB: 978 1 474 72709 9 **£8.99 MARCH**
HB: 978 1 474 72703 7 **£12.99**

A Brief Illustrated History of Warfare

PB: 978 1 474 72708 2 **£8.99 MARCH**
HB: 978 1 474 72702 0 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World

A Child's History of Britain

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces readers to significant periods of British history from a child's viewpoint. The series introduces general features of the time period, but focuses on what life was like for children, including where they lived, what they learned at school, and where they worked. The text is supported by primary source material (paintings, artefacts, quotes, etc.) that brings the past to life. A final section explains how we use historical evidence to reconstruct the past.

Life During the Industrial Revolution

PB: 978 1 406 27061 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27053 2 **£12.99**

Life in Anglo-Saxon Britain

PB: 978 1 406 27057 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27049 5 **£12.99**

Life in Medieval Britain

PB: 978 1 406 27058 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27050 1 **£12.99**

Life in Roman Britain

PB: 978 1 406 27055 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27048 8 **£12.99**

Life in Stuart Britain

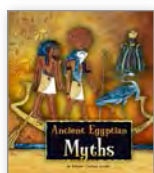
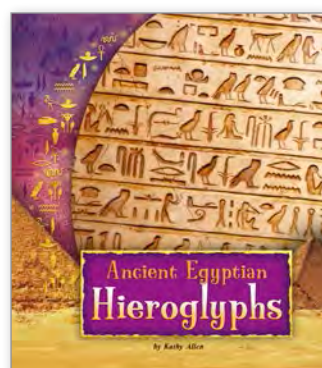
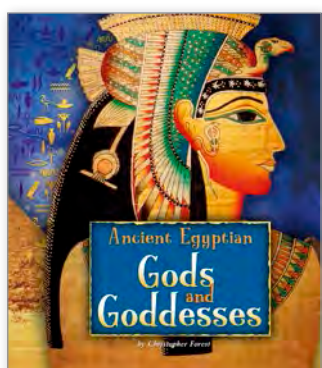
PB: 978 1 406 27060 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 27052 5 **£12.99**

Life in the Stone Age, Bronze Age and Iron Age

PB: 978 1 406 28563 5 **£8.99**

Life in Tudor Britain

PB: 978 1 406 27059 4 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**NEW
PB
2017**

Ancient Egyptian Civilization

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: Christopher Forest; Kathy Allen; Kristine Carlson Asselin; Brianna Hall • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Know any kids interested in ancient Egypt? Entertain even the most reluctant reader with solid content on this fascinating civilization. From creepy mummies to lavish tombs, this series is perfect for high interest reading or report writing.

Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses

PB: 978 1 474 71731 1 **£8.99 MARCH** AR: 4.7
HB: 978 1 474 71724 3 **£12.99**

Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs

PB: 978 1 474 71732 8 **£8.99 MARCH** AR: 4.6
HB: 978 1 474 71725 0 **£12.99**

Ancient Egyptian Myths

PB: 978 1 474 71733 5 **£8.99 APRIL** AR: 5.3
HB: 978 1 474 71726 7 **£12.99**

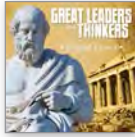
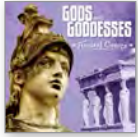
Mummies of Ancient Egypt

PB: 978 1 474 71734 2 **£8.99 APRIL** AR: 5.4
HB: 978 1 474 71727 4 **£12.99**

Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt

PB: 978 1 474 71735 9 **£8.99 MAY** AR: 5.7
HB: 978 1 474 71728 1 **£12.99**

Key Stage: X-X



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Ancient Greece

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-9 KS2

Author: Lisa M. Bolt Simons; Danielle Smith-Llera; Megan C Peterson
203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Our modern world owes much to the ancient Greeks. Their ideas about philosophy, politics and science have lasted through the ages. Even the Olympic Games trace back to the ancient Greeks. With maps, infographics and captivating images, step into the world of the ancient Greeks and learn about their daily life, their beliefs and some of their amazing achievements.

Daily Life in Ancient Greece

AR: 4.2

PB: 978 1 474 71748 9 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 71744 1 £11.99

Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 474 71750 2 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 71746 5 £11.99

Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 474 71751 9 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 71747 2 £11.99

The First Olympics of Ancient Greece

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 474 71749 6 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 71745 8 £11.99



RIGHTS: World

NEW PB 2018

Aspects of British History Beyond 1066

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Ben Hubbard; Catherine Chambers • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

The Aspects of British History Beyond 1066 series looks at significant developments, events and turning points in Britain's history from 1066 onwards. Each book describes events as they unfolded at the time as well as the effects that they have had on the Britain we know today.

Crime and Punishment Through the Ages

HB: 978 1 474 74135 4 £12.99

The Battle of Britain

PB: 978 1 474 73424 0 £8.99 APRIL

HB: 978 1 474 73421 9 £12.99

The Building of Britain's Railways

PB: 978 1 474 734233 £8.99 APRIL

HB: 978 1 474 73420 2 £12.99

The Changing Power of the British Monarchy

HB: 978 1 474 74136 1 £12.99

NEW PB 2018

British History Makers

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Claire Throp • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

These books tell the fascinating stories of some of the people who made British history. Simple levelled text, a lively design and engaging photos help to bring early British history to life for young readers.

Alfred the Great

PB: 978 1 474 73411 0 £8.99 MAY

HB: 978 1 474 73406 6 £12.99

Boudicca

PB: 978 1 474 73413 4 £8.99 MAY

HB: 978 1 474 73408 0 £12.99

Edward the Confessor

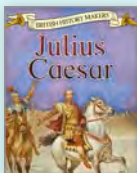
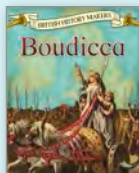
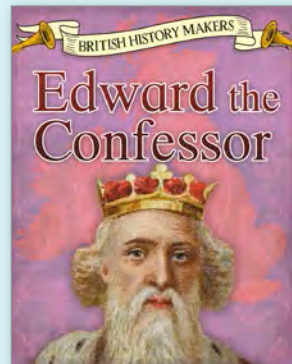
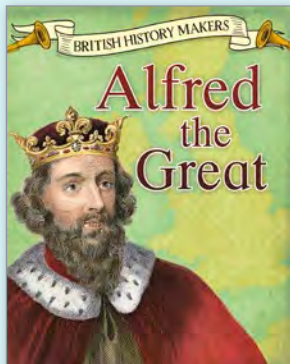
PB: 978 1 474 73412 7 £8.99 JUNE

HB: 978 1 474 73407 3 £12.99

Julius Caesar

PB: 978 1 474 73414 1 £8.99 JUNE

HB: 978 1 474 73409 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

NEW Nov. 2017

Deadly History

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Claire Throp; Nancy Dickmann • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Explore some of history's deadliest events. Learn more about the causes and effects of world events while becoming more informed about why history can be so deadly.

The Horror of the Bubonic Plague

HB: 978 1 474 74937 4 £13.99

The Horror of the Holocaust

HB: 978 1 474 74936 7 £13.99

The Horror of World War I

HB: 978 1 474 74938 1 £13.99

The Horror of World War II

HB: 978 1 474 74935 0 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: 2-3

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

NEW 2018

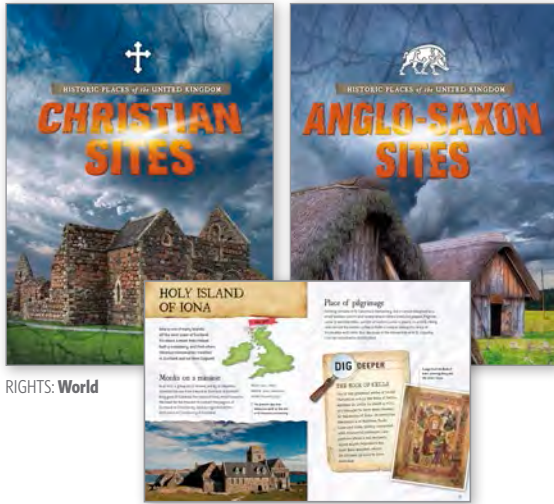
Historic Places of the United Kingdom

Author: Nancy Dickmann; John Malam
264 x 195mm • 32 pages

What do ancient places and remains teach us about the peoples who lived in the UK many centuries ago? This book takes a tour around some ancient Anglo-Saxon, Christian, Prehistoric, Roman and Viking sites that can still be seen in the UK today. The books include well-known places, such as Sutton Hoo, Stonehenge, Skara Brae and Hadrian's Wall, as well as lesser-known places such as Chester Roman amphitheatre, Grime's Graves prehistoric mine and West Stow Saxon village. They give us an insight into how these ancient peoples lived and built their communities.

Anglo-Saxon Sites **APRIL**
HB: 978 1 474 75409 5 £12.99
Christian Sites **MAY**
HB: 978 1 474 75408 8 £12.99
Prehistoric Sites **JANUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 75413 2 £12.99

Roman Sites **FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 75412 5 £12.99
Viking Sites **MARCH**
HB: 978 1 474 75410 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World

Early British History

Author: Claire Throp • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series covers a long period of early British History, right through from around 840,000 years ago, when the first tools were made by hunter-gatherers in what is now known as Norfolk, all the way up to the Battle of Hastings in 1066. Covering the lives of early tribes such as the Celts, Picts and Scoti, the Roman invasion and settlement in Britain, followed by the Anglo-Saxon and Viking invasions, the series shows how the influences of these various incoming cultures shaped the Britain that is today. Using primary sources and including lots of information about daily life, homes, education, jobs and much more, colourful maps and fact panels on important figures and events of the times, as well as information on how the current English language has been influenced by these settlers, this series is a must for those wanting to know more about life in early Britain.

Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots **AR: 6**
PB: 978 1 406 29113 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29108 7 £12.99
Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age
PB: 978 1 406 29111 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29106 3 £12.99

The Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain
PB: 978 1 406 29112 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29107 0 £12.99
The Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England **AR: 5.8**
PB: 978 1 406 29114 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29109 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW PB 2017

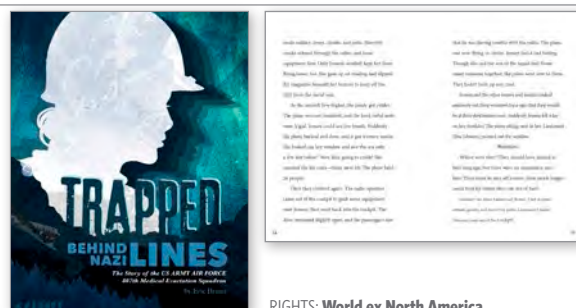
History Hunters

Author: Louise Spilsbury; Nancy Dickmann • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Dig up the secrets of the dead to discover how they lived! Find out the fascinating truth about life long ago in this fun, fact-filled series and discover how we can learn more about incredible civilizations through the objects they left behind.

Ancient China
PB: 978 1 474 72688 7 £8.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72682 5 £12.99
Ancient Egypt
PB: 978 1 474 72689 4 £8.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72683 2 £12.99
Ancient Greece
PB: 978 1 474 72690 0 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72684 9 £12.99

Ancient Rome
PB: 978 1 474 72691 7 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72685 6 £12.99
The Mayas
PB: 978 1 474 72692 4 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72686 3 £12.99
The Vikings
PB: 978 1 474 72693 1 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72687 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Trapped Behind Nazi Lines

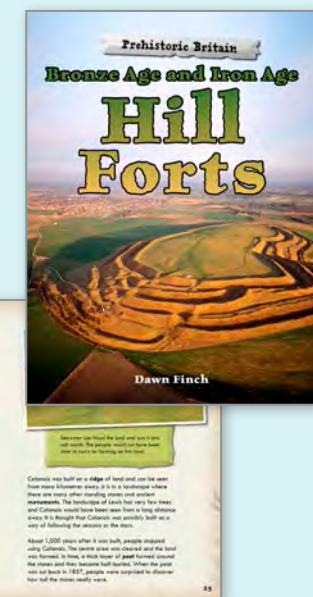
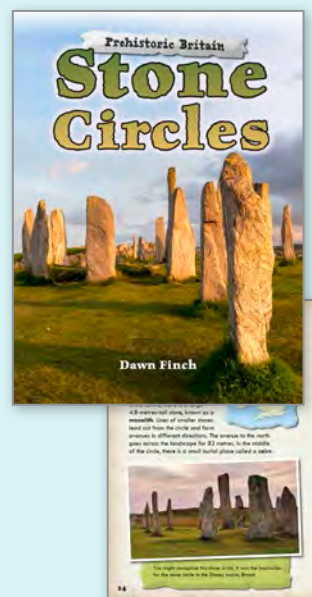
Author: Eric Mark Braun • 203 x 140mm • 224 pages

In the midst of World War II, a group of Army Air Force medical workers found themselves trapped behind enemy lines after surviving a plane crash. What followed were two months of sheer terror. Vivid details bring to light how they survived and the emotions they faced on a daily basis. Primary-source quotes bring the story to life.

Trapped Behind Nazi Lines: The Story of the U.S. Army Air Force 807th Medical Evacuation Squadron **AR: 6.5**
PB: 978 1 474 71063 3 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

Newspapers from History

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Andrew Langley • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Written and designed in the style of contemporary newspapers, this series provides a fun and inventive way to look at KS2 History topics. Bursting with news and features, including headline news, religious news, farming news, food and drink, fashion highlights, handy hints and everything you need to know about what's going on in Stone Age, Viking and Anglo-Saxon Britain.

The Anglo-Saxon Times
 PB: 978 1 474 73255 0 **£8.99 FEBRUARY**
 HB: 978 1 474 73254 3 **£12.99**

The Stone Age Tablet
 PB: 978 1 474 71655 0 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 71654 3 **£12.99**

The Roman Tribune
 HB: 978 1 474 75476 7 **£12.99 FEBRUARY**

The Viking Express
 HB: 978 1 474 74211 5 **£12.99**

NEW 2018

Prehistoric Britain

IA: 7-9 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: Dawn Finch • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces readers to significant periods of British history from a child's viewpoint. The series introduces general features of the time period, but focuses on what life was like for children, including where they lived, what they learned at school, and where they worked. The text is supported by primary source material (paintings, artefacts, quotes, etc.) that brings the past to life. A final section explains how we use historical evidence to reconstruct the past.

Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts
 HB: 978 1 474 73046 4 **£12.99**
 Skara Brae
 PB: 978 1 474 70925 5 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 70924 8 **£12.99**

Stone Circles
 PB: 978 1 474 73047 1 **£8.99 JANUARY**
 HB: 978 1 474 73045 7 **£12.99**

NEW 2018

Settlers and Invaders of Britain

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the people who invaded or settled in Britain during the Bronze Age, Iron Age, Dark Ages and more recently. The books cover the Picts, Celts, Scots, Romans, Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, looking at the events that let them to invade Britain, what they brought with them, their culture, lifestyles and beliefs, and the influences that remain in British culture today.

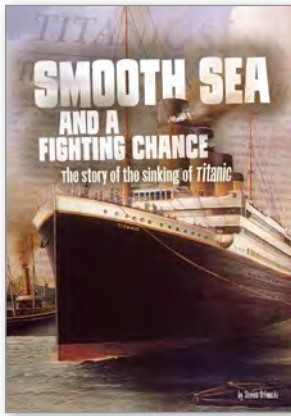
The Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans
 HB: 978 1 474 75500 9 **£12.99**

The Celts, Picts, Scots and Romans
 HB: 978 1 474 75501 6 **£12.99**

Coming Soon

Coming Soon

RIGHTS: World ex North America; World



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
PB
May
2017

Tangled History

IA: 9-14 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

Author: Jessica Freeburg; Steven Otfinoski • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

History isn't about just dates and numbers. It's about the people who lived it. Explore the world's most suspenseful, dramatic, and tragic events by following the people who were there. Narrative stories intertwine to tell the powerful true tales of history.

Fight for Survival: The Story of the Holocaust

PB: 978 1 474 71353 5 £9.99
HB: 978 1 474 71351 1 £14.99

AR: 6.2

Turning Point: The Story of the D-Day Landings

PB: 978 1 474 73272 7 £9.99

Smooth Sea and a Fighting Chance: The Story of the Sinking of Titanic

PB: 978 1 474 71352 8 £9.99
HB: 978 1 474 71350 4 £14.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Aug
2017

Weapons of War

Author: Matt Doeden • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Check out the cool weapons used in warfare and learn all about them. From muskets used in the Revolutionary War to Howitzer and machine guns used in World War II, find out all about the weapons used in war in the series.

Weapons of World War I

PB: 978 1 474 74836 0 £12.99

AR: 4.4

Weapons of World War II

PB: 978 1 474 74835 3 £12.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2018

World-Changing Inventions

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the history and development of inventions that changed the world. Each book describes the people and events behind the invention and shows how the invention works. Historic photos and a photo-illustrated timeline further explain the invention's lasting importance.

The Invention of the Aeroplane MARCH

PB: 978 1 474 75282 4 £12.99

The Invention of the Telephone APRIL

PB: 978 1 474 75284 8 £12.99

The Invention of the Computer MARCH

PB: 978 1 474 75283 1 £12.99

The Invention of the Television APRIL

PB: 978 1 474 75285 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



24-Hour History

229 x 148mm • 48 pages

Each book in this beautifully illustrated graphic non-fiction series offers a focused look at one crucial day in history!

D-Day: 6 June 1944

PB: 978 1 406 27371 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27365 6 £13.99

AR: 6

The Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr: 4 April 1968

PB: 978 1 406 27372 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27366 3 £13.99

AR: 5.3

The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: 20 July 1969

PB: 978 1 406 27368 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27362 5 £13.99

AR: 5.3

The Attack on Pearl Harbor: 7 December 1941

PB: 978 1 406 27369 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27363 2 £13.99

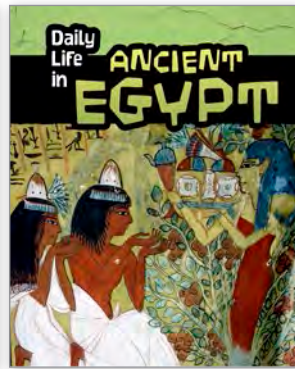
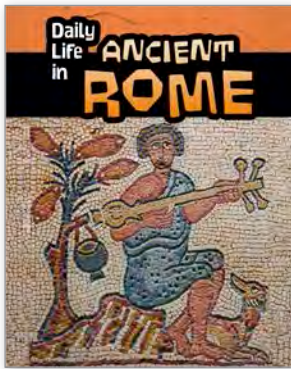
AR: 6.2

The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: 22 November 1963

PB: 978 1 406 27370 0 £6.99
HB: 978 1 406 27364 9 £13.99

AR: 5.3

Key Stage: 2-3



RIGHTS: World

Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series explores what life was really like for everyday people in ancient times. Using primary sources and information from archeological discoveries, it uncovers some fascinating insights and explodes some myths. Supported by timelines, maps and references to important events and people, children will really feel they are on a time-travelling journey when reading any book in this series.

Daily Life in Ancient Benin
PB: 978 1 406 29855 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29849 9 **£13.99**

Daily Life in Ancient Egypt
PB: 978 1 406 28813 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28807 0 **£13.99**

Daily Life in Ancient Greece
PB: 978 1 406 28814 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28808 7 **£13.99**

Daily Life in Ancient Rome
PB: 978 1 406 28812 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28806 3 **£13.99**

Daily Life in Ancient Sumer
PB: 978 1 406 29858 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29852 9 **£13.99**

Daily Life in Shang Dynasty China
PB: 978 1 406 29854 3 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29848 2 **£13.99**

Daily Life in the Indus Valley Civilization
PB: 978 1 406 29857 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29851 2 **£13.99**

Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age
PB: 978 1 406 28815 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28809 4 **£13.99**

Daily Life in the Maya Civilization
PB: 978 1 406 29856 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29850 5 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW PB 2018 Egyptian Myths

Author: Cari Meister • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

The drama of ancient Egyptian mythology captivates kids. From the sphinx to scorpions to the epic tales of gods and goddesses, these classic retellings will keep readers spellbound.

Isis and Osiris AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 474 73436 3 **£8.99 JANUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73431 8 **£12.99**

The Prince and the Sphinx AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 73434 9 **£8.99 FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73429 5 **£12.99**

Isis and the Seven Scorpions AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 73435 6 **£8.99 JANUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73430 1 **£12.99**

The Search for the Book of Thoth AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 474 73433 2 **£8.99 FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73428 8 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Eyewitness to World War II

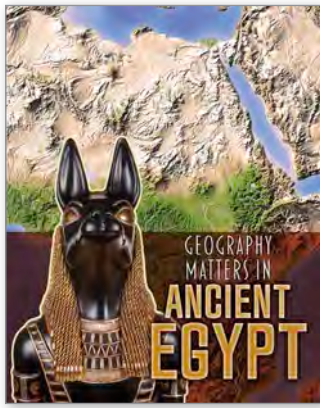
Author: Angie Peterson Kaelberer • 210 x 146mm • 112 pages

Be an eyewitness to the past with vivid narratives that bring history to life. Zoom in on key moments in time that changed everything. Find out what led to these historic turning points and discover how they affect life today. These three titles focus on significant events of World War II.

Hiroshima and Nagasaki
PB: 978 1 474 74321 1 **£9.99**

Pearl Harbor
PB: 978 1 474 74319 8 **£9.99**

Kristallnacht
PB: 978 1 474 74320 4 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Geography Matters in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

Author: Melanie Waldron • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This fascinating series looks at how the development of various ancient civilizations was largely affected by their physical geography. Presenting facts by asking questions encourages the reader to think about how and why events happened and encourage them to think about how geography affects their own way of life, and the reasons why geography might not be as influential today as it was in ancient times.

Geography Matters in Ancient Egypt

PB: 978 1 406 29125 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29120 9 £13.99

Geography Matters in Ancient Rome

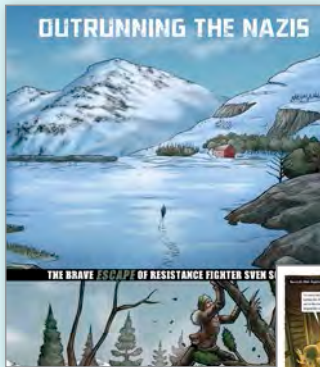
PB: 978 1 406 29127 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29122 3 £13.99

Geography Matters in Ancient Greece

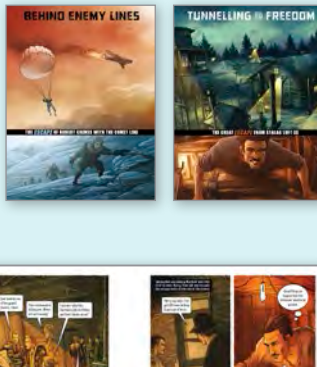
PB: 978 1 406 29126 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29121 6 £13.99

Geography Matters in the Inca Empire

PB: 978 1 406 29128 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29123 0 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
PB
June
2018

Great Escapes of World War II

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author: Matthew Allan Chandler; Nel Yomtov • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This set doesn't just tell you about World War II's most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape of Robert Grimes with the Comet Line

PB: 978 1 474 73219 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73215 4 £12.99

AR: 4.3

Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave Escape of Resistance Fighter Sven Somme

PB: 978 1 474 73218 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73214 7 £12.99

AR: 4.2

Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp

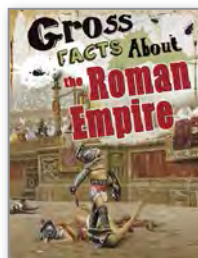
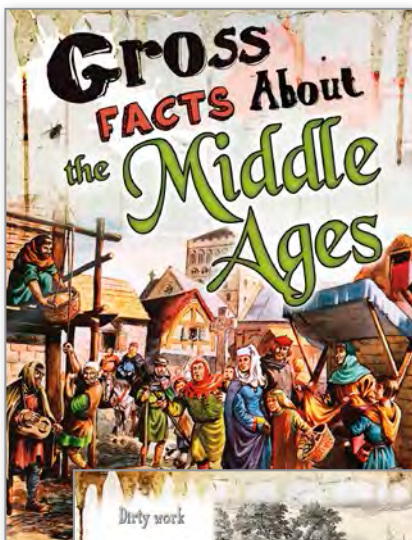
PB: 978 1 474 73221 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73217 8 £12.99

AR: 3.8

Tunnelling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III

PB: 978 1 474 73220 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73216 1 £12.99

AR: 4.2



NEW
Aug.
2017

Gross History

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Mira Vonne • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

From hole-in-the-ground toilets to homes crawling with creatures, life could be pretty disgusting for people long ago. This series takes readers back to times when conditions were very different from today. Engaging text, period photos and illustrations, and primary source excerpts bring each era to life.

Gross Facts About Pirates

PB: 978 1 474 75217 6 £8.99

AR: 3.9

Gross Facts About the Roman Empire

PB: 978 1 474 75216 9 £8.99

AR: 3.8

Gross Facts About the Middle Ages

PB: 978 1 474 75215 2 £8.99

AR: 3.9

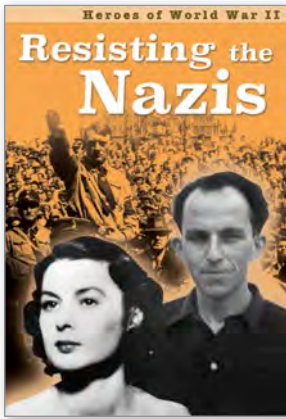
Gross Facts About Vikings

PB: 978 1 474 75218 3 £8.99

AR: 3.8

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: 2-3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



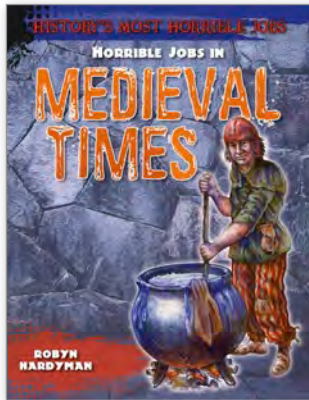
Heroes of World War II

210 x 146mm • 48 pages

The year is 1939. Germany, led by Adolf Hitler, has invaded Poland. The world is about to enter into the biggest and most terrible war in history. But from the depths of despair rose some very courageous, selfless people who risked their lives for the sakes of others in need, often for no gain and with no recognition. Here are some of their stories.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|-------|
| Heroes of the Battlefield
PB: 978 1 406 29888 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29883 3 £13.99 | AR: 6/7 | Saving the Persecuted
PB: 978 1 406 29886 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29881 9 £13.99 | AR: 7 |
| Resisting the Nazis
PB: 978 1 406 29885 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29880 2 £13.99 | AR: 7 | Spies and Codebreakers
PB: 978 1 406 29887 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29882 6 £13.99 | AR: 7 |

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



History's Most Horrible Jobs

279 x 216mm • 48 pages

This series looks at the most horrible jobs people had to carry out in history, from Henry VIII's toilet assistant or the disgusting Colonial wigmaker, to a chimney sweep during the Industrial Revolution. Each book explains what each job involved, why it was carried out, the equipment used to perform each function and its terrible pitfalls.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Horrible Jobs in Colonial Times
PB: 978 1 474 71565 2 £8.99 | Horrible Jobs of the Industrial Revolution
PB: 978 1 474 71566 9 £8.99 |
| Horrible Jobs in Medieval Times
PB: 978 1 474 71563 8 £8.99 | Horrible Jobs of the Renaissance
PB: 978 1 474 71564 5 £8.99 |

IA: 11-14 RA: 10-14 KS2-3



RIGHTS: World



Iconic Designs

Author: Richard Spilsbury; Ian Graham • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series looks at the stories behind some of the most important and iconic designs since 1900. We look at the needs that prompted their design, the designers responsible for breaking boundaries and the technology that made them possible.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 978 1 406 29674 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29669 3 £13.99 | Great Car Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 978 1 406 29675 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29670 9 £13.99 |
| Great Building Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 978 1 406 29677 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29672 3 £13.99 | Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 978 1 406 29676 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29671 6 £13.99 |

IA: 9-13 RA: 10-10 KS2-3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW PB 2017 Perspectives Flip Books

Author: Nick Hunter; Claire Throp • 229 x 152mm • 64 pages

Explore historical perspectives with the fresh take that this series provides. Each title is like two books in one: start from one end and immerse yourself in one viewpoint on a major historical event, then flip it over and immerse yourself in another, very different viewpoint. Readers will come away with a deeper understanding of events and history's many perspectives.

- | | |
|--|---|
| The Split History of Queen Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots: A Perspectives Flip Book
PB: 978 1 474 72674 0 £9.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72670 2 £14.99 | The Split History of the Jacobite Rebellions: A Perspectives Flip Book
PB: 978 1 474 72717 4 £9.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72716 7 £14.99 |
| The Split History of the English Civil War: A Perspectives Flip Book
PB: 978 1 474 72675 7 £9.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72671 9 £14.99 | The Split History of the Norman Conquest: A Perspectives Flip Book
PB: 978 1 474 72673 3 £9.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72669 6 £14.99 |
| | The Split History of the Wars of the Roses: A Perspectives Flip Book
PB: 978 1 474 72672 6 £9.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72668 9 £14.99 |

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-13 KS2-3



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Remembering World War I

IA: 9-13 RA: 10-10 KS2-3

Author: Nick Hunter • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

World War I changed warfare forever and re-drew the map of the world. From the trenches of Western Europe to the battles in Africa, this comprehensive series brings the past to life, using diaries, news reports, photographs, and other primary sources.

Campaigns of World War I
PB: 978 1 406 261424 £8.99

AR: 6.8

The Home Fronts in World War I
PB: 978 1 406 26144 8 £8.99

AR: 6.9

Life on the Western Front
PB: 978 1 406 26143 1 £8.99

AR: 7.1

Women in World War I
PB: 978 1 406 26145 5 £8.99

AR: 6.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
April
2017

Spies!

IA: 9-12 RA: 10-11 KS2-3

Author: Allison Lassieur; Rebecca Ann Langston-George

229 x 152mm • 64 pages

Explores the lives and daring deeds of spies through the 20th century and beyond using photos, original sources, maps, timelines and little-known facts.

Courageous Spies and International Intrigue of World War I
PB: 978 1 474 73622 0 £9.99

Deep-Cover Spies and Double-Crossers of the Cold War
PB: 978 1 474 73620 6 £9.99

Cyber Spies and Secret Agents of Modern Times
PB: 978 1 474 73621 3 £9.99

Fearless Spies and Daring Deeds of World War II
PB: 978 1 474 73623 7 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
PB
March
2018

Top Secret Files

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Sean McCollum • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Top Secret Files reveals little-known stories of the people, weapons, and battles that have affected the maps on our walls and the allegiances in our hearts.

Secrets of World War I
PB: 978 1 474 73528 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73526 1 £12.99

AR: 5.8

Secrets of World War II
PB: 978 1 474 73529 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73527 8 £12.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Top Secret!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Nick Hunter • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

These fascinating books put the reader at the heart of some of the world's biggest questions and young readers will love to try and solve them. The books include elements of fiction as the Mystery Master sets a task at the start of each book to try and analyse these mysteries. Readers will be presented with a dossier of written, photographic and scientific evidence to try and answer the questions.

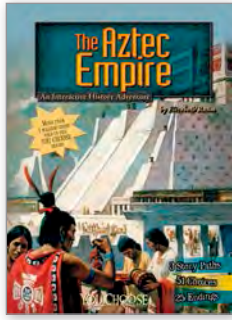
Did King Arthur Exist?
HB: 978 1 4747 1475 4 £13.99

AR: 6.6

Have Aliens Visited Earth?
PB: 978 1 4747 1491 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1473 0 £13.99

Is Time Travel Possible?
PB: 978 1 4747 1494 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1476 1 £13.99

Does the Yeti Exist?
PB: 978 1 474 71492 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71474 7 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

You Choose: Historical Eras

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3 | HI LO

Author: Elizabeth Raum • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Delve into fascinating time periods! This series allows readers to explore different times and places in history from different perspectives. The narrative format, suspenseful action, and path navigation keep readers reading!

The Aztec Empire
PB: 978 1 474 70649 0 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

You Choose: Spies

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-3

Author: Michael Burgan; Elizabeth Raum • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Jump into the secret world of spies! Through different wars that have changed the course of history, YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go, and what to do. Will you succeed? Will you fail? Will you even survive? It's up to you!

Spies of World War I: An Interactive Espionage Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70726 8 £6.99

Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II: An Interactive Espionage Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70727 5 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Women's Stories from History

IA: 11-16 | RA: 11-14 | KS3-4

Author: Charlotte Guillain; Ben Hubbard; Cath Senker; Andrew Langley • 190 x 132mm • 112 pages

These are the stories of female trailblazers who fought for and won many of the rights we take for granted today. They protested against the harsh working conditions of the Industrial Revolution and struggled for the right to vote. They stepped forward to take on jobs previously seen as "men-only" in World War II and stood up for equal rights and equal pay in the 1960s. They helped change society's image of women forever.

Stories of the Struggle for the Vote: Votes for Women!
PB: 978 1 406 28952 7 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 28947 3 £15.99

Stories of Women in the 1960s: Fighting for Freedom
PB: 978 1 406 28954 1 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 28949 7 £15.99

Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution: Changing Roles, Changing Lives
PB: 978 1 406 28951 0 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 28946 6 £15.99

Stories of Women in World War II: We Can Do It!
PB: 978 1 406 28953 4 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 28948 0 £15.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

A History of Popular Culture

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-4

Author: Jilly Hunt; Jane Bingham; Nick Hunter; Michael Burgan • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

This fun and revealing series examines popular culture from the beginning of the 20th Century to the age of Facebook, blogging, and Reality TV. Each book looks at art, music, fashion, film, design, and more, and shows how advances in technology, as well as global and political events, have a great impact on popular culture.

Popular Culture: 1900-1919
PB: 978 1 406 24027 6 £9.99

AR: 8.4 **Popular Culture: 1960-1979**
PB: 978 1 406 24030 6 £9.99

AR: 8

Popular Culture: 1920-1939
PB: 978 1 406 24028 3 £9.99

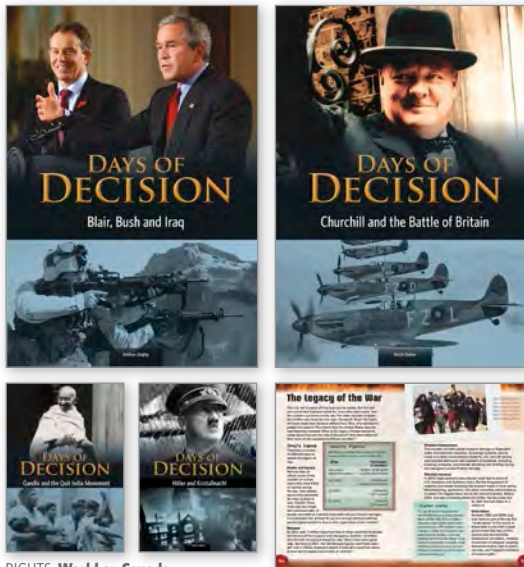
AR: 7.7 **Popular Culture: 1980-1999**
PB: 978 1 406 24031 3 £9.99

AR: 8.8

Popular Culture: 1940-1959
PB: 978 1 406 24029 0 £9.99

AR: 9.3 **Popular Culture: 2000 and Beyond**
PB: 978 1 406 24032 0 £9.99

AR: 9.2



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Days of Decision

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

Author: Andrew Langley; Nicola Barber; Jen Green; Cath Senker • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

How have important world leaders made decisions at key moments in history? What choices did they have, what support and advice did they receive, and how have their decisions affected history and their legacies? This series looks at controversial and momentous events of the 20th and 21st centuries, showing how some of the most famous statesmen choose to follow a particular course of action.

Blair, Bush, and Iraq
PB: 978 1 406 26154 7 £9.99

Churchill and the Battle of Britain
PB: 978 1 406 26155 4 £9.99

Gandhi and the Quit India Movement
PB: 978 1 406 26156 1 £9.99

Hitler and Kristallnacht
PB: 978 1 406 26157 8 £9.99

Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis
PB: 978 1 406 26158 5 £9.99

Mandela and Truth and Reconciliation
PB: 978 1 406 26159 2 £9.99

AR: 7.8



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Living Through...

IA: 11-16 RA: 13-14 KS3-4

235 x 162mm • 80 pages

This series relates the overall chronology of major wars and show their impact on everyday lives. What have been the main events, and who were significant leaders and participants in the war? What was the strategic and technological nature of the conflicts, what happened to people on both sides, and why are the consequences of these wars still felt today?

The American Civil War
PB: 978 1 406 23493 0 £9.99

The Arab-Israeli War Since 1948
PB: 978 1 406 23494 7 £9.99

The Gulf Wars With Iraq
PB: 978 1 406 23495 4 £9.99

The Plains Indian Wars 1864-1890
PB: 978 1 406 23496 1 £9.99

AR: 8.2

AR: 8.9

AR: 9.7

AR: 6.8

The Vietnam War
PB: 978 1 406 23497 8 £9.99

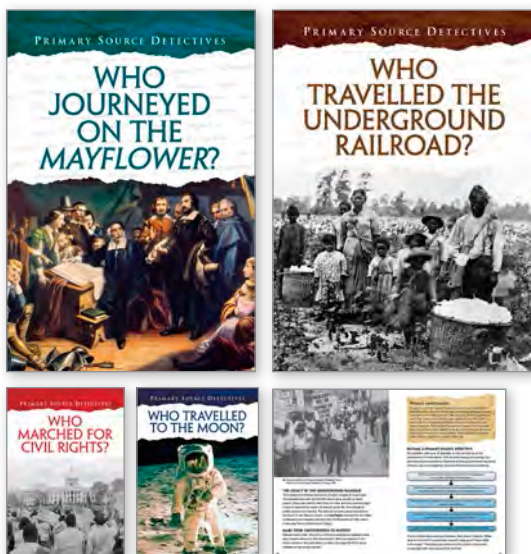
World War I
PB: 978 1 406 23498 5 £9.99

World War II
PB: 978 1 406 23499 2 £9.99

AR: 9.1

AR: 9.3

AR: 7.8



RIGHTS: World

Primary Source Detectives

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4 HI LO

Author: Nicola Barber; Richard Spilsbury; Cath Senker; Neil Morris

• 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

This series looks at groups of people, often ordinary people, who did historically significant things, and how we know about their lives and events. Each book shows how we know about the people and their experiences from primary and other sources. It includes information on some historical detective work that has taken place, using documentary, archaeological, and oral evidence, that has enabled historians to piece together fascinating stories, from the escape of slaves on the Underground Railroad to the epic journeys of exploration by lunar astronauts.

Who Broke the Wartime Codes?
PB: 978 1 406 27319 9 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 27312 0 £15.99

Who Journeyed on the Mayflower?
PB: 978 1 406 27315 1 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 27308 3 £15.99

Who Marched for Civil Rights?
PB: 978 1 406 27317 5 £9.99

AR: 8

AR: 8

Who Protested Against the Vietnam War?
PB: 978 1 406 27320 5 £9.99

Who Travelled the Underground Railroad?
PB: 978 1 406 27316 8 £9.99

Who Travelled to the Moon?
PB: 978 1 406 27318 2 £9.99

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



People play different notes by pressing different keys. There are many different types of keyboards.

Instruments and Music

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSI

Author: Daniel Nunn • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series looks at a different category of musical instrument and shows how they are played around the world.

Brass
PB: 978 1 406 22441 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 22434 4 £11.99

Strings
PB: 978 1 406 22445 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 22438 2 £11.99

Keyboards
PB: 978 1 406 22442 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 22435 1 £11.99

Voices
PB: 978 1 406 22444 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 22437 5 £11.99

Percussion
PB: 978 1 406 22443 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 22436 8 £11.99

Woodwind
PB: 978 1 406 22446 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 22439 9 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

Our Pets

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSI

Author: Lisa Jo Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Whether they have fur, no fur, or even scales, pets are always a hit among the youngest readers, and this series has all the basics covered! Each pet's appearance, behaviour and special talents are discussed. With simple vocabulary and a strong photo-text match, beginner readers are bound to have success with these approachable books.

Birds FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 75716 4 £9.99

Fish APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 75717 1 £9.99

Cats FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 75714 0 £9.99

Guinea Pigs MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 75712 6 £9.99

Dogs MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 75715 7 £9.99

Hamsters APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 75713 3 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB 2017

Pet Questions and Answers

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author: Christina Mia Gardeski • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

You love your pets. But have you ever had questions about them? Books in this series shed light on your pet's behaviour, unique characteristics, and the need-to-know basics.

Cats: Questions and Answers AR: 17
PB: 978 1 474 72155 4 £7.99 OCTOBER
HB: 978 1 474 72143 1 £11.99

Pet Birds: Questions and Answers AR: 17
PB: 978 1 474 72153 0 £7.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 721417 £11.99

Dogs: Questions and Answers AR: 19
PB: 978 1 474 72154 7 £7.99 OCTOBER
HB: 978 1 474 72142 4 £11.99

Pet Fish: Questions and Answers AR: 1.8
PB: 978 1 474 72152 3 £7.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72140 0 £11.99

Hamsters: Questions and Answers AR: 21
PB: 978 1 474 72151 6 £7.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72139 4 £11.99

Pet Rabbits: Questions and Answers AR: 2
PB: 978 1 474 72150 9 £7.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72138 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Cats, Cats, Cats

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-2

Author: Christina Mia Gardeski • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Welcome to the interesting world of cats! A world where there are plenty of purrs and an occasional hairball. Learn about the behaviour, breeds and proper care of our feline friends.

Cat Behaviour AR: 21
HB: 978 1 474 72260 5 £11.99

Long-haired Cat Breeds AR: 2.3
HB: 978 1 474 72263 6 £11.99

Cat Care AR: 21
HB: 978 1 474 72261 2 £11.99

Short-haired Cat Breeds AR: 2.3
HB: 978 1 474 72262 9 £11.99



Key Stage: 1-3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Nov. 2017

Cool Competitions

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-3

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

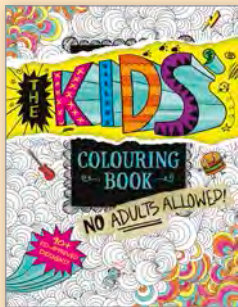
Pick up your controller, and get ready to rumble! Believe it or not, mainstream sports aren't the only game in town for lively competition. Brainy contests can be just as entertaining, including high-tech drone races, astonishing robot battles, fierce video game contests and imaginative role-playing games. Prepare to be amazed by a dynamic new world of clever, cool competitions.

Astonishing Robot Competitions
PB: 978 1 474 74459 1 **£8.99**

Fascinating Role-Playing Games
PB: 978 1 474 74458 4 **£8.99**

Awesome Video Game Competitions
PB: 978 1 474 74460 7 **£8.99**

Incredible Drone Competitions
PB: 978 1 474 74461 4 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Kids' Colouring Book: No Adults Allowed!

IA: 7-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Aruna Rangarajan • 216 x 279mm • 96 pages

The Adult Colouring Book for KIDS!! is plain-old primary fun. This subversive and irreverent parody of the adult colouring book trend is the perfect gift for kids of colouring-obsessed parents or SHHH! for the parents themselves!

The Kids' Colouring Book: No Adults Allowed!
PB: 978 1 782 02717 1 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2018

My First Guides

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-2

203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Introductions to a broad variety of high-interest topics, with detailed step-by-step instructions supported by photos and illustrations ensure young readers will be successful with hands-on activities. Close-up photos and fun facts introduce readers to topics even the youngest readers are clamouring to learn more about.

My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects
PB: 978 1 474 73261 1 **£7.99 MARCH**
HB: 978 1 474 73259 8 **£11.99**

My First Guide to Magic Tricks
PB: 978 1 474 74957 2 **£7.99 JUNE**
HB: 978 1 474 74955 8 **£11.99**

My First Guide to Fast Vehicles AR: 4.1
PB: 978 1 474 73262 8 **£7.99 MARCH**
HB: 978 1 474 73260 4 **£11.99**

My First Guide to Robots AR: 4.3
HB: 978 1 474 74956 5 **£11.99 JULY**



RIGHTS: World ex Canada; World ex US/ Canada



Pets' Guides

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series teaches young readers how to care responsibly for their pet. Written from the pet's perspective, topics include choosing a pet, getting the right supplies, making your new pet feel at home, feeding, exercising and cleaning, best practices when handling your pet, and trips to the vet.

Beaky's Guide to Caring for Your Bird AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 406 28182 8 **£8.99**

Kitty's Guide to Caring for Your Cat AR: 3.6
PB: 978 1 406 25064 0 **£8.99**

Bunny's Guide to Caring for Your Rabbit AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 406 25069 5 **£8.99**

Nibble's Guide to Caring for Your Hamster AR: 3.5
PB: 978 1 406 25067 1 **£8.99**

Giggie's Guide to Caring for Your Gerbils AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 406 28183 5 **£8.99**

Ruff's Guide to Caring for Your Dog AR: 3.6
PB: 978 1 406 25065 7 **£8.99**

Goldie's Guide to Caring for Your Goldfish AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 406 25066 4 **£8.99**

Slinky's Guide to Caring for Your Snake AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 406 28186 6 **£8.99**

Gordon's Guide to Caring for Your Guinea Pigs AR: 4.1
HB: 978 1 406 28177 4 **£12.99**

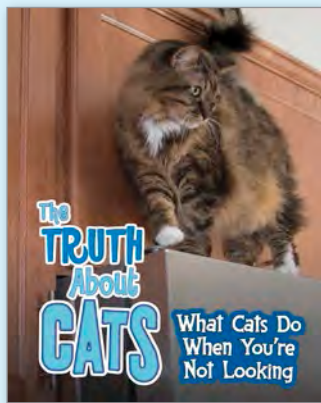
Squeak's Guide to Caring for Your Pet Rats or Mice AR: 3.7
PB: 978 1 406 28187 3 **£8.99**

Henrietta's Guide to Caring for Your Chickens AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 406 28185 9 **£8.99**

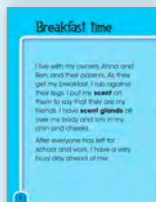
Winnie's Guide to Caring for Your Horse or Pony AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 406 25068 8 **£8.99**

Hardbacks also available

Key Stage: 1-3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Pets Undercover!

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS1-2 HI LO

Author: Mary Colson • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

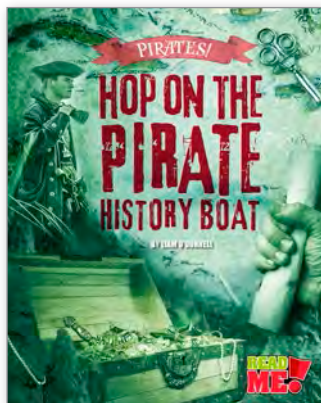
Have you ever wondered what your cat does when you're not around? Well, meet Henry - he's going to tell you! Henry has been left to wander the house and he's in the mood for fun! From scratching to purring, napping to pouncing, you can find out just what wild things cats get up to when your family are all out!

The Truth about Cats: What Cats Do When You're Not Looking
 AR: 2.7
 PB: 978 1 474 73853 8 £8.99 MAY
 HB: 978 1 474 73849 1 £12.99

The Truth about Hamsters: What Hamsters Do When You're Not Looking
 AR: 2.5
 PB: 978 1 474 73855 2 £8.99 JUNE
 HB: 978 1 474 73851 4 £12.99

The Truth about Dogs: What Dogs Do When You're Not Looking
 AR: 2.4
 PB: 978 1 474 73854 5 £8.99 MAY
 HB: 978 1 474 73850 7 £12.99

The Truth about Rabbits: What Rabbits Do When You're Not Looking
 AR: 2.8
 PB: 978 1 474 73856 9 £8.99 JUNE
 HB: 978 1 474 73852 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Pirates!

IA: 7-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-2 HI LO

Author: Liam O'Donnell • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Pirates were once the most feared thing on the seas! Now you can read all about them in Pirates! Learn about their pirate ships, code of conduct, hidden treasure, fearsome gear, and scary history.

Crack the Pirate Code
 AR: 4.2
 HB: 978 1 474 74545 1 £12.99

Hop on the Pirate History Boat
 AR: 4.4
 HB: 978 1 474 74542 0 £12.99

Get into Pirate Gear
 AR: 4.3
 HB: 978 1 474 74544 4 £12.99

Sink or Swim with Pirate Ships
 AR: 4.2
 HB: 978 1 474 74543 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Animal Family Albums

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Charlotte Guillain; Paul Mason • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

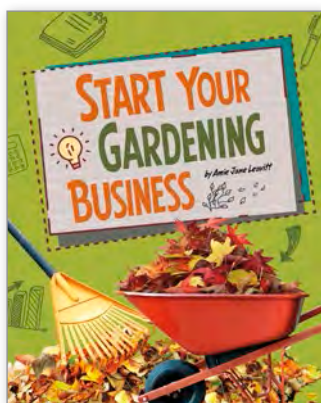
Animals come in all shapes and sizes, from giant draft horses down to tiny Chihuahuas. Join your animal guides for a trip through their family albums. You'll meet all sorts of interesting breeds along the way, and find out a few family secrets as well!

Cats
 AR: 4.5
 PB: 978 1 406 24961 3 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24956 9 £12.99

Horses and Ponies
 AR: 4.7
 PB: 978 1 406 24963 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24958 3 £12.99

Dogs
 AR: 4.5
 PB: 978 1 406 24962 0 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24957 6 £12.99

Rabbits
 AR: 4.7
 PB: 978 1 406 24964 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 24959 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Build Your Business

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

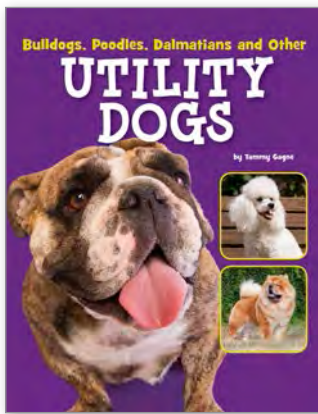
Author: Mary Meinking; Amie Jane Leavitt; Tammy Gagne
 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Do you dream of becoming a successful entrepreneur? Real-life success stories of young entrepreneurs will inspire you to turn that dream into reality! Learn how with smart tips and practical advice.

Start Your Crafting Business
 HB: 978 1 474 74146 0 £12.99

Start Your Pet-Sitting Business
 HB: 978 1 474 74144 6 £12.99

Start Your Gardening Business
 HB: 978 1 474 74143 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
PB
2017

Dog Files

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

Author: Tammy Gagne • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Learn all about the characteristics, behaviour and training of dogs. Packed with amazing photographs and fun facts, these books provide an in-depth look at a variety of different and fascinating dog breeds.

Bulldogs, Poodles, Dalmatians and Other Utility Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72096 0 £8.99 **OCTOBER**
HB: 978 1 474 72082 3 £12.99

Chihuahuas, Pomeranians and Other Toy Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72097 7 £8.99 **OCTOBER**
HB: 978 1 474 72083 0 £12.99

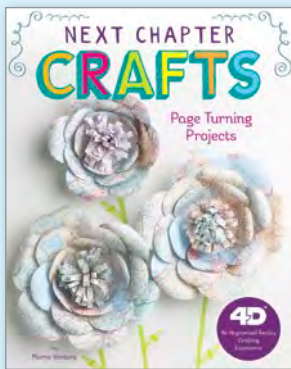
Collies, Corgis and Other Pastoral Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72098 4 £8.99 **NOVEMBER**
HB: 978 1 474 72084 7 £12.99

Foxhounds, Greyhounds and Other Hound Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72099 1 £8.99 **NOVEMBER**
HB: 978 1 474 72085 4 £12.99

Huskies, Mastiffs and Other Working Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72100 4 £8.99 **DECEMBER**
HB: 978 1 474 72086 1 £12.99

Spaniels, Retrievers and Other Gundogs
PB: 978 1 474 72102 8 £8.99 **DECEMBER**
HB: 978 1 474 72088 5 £12.99

West Highlands, Scotties and Other Terriers
PB: 978 1 474 72101 1 £8.99 **DECEMBER**
HB: 978 1 474 72087 8 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
June
2018

Next Chapter Crafts 4D

IA: 6-10 | RA: 7-8 | KS2

Author: Marne Ventura; Jen Jones Donatelli • 254 x 203mm • 112 pages

Next Chapter Crafts is packed full of fun, book-inspired craft projects designed to inspire any keen reader with a love of reading. Sections of the book include crafts inspired by fairy tales, graphic fiction, science fiction and even non-fiction - so there really is something to suit all tastes!

Next Chapter Crafts: Page-Turning Projects
PB: 978 1 474 75710 2 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
June
2018

Paper Aeroplanes with a Helping of Science

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-3

Author: Marie Buckingham • 254 x 203mm • 112 pages

It's equal parts stunt-plane fun and aviator cool for builders of all levels! With step-by-step, photo-illustrated instructions, Paper Aeroplanes with a Side of Science shows readers how to fold a wild collection of gliders, blimps, jets and whirlies, and pairs those projects with clear, concise explanations of the basic physics of flight.

Paper Aeroplanes with a Helping of Science
PB: 978 1 474 75623 5 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Try This at Home!

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI | LO

Author: Ellen Labrecque • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Read this series to learn amazing tricks that will impress your friends! Step-by-step photos, along with clear instructions, break down even the most complicated tricks so anyone can learn them. Safety guidelines and tips from the pros make these books a must-have!

Amazing Bike Tricks
PB: 978 1 406 25106 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25099 2 £12.99

Cool Board Tricks
PB: 978 1 406 25107 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25100 5 £12.99

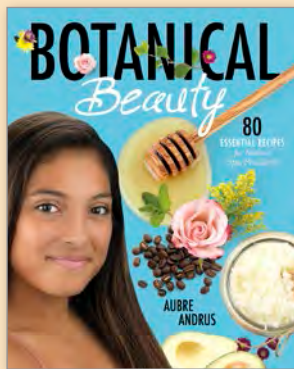
Crazy Stunts
PB: 978 1 406 25111 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25104 3 £12.99

Fun Magic Tricks
PB: 978 1 406 25110 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25103 6 £12.99

Impressive Dance Moves
PB: 978 1 406 25109 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25102 9 £12.99

Silly Circus Tricks
PB: 978 1 406 25108 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25101 2 £12.99

Key Stage: 2-3



RIGHTS: World



Botanical Beauty: 80 Essential Recipes for Natural Spa Products

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

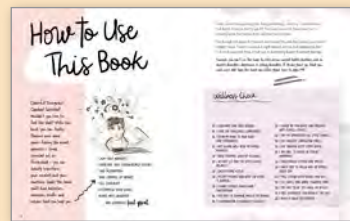
Author: Aubre Andrus • 254 x 203mm • 160 pages

Soak, scrub and soothe your way to relaxation with simple homemade spa recipes from award-winning author Aubre Andrus. Using some of nature's best ingredients, such as beeswax, sugar, coconut oil, shea butter, avocado, sea salt, essential oils and more, craft everything from a Cooling Peppermint Hand Cream to a Vanilla Honey Body Scrub. Make practical products, like your own all-natural Bugs-Be-Gone Insect Repellent, Minty Homemade Toothpaste and Natural Shaving Cream. Or pamper yourself after a long day with a Re-energising Tub Tea, Lovely Lavender Bath Salts and a Deep Conditioning Treatment. Nourish your body from head to toe with these organic handmade recipes and crafts, or package them as a gift to share a fresh, fun spa experience.

Botanical Beauty: 80 Essential Recipes for Natural Spa Products
PB: 978 1 782 02607 5 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Sept.
2017

Project You: More than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Aubre Andrus; Karen Bluth • 254 x 203mm • 160 pages

Find your balance. Make a protein-packed smoothie to energise for a busy day. Centre yourself after a stressful week by taking five minutes to write in your diary. Strengthen your body and calm your mind with simple yoga poses and breathing techniques. Craft a vision board to help you achieve your goals. Create a time budget to organise your schedule. Develop an evening routine that will help you wind down before sleep. Award-winning author Aubre Andrus shares more than 50 do-right-now projects that will help you beat stress, smile big and discover a calmer, more blissful you.

Project You: More than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great
PB: 978 1 782 02748 5 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Accessorize Yourself! IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

This how-to book is jammed with DIY accessories to brighten your closet! Sparkle and shine with earrings, necklaces, and hair accessories as you accessorize yourself.

Bring on the Bling! Bracelets, Anklets and Rings for All Occasions
HB: 978 1 474 72390 9 £13.99

Picture Perfect! Glam Scarves, Belts, Hats and Other Fashion Accessories for All Occasions
HB: 978 1 474 72388 6 £13.99

Sparkle and Shine! Trendy Earrings, Necklaces and Hair Accessories for All Occasions
HB: 978 1 474 72387 9 £13.99

The Perfect Pair! Purses, Handbags and Wallets for All Occasions
HB: 978 1 474 72389 3 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
PB
2018

Boredom Busters

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

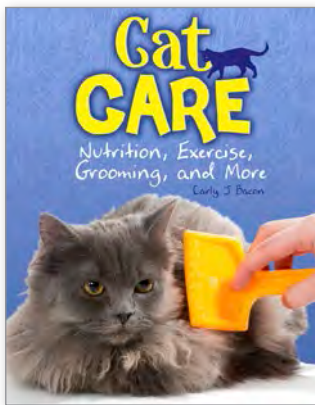
Feeling bored? No problem! Packed with projects, Boredom Busters provides plenty of activities and a space for creativity to help relieve boredom alone or with friends. Get ready to stir up your imagination and bust boredom in the great outdoors, with experiments, with art projects and with technology!

Busting Boredom in the Great Outdoors
PB: 978 1 474 73694 7 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73690 9 £12.99

Busting Boredom with Art Projects
PB: 978 1 474 736954 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 736916 £12.99

Busting Boredom with Experiments
PB: 978 1 474 73693 0 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73689 3 £12.99

Busting Boredom with Technology
PB: 978 1 474 73696 1 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73692 3 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Cats Rule!

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

Author: Carly Jane Bacon; Rebecca Rissman; Maureen Gail Webster; Angie Peterson Kaelberer • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Did you know cats have lived with people since ancient times? People liked to have them around to hunt mice and other rodents. Today, hundreds of millions of cats are kept as pets around the world, and there are almost 80 different breeds of cat to choose from. In these books, young readers will learn all about these cuddly companions, including how to tell one breed from another, how cats' wild roots still affect their behaviour, and how best to care for their own pet cats.

Cat Care: Nutrition, Exercise, Grooming, and More

AR: 4.8

PB: 978 1 474 71720 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71287 3 £12.99

Cat Shows: Competing for Top Prize

AR: 5

PB: 978 1 474 71722 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71290 3 £12.99

Cat Speak: Revealing Answers to the Strangest Cat Behaviours

AR: 4.3

PB: 978 1 474 71721 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71288 0 £12.99

Favourite Cat Breeds: Persians, Abyssinians, Siamese, Sphynx, and all the Breeds In-Between

AR: 5.4

PB: 978 1 474 71723 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71291 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

Crafty Creations

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Karen Whooley; Shalana Frisby; Kelly McClure; Veronica Yang 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

This collection of how-to projects will take a crafty kid's imagination to the next level. Building on a base interest of crocheting, knitting, sewing, or felting, each book will show kids the basics and beyond!

Crochet Projects That Will Hook You

PB: 978 1 474 74558 1 £8.99 JUNE

Knitting Projects You'll Purl Over

PB: 978 1 474 74557 4 £8.99 MAY

Felting Projects You Won't Be Able to Resist

PB: 978 1 474 74559 8 £8.99 MAY

Seamless Sewing Projects

PB: 978 1 474 74556 7 £8.99 JUNE



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



I'm In the Band

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

Author: Adam Miller; Richard Spilsbury; Matthew Annis • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

This is a vibrant and engaging series for aspiring young musicians who want to learn the ins and outs of being in a band in the digital age. Each title focuses on a distinct aspect of creating and distributing music.

Finding a Music Style

AR: 5.9

PB: 978 1 406 28255 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28250 4 £13.99

Performing Live

AR: 5.7

PB: 978 1 406 28254 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28249 8 £13.99

Forming a Band

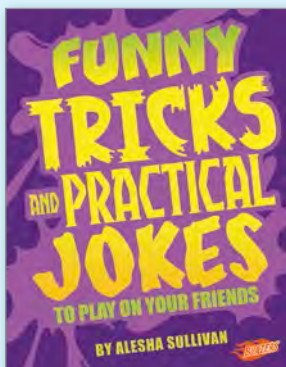
AR: 5.8

PB: 978 1 406 28253 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28248 1 £13.99

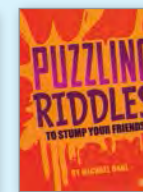
Recording and Promoting Your Music

AR: 6.4

PB: 978 1 406 28256 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28251 1 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

Jokes, Tricks and Other Funny Stuff

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Alesha Sullivan; Michael Dahl • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Gotcha! Do you need a new practical joke to play on your brother? Maybe your friend deserves payback for the trick he played on you at school. Whatever the reason, you've got the right set of books in your hands! From wacky spoonerism word games to caramel apple onions, Jokes, Tricks and Other Funny Stuff will provide hours of harmless mischief. This collection of funny tricks and practical jokes, wacky word games, puzzling riddles and laugh-out-loud jokes will keep young jokesters on their toes and their friends and family off balance!

Funny Tricks and Practical Jokes to Play on Your Friends

PB: 978 1 474 75473 6 £8.99 FEBRUARY

Puzzling Riddles to Stump Your Friends

PB: 978 1 474 75472 9 £8.99 MARCH

Laugh-Out-Loud Jokes to Tell Your Friends

PB: 978 1 474 75474 3 £8.99 FEBRUARY

Wacky Word Games to Play with Your Friends

PB: 978 1 474 75471 2 £8.99 MARCH

Key Stage: 2-3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
PB
2017

Media Genius

e IA: 10-13 | RA: 10-13 | KS2-3

Author: Matthew Annis • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Do you want to be a media genius? The world of technology is moving fast and you don't want to get left behind! Learn how to create your own movie, TV show, music, podcast, website and blog in this fascinating and practical series. Packed with advice on how to plan, prepare and then show your creative work to others, these books encourage you to find your USP (unique selling point) and tap in to your creativity.

Create Your Own Film or TV Show

PB: 978 1 474 71383 2 **£8.99 JULY**
HB: 978 1 474 71374 0 **£13.99**

Create Your Own Music

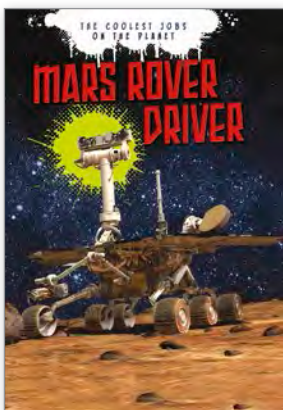
PB: 978 1 474 71385 6 **£8.99 JULY**
HB: 978 1 474 71376 4 **£13.99**

Create Your Own Podcast

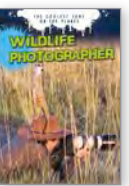
PB: 978 1 474 71382 5 **£8.99 AUGUST**
HB: 978 1 474 71373 3 **£13.99**

Create Your Own Website or Blog

PB: 978 1 474 71384 9 **£8.99 AUGUST**
HB: 978 1 474 71375 7 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada; World ex Canada



The Coolest Jobs on the Planet

e IA: 10-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Find out about amazing careers with The Coolest Jobs on the Planet. This series offers first-hand accounts of cool jobs from people who have succeeded in their field. Each book looks at what the job involves, what skills you need, and how to get started.

Animator

PB: 978 1 406 28014 2 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28009 8 **£13.99**

Computer Games Designer

PB: 978 1 406 25984 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 25979 7 **£13.99**

Fashion Photographer

PB: 978 1 406 28015 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28010 4 **£13.99**

Mars Rover Driver

PB: 978 1 406 25983 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 25978 0 **£13.99**

AR: 7

Polar Scientist

PB: 978 1 406 28016 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28011 1 **£13.99**

AR: 6.3

Special Effects Make-up Artist

PB: 978 1 406 25986 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 25981 0 **£13.99**

AR: 5.8

Volcanologist

PB: 978 1 406 28012 8 **£13.99**

AR: 6.1

Wildlife Photographer

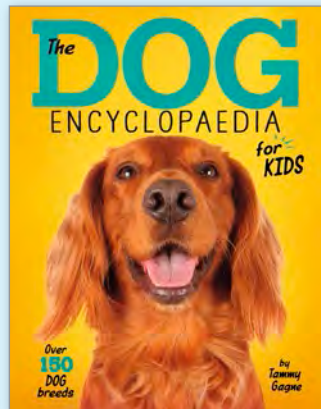
PB: 978 1 406 25985 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 25980 3 **£13.99**

AR: 6.3

AR: 6.4

AR: 6.1

AR: 5.9



NEW
2018

Pet Encyclopaedias

e IA: 9-15 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-3

Author: Joanne Mattern; Tammy Gagne • 229 x 178mm • 208 pages

Learn the history, behaviours, physical traits and special characteristics of different cat and dog breeds. These guidebooks give animal lovers and owners an in-depth look at some of our wonderful furry friends. Includes charming photographs, fun facts and hands-on pet care tips. Make these the ultimate cat-a-dogues!

The Cat Encyclopedia for Kids

PB: 978 1 782 02798 0 **£9.99 MARCH**

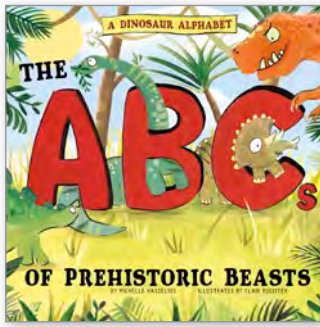
The Dog Encyclopaedia for Kids

PB: 978 1 782 02489 7 **£9.99**

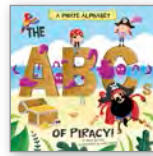


RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



Alphabet Connection

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1

254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Support early literacy skills using popular children's topics. Alphabet Connection connects the alphabet with dinosaurs, pirates, princesses, and other subjects kids love. Clear, musical text combined with whimsical illustrations make for learning and browsing fun.

A Dinosaur Alphabet: The ABCs of Prehistoric Beasts!

AR: 3.4

PB: 978 1 474 72446 3 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72442 5 **£12.99**

A Pirate Alphabet: The ABCs of Piracy!

AR: 3.7

PB: 978 1 474 72448 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72444 9 **£12.99**

A Monster Alphabet: The ABCs of Screams!

AR: 3.3

PB: 978 1 474 72449 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72445 6 **£12.99**

A Princess Alphabet: The ABCs of Royalty!

AR: 3.4

PB: 978 1 474 72447 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72443 2 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

All About Media

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Brien J. Jennings • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Media is everywhere! Emerging readers need to know the different types of media, how to interact with media and what exactly media literacy is. Straightforward, neutral text and vivid photographs provide readers with the tools they need to evaluate and understand media.

Fact, Fiction, and Opinions: The Differences Between Ads, Blogs, News Reports, and Other Media

HB: 978 1 474 75441 5 **£11.99** MAY

Stay Safe Online

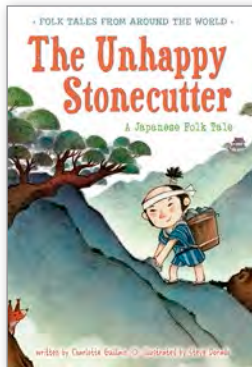
HB: 978 1 474 75438 5 **£11.99** MAY

What Is Media?

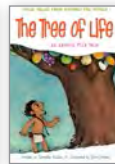
HB: 978 1 474 75440 8 **£11.99** APRIL

What's Your Source?: Using Sources in Your Writing

HB: 978 1 474 75439 2 **£11.99** APRIL



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Folk Tales From Around the World

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 247 x 172mm • 24 pages

Each book in this beautifully illustrated series presents a different folk tale from around the world. Although the collection includes tales from around the world, like all good folk tales each story has a moral lesson highly relevant to young readers today.

Finn MacCool and the Giant's Causeway: An Irish Folk Tale

PB: 978 1 406 28133 0 **£7.99**

The Empty Pot: A Chinese Folk Tale

PB: 978 1 406 28131 6 **£7.99**

The Foolish, Timid Rabbit: An Indian Folk Tale

PB: 978 1 406 28134 7 **£7.99**

The Tree of Life: An Amazonian Folk Tale

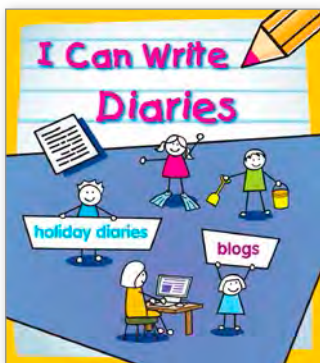
PB: 978 1 406 28132 3 **£7.99**

The Unhappy Stonecutter: A Japanese Folk Tale

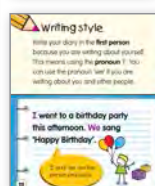
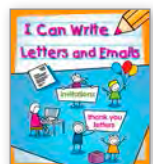
PB: 978 1 406 28130 9 **£7.99**

Why the Spider Has Long Legs: An African Folk Tale

PB: 978 1 406 28135 4 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



I Can Write

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

The I Can Write series introduces the concept of different text types to young readers. Each book examines a different genre, explaining what it is, what its main elements are, and what it is used for, before going on to provide tips and examples to help the reader write their own story, poem, report, diary, letter or email, or set of instructions. Simple, colourful sentence diagrams, along with photographs and illustrations, make these books visually appealing.

Diaries

PB: 978 1 406 23837 2 **£8.99**

Instructions

PB: 978 1 406 23838 9 **£8.99**

Letters and Emails

PB: 978 1 406 23839 6 **£8.99**

Poems

PB: 978 1 406 23840 2 **£8.99**

Reports

PB: 978 1 406 23841 9 **£8.99**

Stories

PB: 978 1 406 23842 6 **£8.99**



Media Literacy for Kids

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Nikki Bruno Clapper • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

What is plagiarism? What is a primary source? Even the youngest readers and writers need to learn about media literacy. Straightforward text and clear photographs give readers and writers the tools they need to evaluate and understand ownership of work and the different types of sources.

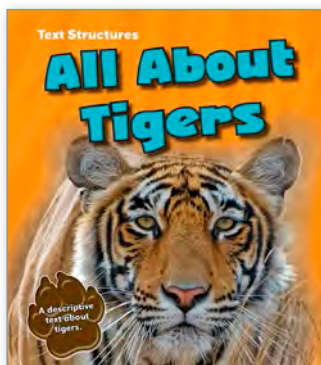
Learning About Plagiarism
HB: 978 1 474 70430 4 £11.99

AR: 2.6

Learning About Primary Sources
HB: 978 1 474 70429 8 £11.99

AR: 3.1

RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Text Structures

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Phillip W. Simpson • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series uses the engaging topic of big cats to present different text structures commonly used in informational writing. The interesting topics will engage independent readers and provide useful stimulus for teachers planning to teach how non-fiction texts are structured and presented.

All About Tigers: A Description Text
PB: 978 1 406 28356 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28350 1 £12.99

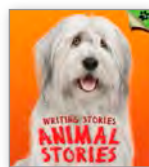
Big Cats Head to Head: A Compare and Contrast Text
PB: 978 1 406 28357 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28351 8 £12.99

How Can We Save the Cheetah?: A Problem and Solution Text
PB: 978 1 406 28358 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28352 5 £12.99

Life Cycle of a Leopard: A Sequence and Order Text
PB: 978 1 406 28359 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28353 2 £12.99

Lion Habitats Under Threat: A Cause and Effect Text
PB: 978 1 406 28360 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28354 9 £12.99

RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Writing Stories

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Books in this series show children how to write different types of stories. Key features of each genre are explained, top tips are given, and readers are guided through the story writing process. Engaging photographs, eye-catching illustrations, and a wealth of ideas bring each genre to life. A themed story running throughout each book draws readers in, offers concrete examples of how the tips can be put into practice and will inspire readers to get writing their own stories.

Adventure Stories
PB: 9781406260427 £8.99

AR: 3.9

Mystery Stories
PB: 9781406260458 £8.99

AR: 3.7

Animal Stories
PB: 9781406260434 £8.99

AR: 3.4

Scary Stories
PB: 9781406260465 £8.99

AR: 3.8

Fairy Tales
PB: 9781406260441 £8.99

AR: 4

Silly Stories
PB: 9781406260472 £8.99

AR: 3.9

RIGHTS: World



Connect with Text

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Using engaging examples from past and present, this series explains clearly what is meant by the different genres of fiction and non-fiction writing then prompts children to write their own pieces.

What is a Graphic Novel?
PB: 978 1 406 29008 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29003 5 £12.99

What is a Novel?
PB: 978 1 406 29007 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29002 8 £12.99

What is a Poem?
PB: 978 1 406 29010 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29005 9 £12.99

What is a Short Story?
PB: 978 1 406 29009 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29004 2 £12.99

What is Informational Writing?
HB: 978 1 406 29684 6 £12.99

What is Instructional Writing?
HB: 978 1 406 29686 0 £8.99

What is Literary Non-fiction?
HB: 978 1 406 29683 9 £12.99

What is Persuasive Writing?
HB: 978 1 406 29685 3 £8.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Sept.
2017

Sock Puppet Theatre

Author: Christopher L. Harbo • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-8 | KS2

This series provides simple instructions and creative ideas for bringing classic fairy tales to life. Each book is packed with easy-to-follow instructions for making adorable puppets, key props and a simple stage. Also included are performance-ready scripts, acting and performance tips and suggestions for changing the story to make plays truly unique.

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Goldilocks and the Three Bears: A Make & Play Production
HB: 978 1 474 74148 4 **£12.99**

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Little Red Riding Hood: A Make & Play Production
HB: 978 1 474 74145 3 **£12.99**

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Make & Play Production
HB: 978 1 474 74149 1 **£12.99**

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production
HB: 978 1 474 74150 7 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2017

You Choose: Ancient Greek Myths

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

In this series of You Choose Books, readers become one of the great heroes from Greek mythology. Readers choose their own paths and try to survive against deadly monsters, one-eyed giants, and powerful gods. With full-page illustrations and action-packed and interactive stories, readers decide how their myths end. Multiple endings encourage repeated readings.

Hades and the Underworld: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 73770 8 **£6.99 JUNE**

Hercules and His 12 Labours: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71106 7 **£6.99**

Jason, the Argonauts, and the Golden Fleece: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71108 1 **£6.99**

Olympians vs. Titans: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 73767 8 **£6.99 JUNE**

Perseus the Hero: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71107 4 **£6.99**

The Epic Adventures of Odysseus: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71109 8 **£6.99**

The Quest of Theseus: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 73768 5 **£6.99 JUNE**

The Trojan War: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 73769 2 **£6.99 JUNE**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Shakespeare Graphics

Author: William Shakespeare • 210 x 146mm • 88 pages

IA: 10-14 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-3

It's Shakespeare like you've never seen before! His most famous plays are now retold in a more visual graphic novel format bringing these dramatic stories to life.

A Midsummer Night's Dream AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 406 24326 0 **£7.99**

Julius Caesar AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 24327 7 **£7.99**

Macbeth AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 24328 4 **£7.99**

Romeo and Juliet AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 406 24329 1 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada

NEW
PB
2017

Writing and Staging Plays

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

The Writing and Staging Plays series explains how to create different types of plays by following sample scripts through the writing and staging process. Featuring writing tips, practical activities, such as drama games, and notable examples of relevant, age-appropriate plays and productions, this series provides an ideal introduction to learning about drama and playwriting.

Writing and Staging Adventure Plays AR: 6.1 PB: 978 1 474 71716 8 **£8.99 MAY**
HB: 978 1 474 71537 9 **£13.99**

Writing and Staging Funny Plays AR: 5.8 PB: 978 1 474 71715 1 **£8.99 MAY**
HB: 978 1 474 71536 2 **£13.99**

Writing and Staging Myths and Legends AR: 6.3 PB: 978 1 474 71718 2 **£8.99 JUNE**
HB: 978 1 474 71539 3 **£13.99**

Writing and Staging Real-life Plays AR: 6.8 PB: 978 1 474 71717 5 **£8.99 JUNE**
HB: 978 1 474 71538 6 **£13.99**

Key Stage: 2-4



RIGHTS: World; World ex Canada

All About Myths

IA: 10-13 RA: 11 KS2-3

210 x 146mm • 48 pages

The world's myths are filled with characters, creatures, and stories that have fascinated people for thousands of years. This series mixes dramatic retellings and non-fiction information to give a full picture of a culture's myths. This series explores the gods, goddesses, heroes, villains, tricksters, and quests that make myths and legends so compelling.

- African Myths and Legends** AR: 5.1 PB: 978 1 406 24993 4 £8.99
- American Indian Stories and Legends** AR: 5.6 PB: 978 1 406 25976 6 £8.99
- Celtic Myths and Legends** AR: 5.2 PB: 978 1 406 25973 5 £8.99
- Chinese Myths and Legends** AR: 5.9 PB: 978 1 406 25974 2 £8.99
- Egyptian Myths and Legends** AR: 5.2 PB: 978 1 406 24994 1 £8.99
- Norse Myths and Legends** AR: 5.8 PB: 978 1 406 24995 8 £8.99
- Roman Myths and Legends** AR: 5.7 PB: 978 1 406 24996 5 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Experiencing Poetry

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

235 x 162mm • 64 pages

This series invites readers to jump into a selection of poems written by people from different places and times. The books give the reader the keys needed to unlock poems. Each book also equips the reader to explore the meanings that a poem has, and explains the techniques poets use to create their effects.

- Action Poems** PB: 978 1 406 27296 3 £9.99
- Humorous and Nonsensical Poems** PB: 978 1 406 27298 7 £9.99
- Poems About Choices** PB: 978 1 406 27299 4 £9.99
- Poems About Emotions** PB: 978 1 406 27295 6 £9.99
- Poems About the Natural World** PB: 978 1 406 27297 0 £9.99
- Sport Poems** PB: 978 1 406 27300 7 £9.99



RIGHTS: World

Poets of World War I

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

Author: Rupert Smith • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

World War I was one of the bloodiest conflicts in modern history - and yet it produced some of the best poetry of the 20th century. Many people's first encounter with poetry is through writers like Wilfred Owen and Siegfried Sassoon, and the passion and power they find in it makes a very deep impact. This collective biography of poets like Owen, Sassoon, Brooke, Graves, Rosenberg, Brittain, Sorley, and Seeger, along with potted biographies of many other war poets, gives the background of the poets' experiences to explain how the war created so much important poetry - and why we keep coming back to this work a hundred years later.

- Poets of World War I** PB: 978 1 406 27329 8 £9.99
- HB: 978 1 406 27328 1 £15.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

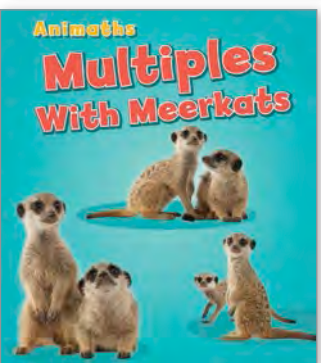
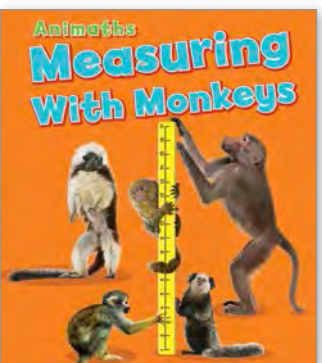
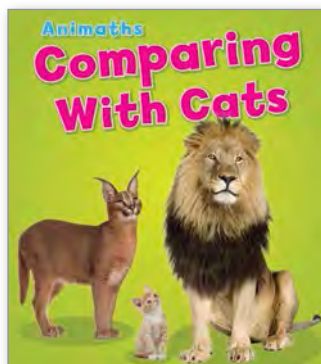
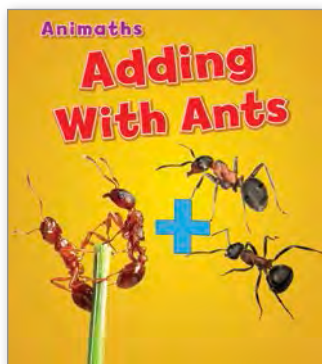
Shakespeare Alive

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

Author: Jane Shuter • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

Who was William Shakespeare? How much do we really know about him, and why is he so famous? This unique collection of books takes the reader step-by-step through Shakespeare's life, looking at the evidence; explains the world of theatre in which Shakespeare lived, worked, and did business; and explores the many ways in which Shakespeare's works are performed and interpreted in the modern world.

- Shakespeare and the Theatre** PB: 978 1 406 27336 6 £9.99
- Shakespeare Today** PB: 978 1 406 27337 3 £9.99
- William Shakespeare: A Man for all Times** PB: 978 1 406 27335 9 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada; World ex US/ Canada

AniMaths

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KS1

Author: Tracey Steffora • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

It's time for AniMaths! Books in this fun series use cute or high-interest animals to teach key maths concepts while retaining reluctant mathematicians' interest. Illustrated with cut-out photos on striking, colourful backgrounds, these books are a favourite with children of all abilities.

Adding with Ants

PB: 978 1 406 26056 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 26049 6 £11.99

Animaths: Adding, Taking Away, and Multiples

BB: 978 1 406 27461 5 £18.99

Animaths: Comparing and Measuring

BB: 978 1 406 27462 2 £18.99

Comparing with Cats

PB: 978 1 406 26057 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 26050 2 £11.99

Measuring with Monkeys

PB: 978 1 406 26058 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 26051 9 £11.99

Multiples with Meerkats

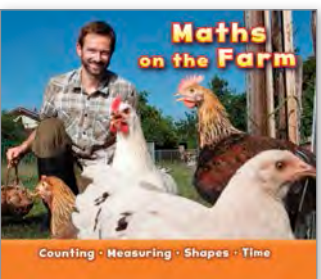
PB: 978 1 406 26059 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 26052 6 £11.99

Shapes with Snakes

PB: 978 1 406 26060 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 26053 3 £11.99

Taking Away with Tigers

PB: 978 1 406 26061 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 26054 0 £11.99



Maths at Work

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Tracey Steffora • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

The Maths at Work series examines how people around the world use common basic maths skills in their jobs. Each book focuses on a different workplace likely to appeal to young readers, and chapters are broken down by maths skill, with headings such as "Counting", "Measuring", "Shapes", and "Sizes". The final page of each chapter ends with a relevant maths teaser question for the reader, so they can put their own maths skills into practice.

Maths at the Airport

PB: 978 1 406 25078 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 25071 8 £11.99

Maths at the Hospital

PB: 978 1 406 25079 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 25072 5 £11.99

Maths at the Shops

PB: 978 1 406 25080 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 25073 2 £11.99

Maths at the Train Station

PB: 978 1 406 25081 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 25074 9 £11.99

Maths at the Vet's

PB: 978 1 406 25082 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 25075 6 £11.99

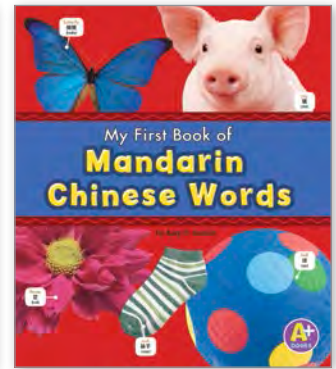
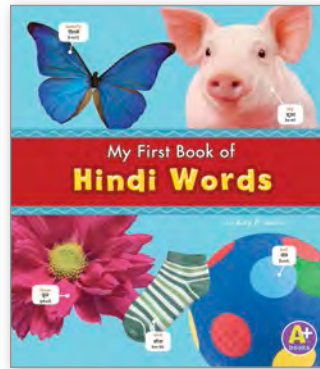
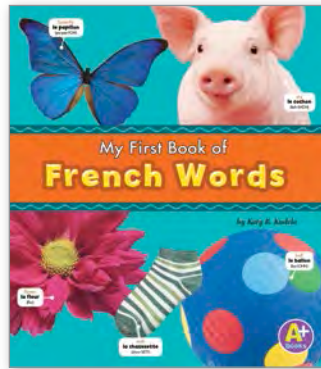
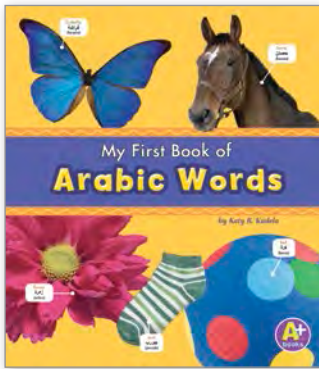
Maths on the Farm

PB: 978 1 406 25083 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 25076 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Bilingual Picture Dictionaries

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Katy R. Kudela • 260 x 230mm • 32 pages

Kids have the ability to learn new languages rapidly. This inviting series makes it more fun! Each themed spread features a large, scene-setting photo, providing context for the translated words. An excellent introduction to another language.

Arabic Words

PB: 978 1 474 70691 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0685 8 £12.99

French Words

PB: 978 1 474 70692 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0686 5 £12.99

Hindi Words

PB: 978 1 474 70693 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0687 2 £12.99

Mandarin Chinese Words

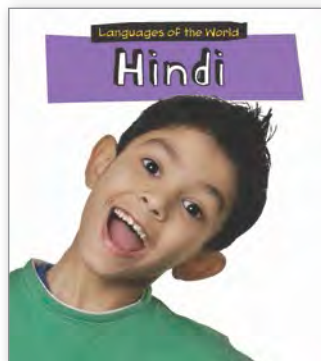
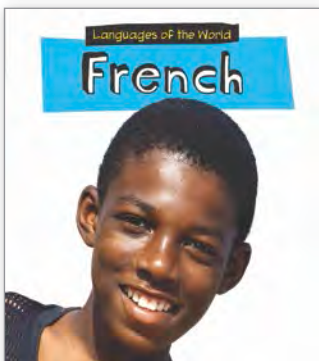
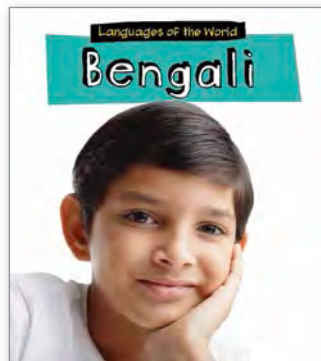
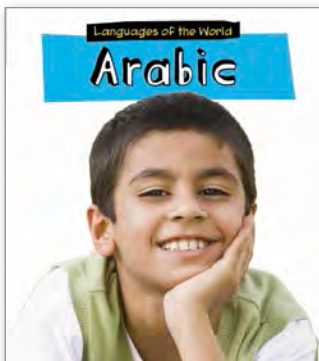
PB: 978 1 474 70694 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0688 9 £12.99

Polish Words

PB: 978 1 474 70695 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0689 6 £12.99

Spanish Words

PB: 978 1 474 70696 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0690 2 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada; World

Languages of the World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series presents a different language of the world, showing where it is spoken, who speaks it, differences and similarities between the language and English (e.g., alphabet), and introducing some key basic vocabulary and phrases.

Arabic

PB: 978 1 406 23289 9 £8.99

AR: 4

Mandarin

PB: 978 1 406 22460 3 £8.99

AR: 3.7

Bengali

PB: 978 1 406 23290 5 £8.99

AR: 3.7

Polish

PB: 978 1 406 22459 7 £8.99

AR: 3.9

French

PB: 978 1 406 22455 9 £8.99

AR: 3.5

Russian

PB: 978 1 406 23292 9 £8.99

AR: 3.7

German

PB: 978 1 406 22736 9 £8.99

AR: 3.6

Spanish

PB: 978 1 406 22456 6 £8.99

AR: 4

Hindi

PB: 978 1 406 22457 3 £8.99

AR: 3.7

Swahili

PB: 978 1 406 23293 6 £8.99

AR: 3.5

Italian

PB: 978 1 406 22735 2 £8.99

AR: 4

Urdu

PB: 978 1 406 22458 0 £8.99

AR: 3.5

Japanese

PB: 978 1 406 23291 2 £8.99

AR: 3.8

Vietnamese

PB: 978 1 406 23294 3 £8.99

AR: 3.6



RIGHTS: UK Only



All About the Olympics

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-2

Author: Nick Hunter • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Designed to link into the London 2012 Olympic Games. This single title provides a starting point for young children to learn about the Olympics. Topics covered include Ancient, Modern, Paralympics and Winter games and values.

All About the Olympics
PB: 978 1 406 22879 3 £8.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



Adventures in the Great Outdoors

IA: 7-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author: Robyn Hardyman • 215 x 180mm • 32 pages

This series invites kids to explore the great outdoors and discover the world of adventure that lies in nature. It delves into great outdoor activities, showing readers step-by-step how to complete them. Each book shows children how they can take up an outside sport or activity and provides great tips for projects while making a trip in the great outdoors.

Camping AR: 4.9
PB: 978 1 474 71550 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71547 8 £12.99

Fishing
PB: 978 1 474 71552 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71549 2 £12.99

Kayaking and Canoeing
PB: 978 1 474 71551 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71548 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Fantastic Sport Facts

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author: Michael Hurley • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Are you interested in sport? Then this is the series for you! Discover some of the most fascinating and unusual facts about popular sports. Themed boxes, captions and labels make the text in these books easy to read and absorb. The engaging design will draw readers in and keep them hooked. Titles are available on basketball, cricket, football, motor sports or motor racing, and rugby.

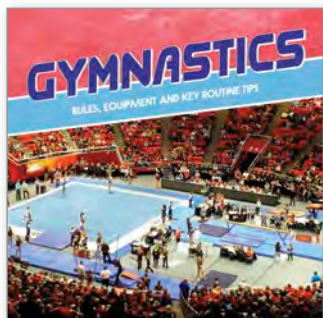
Basketball AR: 4.2
HB: 978 1 406 25347 4 £12.99

Cricket
HB: 978 1 406 25349 8 £12.99

Football AR: 3.9
HB: 978 1 406 25346 7 £12.99

Motor Sports AR: 3.8
HB: 978 1 406 25348 1 £12.99

Rugby
HB: 978 1 406 25350 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW July 2017

First Sports Facts

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-8 KS2

203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series introduces a sport along with the equipment and rules necessary to play. With stunning photographs and clear text that includes playing tips, readers will learn about the sport and how to play.

BMX Racing: Rules, Equipment and Key Riding Tips
HB: 978 1 474 75014 1 £11.99

Football: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips
HB: 978 1 474 74282 5 £11.99

Gymnastics: Rules, Equipment and Key Routine Tips
HB: 978 1 474 74281 8 £11.99

Volleyball: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips
HB: 978 1 474 75015 8 £11.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW PB 2018

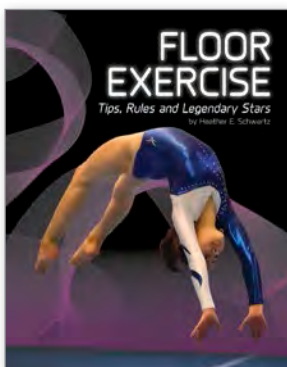
Spotlight on the World Cup

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book introduces young football fans to the World Cup. Packed with fascinating facts about the sport's most important tournament, the book is illustrated with stunning photos of football stars past and present in action, and also includes information about the host nation for the 2018 event, Russia.

Spotlight on the World Cup
PB: 978 1 474 75499 6 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 75497 2 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Gymnastics

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-3 HI Lo

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Are you ready to conquer the exciting sport of gymnastics? Whether you're just starting your tricks in the gym or an experienced gymnast looking to brush up on some skills before a big competition, these books will help you take your routine to the next level. Find out how to safely perform skills seen in the vault, uneven bars, balance beam, and floor exercise, along with additional information on rules, scoring and legendary gymnasts.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Balance Beam: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars | AR: 5.4 | Uneven Bars: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars | AR: 5.7 |
| PB: 978 1 474 72639 9 £8.99 | | PB: 978 1 474 72637 5 £8.99 | |
| HB: 978 1 474 72635 1 £12.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 72633 7 £12.99 | |
| Floor Exercise: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars | AR: 5.4 | Vaulting: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars | AR: 5.8 |
| PB: 978 1 474 72636 8 £8.99 | | PB: 978 1 474 72638 2 £8.99 | |
| HB: 978 1 474 72632 0 £12.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 72634 4 £12.99 | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sports to the Extreme

NEW Nov 2017

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI Lo

Author: Erin K. Butler • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

High-interest, easy-to-read text is exactly what you can expect from The Extreme World of Sports! Learn how fast athletes swim, bike, ski, and board around the world, and about the competitions that keep them at the top of their game. Get a taste of the action from behind the page!

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Extreme Air Sports | AR: 5.8 | Extreme Snow and Ice Sports | AR: 5.4 |
| HB: 978 1 474 74792 9 £12.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 74790 5 £12.99 | |
| Extreme Land Sports | AR: 5.4 | Extreme Water Sports | AR: 5.7 |
| HB: 978 1 474 74791 2 £12.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 74793 6 £12.99 | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Top Sports Tips

NEW PB 2018

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI Lo

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

The feeling you get when you play the sport you love is unlike any other. And when you excel at that sport? Nothing compares! Books in this series will give you all the information and tips you need to compete in whatever sport you choose.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Top Basketball Tips | PB: 978 1 474 73722 7 £8.99 MARCH | Top Football Tips | PB: 978 1 474 73724 1 £8.99 APRIL |
| | HB: 978 1 474 73717 3 £12.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 73719 7 £12.99 |
| Top Dance Tips | PB: 978 1 474 73725 8 £8.99 MARCH | Top Volleyball Tips | PB: 978 1 474 73723 4 £8.99 APRIL |
| | HB: 978 1 474 73720 3 £12.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 73718 0 £12.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Science of the Summer Olympics

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI Lo

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

A captivated audience watches the dizzying spins of gymnasts, the powerful glides of top swimmers and the goal-scoring kicks of football players. The Summer Olympics have started! But there's more than speed and skill involved in the athletes' medal-worthy performances. Science plays a role in each well-rehearsed movement, in top speeds and even the protective gear used in the Olympics. Take young readers behind the scenes to have a close look at how science is involved in their favourite Summer Olympic sport, including gymnastics, swimming, track and field, and football.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| The Science Behind Athletics | AR: 5 | The Science Behind Gymnastics | AR: 5.5 |
| PB: 978 1 474 71145 6 £8.99 | | PB: 978 1 474 71146 3 £8.99 | |
| HB: 978 1 474 71141 8 £12.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 71142 5 £12.99 | |
| The Science Behind Football, Volleyball, Cycling and Other Popular Sports | AR: 5.4 | The Science Behind Swimming, Diving and Other Water Sports | AR: 5.9 |
| PB: 978 1 474 71147 0 £8.99 | | PB: 978 1 474 71144 9 £8.99 | |
| HB: 978 1 474 71143 2 £12.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 71140 1 £12.99 | |



Brexit: Britain's Decision to Leave the European Union

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-10 KS2

Author: Daniel Nunn • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

What is a referendum? What is the European Union? What happens now? On 23rd June 2016 the people of the United Kingdom voted in a referendum to decide the future of Britain's position in the European Union (EU). With the effects of the decision to Leave (commonly known as "Brexit") likely to remain in the newspaper headlines, this book explains the main issues to young readers. Through simple, informative text and photographs this fascinating book explains the key institutions in the EU, examines the arguments made by both the Vote Remain and Leave campaigns, and looks at the immediate and likely long-term consequences of the Leave result. The book also introduces readers to some of the leading figures in the debate, such as new Prime Minister Theresa May and prominent Leave campaigners Boris Johnson and Nigel Farage.

Brexit: Britain's Decision to Leave the European Union
PB: 978 1 474 74775 2 £9.99

AR: 6.1



NEW
Sept.
2017

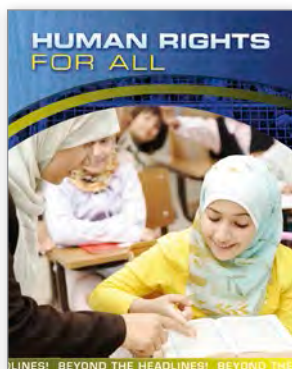
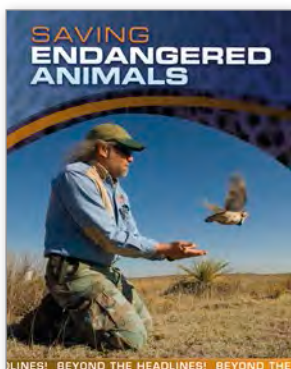
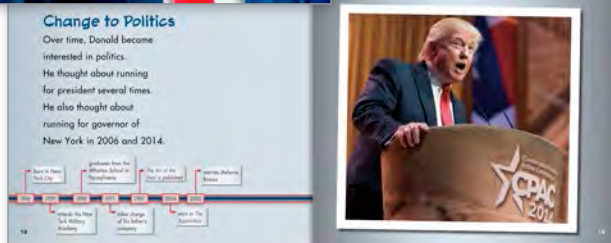
President Donald Trump

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Nick Robison • 173 x 203mm • 32 pages

In January 2017, the controversial businessman Donald Trump became the 45th president of the United States. In this book, readers can learn about his childhood, his life in business and his work as a reality TV star, and the historic 2016 election that brought him to power.

President Donald Trump
HB: 978 1 474 75509 2 £11.99



NEW
Oct.
2017

Beyond the Headlines!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Jilly Hunt • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Explore beyond the headlines on some of today's hottest topics, learning how these issues are treated in the news and how to separate truth from spin.

Human Rights for All
HB: 978 1 474 74918 3 £13.99

Saving Endangered Animals
HB: 978 1 474 74917 6 £13.99

Protecting Our Planet
HB: 978 1 474 74920 6 £13.99

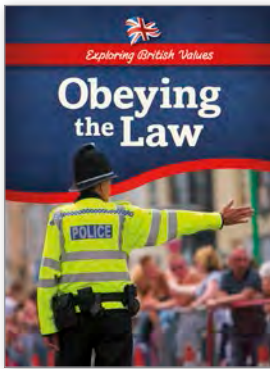
The Fight Against War and Terrorism
HB: 978 1 474 74919 0 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

POLITICS AND CITIZENSHIP

Key Stage: 2-3



RIGHTS: World



NEW July 2017 Exploring British Values

Author: Catherine Chambers • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series helps students understand what British values are, and is designed to complement the teaching of British values across the curriculum. The books explore the fundamental values of democracy, rule of law, individual liberty, and mutual respect and tolerance of those with different faiths and beliefs. These aspects are covered on a local, regional, national and international level. Readers will become aware of how a democratic society works on different levels and how they can help support the values of such a society.

Democracy
HB: 978 1 474 74077 7 £12.99

Individual Liberty
HB: 978 1 474 74076 0 £12.99

Obeying the Law
HB: 978 1 474 74078 4 £12.99

Respect and Tolerance
HB: 978 1 474 74079 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



NEW PB 2018 Peace Pen Pals

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

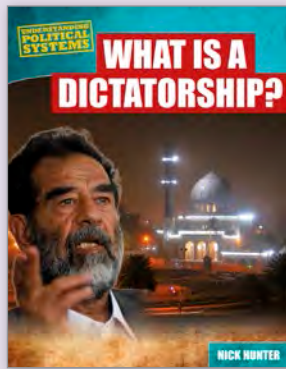
If two children from both sides of a conflict could write to each other, what would they say? This series looks at key areas of conflict around the globe and examines them from a new perspective in the form of letters written by two children, one on each side of the conflict. Through their eyes, the reader is able to examine the causes of the conflict, and how it affects daily life for the people living in these war-torn areas.

Hoping for Peace in Afghanistan
PB: 978 1 474 73198 0 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73120 1 £13.99

Hoping for Peace in Sudan
PB: 978 1 474 73196 6 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 73118 8 £13.99

Hoping for Peace in Iran
PB: 978 1 474 73195 9 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73112 6 £13.99

Hoping for Peace in the Middle East
PB: 978 1 474 73197 3 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 73119 5 £13.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



NEW PB 2018 Understanding Political Systems

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

This series looks at different aspects of political systems, explaining what they are, how they have come about and giving examples of such political systems in the world today.

What is a Democracy?
PB: 978 1 474 73192 8 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73115 7 £13.99

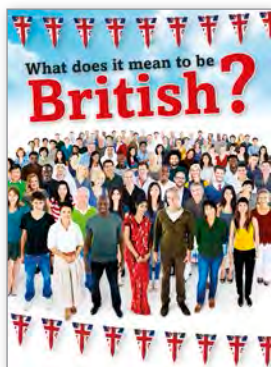
What is a Parliamentary Government?
PB: 978 1 474 73190 4 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73113 3 £13.99

What is a Dictatorship?
PB: 978 1 474 73189 8 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73111 9 £13.99

What is Communism?
PB: 978 1 474 73194 2 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 73117 1 £13.99

What is a Monarchy?
PB: 978 1 474 73191 1 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73114 0 £13.99

What is Socialism?
PB: 978 1 474 73193 5 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 73116 4 £13.99



RIGHTS: World

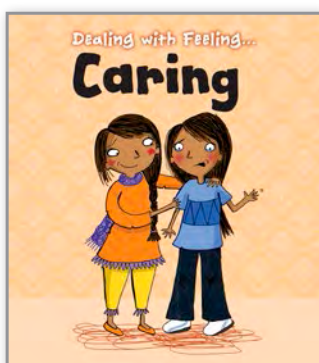


What Does It Mean to be British?

Author: Nick Hunter • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

The question of what it means to be British has never been more relevant to young people. Government insists that schools promote British values, but what does that really mean? Is it inclusive or does it exclude certain people or ideas? Can you be British and European or Scottish or Indian or Muslim? Is Britishness about a shared history and language, or a set of values? This book does not offer rigid answers to these questions, but asks readers to think about their own personal views and choices and how they would define British identity.

What Does It Mean to be British?
PB: 978 1 474 74060 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74059 3 £12.99



Dealing with Feeling...

IA: 5-6 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: Isabel Thomas • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Each book in the "Dealing with Feeling..." series looks at a different emotion commonly experienced by young children. The books help readers to identify their emotions, and provide tips and advice on how best to express and deal with them.

Angry
PB: 978 1 406 25047 3 £7.99

Caring
PB: 978 1 406 25048 0 £7.99

Happy
PB: 978 1 406 25049 7 £7.99

Jealous
PB: 978 1 406 25050 3 £7.99

Proud
PB: 978 1 406 25052 7 £7.99

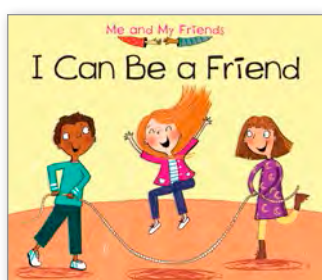
Sad
PB: 978 1 406 25053 4 £7.99

Shy
PB: 978 1 406 25054 1 £7.99

Worried
PB: 978 1 406 25055 8 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Me and My Friends

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Daniel Nunn • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in this series look at some of the essential skills and behaviours that children need to develop in order to successfully interact with their peers. Levelled text with repeated use of high frequency words makes the books perfect for beginning readers, while bright, colourful illustrations complement the text and maintain readers' interest.

I Can Be a Friend
PB: 978 1 406 28166 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28161 3 £11.99

I Can Listen
PB: 978 1 406 28167 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28162 0 £11.99

I Can Share
PB: 978 1 406 28168 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28163 7 £11.99

I Can Take Turns
PB: 978 1 406 28169 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28164 4 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Oh, Behave!

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

The Oh, Behave! series introduces young readers to the concept of good manners through a combination of simple, levelled text and engaging photographs. Each book explains how readers should behave in a number of different situations, why it matters, and the possible repercussions of having bad manners.

Manners at Home
PB: 978 1 406 23825 9 £7.99

Manners at School
PB: 978 1 406 23826 6 £7.99

Manners at the Table
PB: 978 1 406 23827 3 £7.99

Manners Out and About
PB: 978 1 406 23828 0 £7.99

RIGHTS: World ex Canada



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Say What You See

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | KSF-1

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 226 x 226mm • 24 pages

What do you see in the world around you? Can you say what you see? Books in this simple series take children on a tour of sights, sounds, and actions from around the globe.

Animals

PB: 978 1 406 25145 6 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 25140 1 **£11.99**

Eat

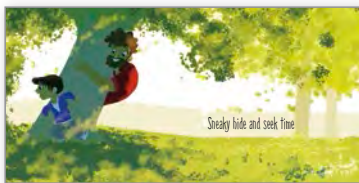
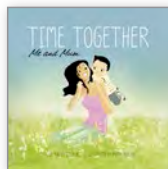
PB: 978 1 406 25146 3 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 25141 8 **£11.99**

Family

PB: 978 1 406 25147 0 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 25142 5 **£11.99**

Play

PB: 978 1 406 25148 7 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 25143 2 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Time Together

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | KSF-1

Author: Maria Catherine • 203 x 203mm • 32 pages

Small moments create big memories. From reading a book to playing outside, basic daily activities are the ones that create a special bond and lifelong memories between an adult and a child. The Time Together series focuses on these every day moments using simple text and beautiful illustrations.

Time Together: Me and Dad

PB: 978 1 406 27570 4 **£5.99**

Time Together: Me and Grandma

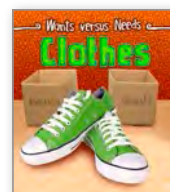
PB: 978 1 406 29386 9 **£5.99**

Time Together: Me and Grandpa

PB: 978 1 406 29387 6 **£5.99**

Time Together: Me and Mum

PB: 978 1 406 27571 1 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: World

Wants vs Needs

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | KSF-1

Author: Linda Staniford • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series takes a simple look at the difference between wants and needs. Shelter, food, clothing and some possessions are basic needs, but we often want more than we need. How many of our wants are really needs?

A Place to Live

PB: 978 1 406 29063 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29058 5 **£11.99**

Clothes

PB: 978 1 406 29065 3 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29060 8 **£11.99**

Food and Drink

PB: 978 1 406 29064 6 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29059 2 **£11.99**

Possessions

PB: 978 1 406 29066 0 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29061 5 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



No More Bullies

IA: 5-9 RA: 8-9 KSF-2

229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Pushing, mean jokes, exclusion, name-calling—children can experience bullying in a variety of ways. Child-friendly stories are narrated by illustrated animal characters to help every child navigate through these tough situations. Each book introduces young readers to a type of bullying, and provides up-to-date and safe strategies to use when faced with these issues.

Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying
PB: 978 1 474 70470 0 £7.99

Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying AR: 3
PB: 978 1 474 70471 7 £7.99

Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying AR: 3.1
PB: 978 1 474 70469 4 £7.99

Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying AR: 2.3
PB: 978 1 474 70468 7 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Our Families

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSF-2

NEW
Sept.
2017

Author: Lucia Tarbox Raatma • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Families really do come in all shapes and sizes. The Our Families series introduces children to many types of families, teaching them that there is more than one definition of a family. Each title has a very low reading level and strong text/photo match.

Brothers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74568 0 £11.99

Grandmothers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74565 9 £11.99

Fathers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74569 7 £11.99

Mothers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74570 3 £11.99

Grandfathers Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74566 6 £11.99

Sisters Are Part of a Family
HB: 978 1 474 74567 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



A Visit to...

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

NEW
2018

Author: Blake A. Hoena • 229 x 152mm • 24 pages

Text and photographs introduce a visit to interesting places in the community, including descriptions of the things and people found there. Plus each title includes bonus augmented reality video to help readers learn more.

The Doctor: A 4D Book
HB: 978 1 474 75631 0 £9.99 MAY

The Library: A 4D Book
HB: 978 1 474 75633 4 £9.99 JUNE

The Farm: A 4D Book
HB: 978 1 474 75632 7 £9.99 MAY

The Zoo: A 4D Book
HB: 978 1 474 75634 1 £9.99 JUNE



RIGHTS: World



Celebrating Differences

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

NEW
2018

Author: Melissa Higgins • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

A true celebration of our diverse communities. Simple text and large, gorgeous photos affirm that while we have different backgrounds, characteristics, and experiences we all have the same need for tolerance, respect and friendship.

We All Come from Different Cultures
PB: 978 1 474 72366 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72362 6 £11.99

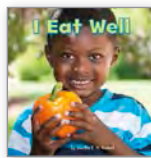
We All Have Different Families
PB: 978 1 474 72364 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72360 2 £11.99

We All Have Different Abilities
PB: 978 1 474 72365 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72361 9 £11.99

We All Look Different
PB: 978 1 474 72363 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72359 6 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB 2017 Healthy Me

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSI

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm

• 24 pages

Learning to develop healthy habits is a tough job! Carefully levelled text allows the youngest readers to read independently and learn all about being healthy.

I Care for My Teeth

AR:1

PB: 978 1 474 73491 2 **£6.99 JANUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73487 5 **£9.99**

I Keep Clean

AR:1

PB: 978 1 474 73490 5 **£6.99 FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73486 8 **£9.99**

I Eat Well

AR:1

PB: 978 1 474 73489 9 **£6.99 JANUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73485 1 **£9.99**

I Stay Active

AR:1

PB: 978 1 474 73488 2 **£6.99 FEBRUARY**
HB: 978 1 474 73484 4 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: World



NEW 2018 People Who Help Us

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author: Nancy Dickmann • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series looks at people who help us in our local communities in Britain, focusing on lifeboat crew, ambulance and air crew, fire fighters and police officers.

Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew

HB: 978 1 474 75547 4 **£11.99 JANUARY**

Lifeboat Crew

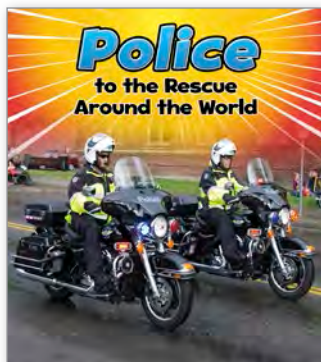
HB: 978 1 474 75546 7 **£11.99 FEBRUARY**

Firefighters

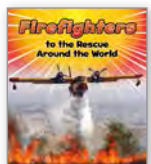
HB: 978 1 474 75548 1 **£11.99 JANUARY**

Police Officers

HB: 978 1 474 75549 8 **£11.99 FEBRUARY**



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada



To The Rescue!

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author: Linda Staniford • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series introduces children to the work emergency services do in different countries. From forest fires to mountain rescue, children will enter an exciting world of heroes and dramatic rescue missions. Each book looks at a different emergency service, covering the equipment, transport and skills used by each service.

Ambulances to the Rescue Around the World

AR: 3.8

PB: 978 1 474 71533 1 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71524 9 **£11.99**

Police to the rescue around the world

AR: 3.4

PB: 978 1 474 71531 7 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71522 5 **£11.99**

Firefighters to the rescue around the world

AR: 3.7

PB: 978 1 474 71532 4 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71523 2 **£11.99**

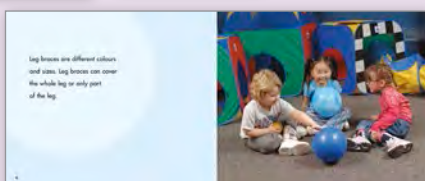
Rescue at sea around the world

AR: 3.9

PB: 978 1 474 71534 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71525 6 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018 Understanding Differences

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author: Lola M. Schaefer • 229 x 152mm • 24 pages

It's important to learn about each other's differences. How are our lives similar? How are they different? Learn more about people who are blind, deaf, use wheelchairs or have leg braces. Plus each title contains a 4D video for more information which launches via a 4D app.

Some Kids Are Blind: A 4D Book

HB: 978 1 474 75687 7 **£11.99 JUNE**

Some Kids Use Wheelchairs: A 4D Book

HB: 978 1 474 75689 1 **£11.99 JUNE**

Some Kids Are Deaf: A 4D Book

HB: 978 1 474 75688 4 **£11.99 JULY**

Some Kids Wear Leg Braces: A 4D Book

HB: 978 1 474 75690 7 **£11.99 JULY**



NEW Sept. 2017
Character Matters IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 KS1-2
 Author: Emily James • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

This series shares endearing character education tales about how readers can be responsible, respectful, tolerant and good citizens. Each book provides examples of what kids should do to demonstrate these characteristics. The fun question-and-answer format and clear photos will keep pre-readers and early readers engaged while learning how to be a kind, considerate and fair person.

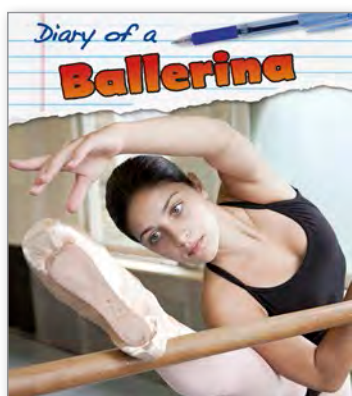
How to Be a Good Citizen: A Question and Answer Book About Citizenship
 HB: 978 1 474 74385 3 £12.99

How to Be Responsible: A Question and Answer Book About Responsibility
 HB: 978 1 474 74387 7 £12.99

How to Be Respectful: A Question and Answer Book About Respect
 HB: 978 1 474 74386 0 £12.99

How to Be Tolerant: A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance
 HB: 978 1 474 74388 4 £12.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Diary of a . . . IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Angela Royston • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this pack takes a fun look at a typical week in the life of a person in a selection of different careers. It is written in the form of a first-person diary and looks at some of the key skills that a person needs for their job and how they got into it. The endmatter includes a spread on how readers can start their own diary.

Ballerina
 PB: 978 1 406 26070 0 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26063 2 £12.99

AR: 3.9 **Farmer** AR: 4.1
 PB: 978 1 406 26073 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26066 3 £12.99

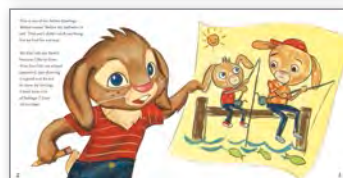
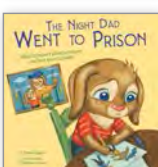
Circus Performer
 PB: 978 1 406 26071 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26064 9 £12.99

AR: 3.4 **Firefighter** AR: 4
 PB: 978 1 406 26074 8 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26067 0 £12.99

Dog Walker
 PB: 978 1 406 26072 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26065 6 £12.99

AR: 3.7 **Pilot** AR: 4.1
 PB: 978 1 406 26075 5 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 26068 7 £12.99

RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Life's Challenges IA: 6-9 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Books can help young children cope with life's tougher lessons. Gender-neutral animal characters and inviting illustrations gently explore difficult situations, allowing children going through tough times to find comfort in characters to whom they can relate. Sidebars offer important and empowering coping tips.

Good-bye, Jeeps
 PB: 978 1 474 72471 5 £7.99

AR: 3.7 **The Night Dad Went to Prison** AR: 2.7
 PB: 978 1 474 72470 8 £7.99

Saying Goodbye to Uncle Joe
 PB: 978 1 474 72469 2 £7.99

AR: 3 **Weekends with Dad** AR: 2.9
 PB: 978 1 474 72468 5 £7.99

RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World

Cultures and Customs IA: 7-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Discover a fascinating world of celebrations and commemorations from all around the world. Featuring the world's main religions as well as some little-known ceremonies and festivals, this series takes an intriguing and colourful look at how some of the most important landmarks in a person's life are celebrated in many different places.

Celebrating Birth Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29899 4 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29894 9 **£12.99**

Celebrating Weddings Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29901 4 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29896 3 **£12.99**

Coming of Age Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29900 7 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29895 6 **£12.99**

Remembering the Dead Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29902 1 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29897 0 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW Aug. 2017 **Encounter**

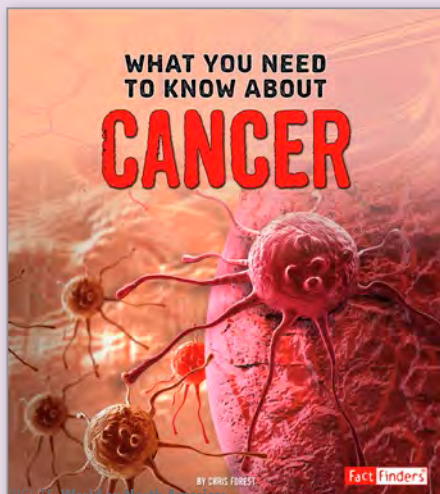
IA: 8-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

Author: Marne Ventura • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Readers will be entranced by the true story of a cat that becomes separated from his family when they flee Iraq and become refugees in Europe. Their reunion will bring tears to the coldest heart.

Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat

PB: 978 1 474 74427 0 **£8.99**



World ex US/ Canada

Focus on Health

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Break down down the mysteries and misconceptions behind common yet complicated diseases and injuries. Scientific facts and narratives from youths who have experienced these conditions in their own lives offer a unique avenue for learning this complicated material. The books use infographics, fact boxes, and sidebars to present information in a clear, concise manner that is easily understood.

What You Need to Know about Allergies

HB: 978 1 474 71169 2 **£12.99**

What You Need to Know about Cancer

HB: 978 1 474 70396 3 **£12.99**

What You Need to Know about Concussions

HB: 978 1 474 70397 0 **£12.99**

What You Need to Know about Conjunctivitis

HB: 978 1 474 71191 3 **£12.99**

What You Need to Know about Diabetes

HB: 978 1 474 70398 7 **£12.99**

What You Need to Know about Head Lice

HB: 978 1 474 71192 0 **£12.99**

What You Need to Know about Meningitis

HB: 978 1 474 70399 4 **£12.99**

What You Need to Know about Obesity

HB: 978 1 474 71193 7 **£12.99**

AR: 5.3





RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Heroic Jobs

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI Lo

240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Each book in the Heroic Jobs series reveals the stories, people, and equipment behind the world's most dramatic rescues and police swoops. Stunning photographs capture the drama and excitement of the rescue missions, while concluding chapters look at the essential skills required by the rescuers, how readers can pursue a career in the emergency services, and what they should do in the event of a real-life emergency.

- Disaster Relief** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 406 23216 5 £8.99
- Fighting Crime** AR: 4.1 PB: 978 1 406 23213 4 £8.99
- Fighting Fires** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 406 23214 1 £8.99
- Mountain Rescue** AR: 4 PB: 978 1 406 23215 8 £8.99
- Rescue at Sea** AR: 3.8 PB: 978 1 406 23218 9 £8.99
- Special Forces** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 406 23217 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW PB 2018

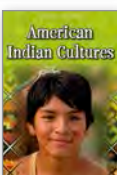
Behind the Glamour

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 64 pages

Who hasn't dreamed of a glamorous job in modelling, music or entertainment? But behind every superstar are hundreds of people working to keep an industry running. Readers can now learn about unique and exciting careers that they may never have considered - behind the glamour.

- Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers** PB: 978 1 474 73815 6 £9.99 MAY HB: 978 1 474 73812 5 £14.99
- Behind-the-Scenes Music Careers** PB: 978 1 474 73816 3 £9.99 MAY HB: 978 1 474 73813 2 £14.99
- Behind-the-Scenes Film Careers** PB: 978 1 474 73817 0 £9.99 MAY HB: 978 1 474 73814 9 £14.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Global Cultures

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-9 KS2-3

235 x 162mm • 48 pages

Each book offers complete coverage of one culture, including sections on art, music, food, festivals, fashion, ornament, and architecture. The engaging text offers an overview and also explains in detail particular aspects of the culture—what it means, why it was created, and what it's used for or what it represents.

- African Culture** AR: 5.9 PB: 978 1 406 24180 8 £8.99
- American Indian Cultures** AR: 6.3 PB: 978 1 406 24185 3 £8.99
- Chinese Culture** AR: 6.6 PB: 978 1 406 24181 5 £8.99
- Indian Culture** AR: 6.1 PB: 978 1 406 24182 2 £8.99
- Indigenous Australian Cultures** AR: 7.2 PB: 978 1 406 24186 0 £8.99
- Islamic Culture** AR: 6.3 PB: 978 1 406 24183 9 £8.99
- Japanese Culture** AR: 6.5 PB: 978 1 406 24184 6 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Let's Think About

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series helps children to develop critical thinking and debating skills. Each book examines a topic and presents readers with information to help them weigh up, debate and decide for themselves.

Let's Think About Animal Rights

PB: 978 1 406 28268 9 £8.99

Let's Think About Sustainable Energy

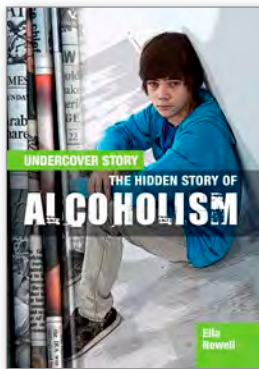
PB: 978 1 406 28269 6 £8.99

Let's Think About the Internet and Social Media

PB: 978 1 406 28270 2 £8.99

Let's Think About the Power of Advertising

PB: 978 1 406 28267 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

Undercover Story

IA: 11-14 | RA: 11-14 | KS3

235 x 162mm • 48 pages

The series looks at social issues that many young people face today, from drugs and alcohol abuse through to gangs and crime, family break-ups and homelessness. Each title examines the issue, its causes, who it affects, and uncovers some little-known information about each topic - the true undercover story. The series presents the information in a news-style, journalistic approach, to bring it to life for the reader and help them to engage with the topic.

The Hidden Story of Alcoholism

PB: 978 1 474 71640 6 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71634 5 £13.99

The Hidden Story of Drugs

PB: 978 1 474 71641 3 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71635 2 £13.99

The Hidden Story of Eating Disorders

PB: 978 1 474 71642 0 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71636 9 £13.99

The Hidden Story of Family Break-ups

PB: 978 1 474 71643 7 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71637 6 £13.99

The Hidden Story of Gangs and Crime

PB: 978 1 474 71644 4 £8.99

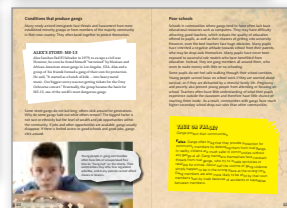
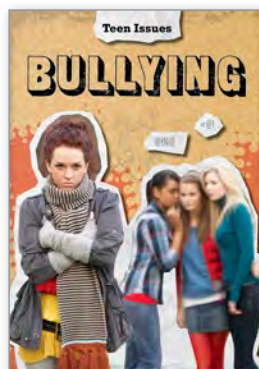
HB: 978 1 474 71638 3 £13.99

The Hidden Story of Homelessness

PB: 978 1 474 71645 1 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71639 0 £13.99

AR: 76



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Teen Issues

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-4

Author: Lori Elizabeth Hile; Cath Senker • 235 x 162mm • 56 pages

Everyone faces troubles and challenges in their life, from bullying behaviour and the effect of gang activity, to dealing with relationships and the urge to self-harm. This series of books looks at the experiences of young people, provides advice on coping with painful feelings - and explodes some myths along the way.

Bullying

PB: 978 1 406 23887 7 £9.99

AR: 76

Relationships

PB: 978 1 406 23889 1 £9.99

AR: 67

Gangs

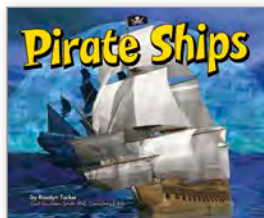
PB: 978 1 406 23888 4 £9.99

AR: 77

Self-Harm

PB: 978 1 406 23890 7 £9.99

AR: 74



Pirates Ahoy!

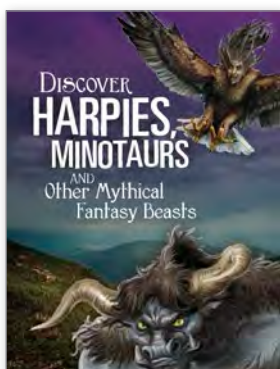
IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author: Rosalyn Tucker • 279 x 228mm • 24 pages

Now even the youngest readers can safely celebrate the Golden Age of Pirates. From famous pirates and pirate kit to buried treasure and pirate ships, take part in the swashbuckling action of real life pirates.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Famous Pirates
PB: 978 1 406 29355 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29350 0 £11.99 | AR: 2.4 | Pirate Ships
PB: 978 1 406 29357 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29352 4 £11.99 | AR: 2.8 |
| Pirate Kit
PB: 978 1 406 29356 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29351 7 £11.99 | AR: 2.7 | Pirate Treasure
PB: 978 1 406 29358 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29353 1 £11.99 | AR: 2.8 |

RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



NEW Nov. 2017

All About Fantasy Creatures

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-3

Author: A. J. Sautter • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Where do dragons live? What do orcs eat? How do gnomes spend their free time? Learn the answers to these questions and more in All About Fantasy Creatures. Using a fun and easy-to-use reference guide format, fantasy fans can quickly learn all they want to know about their favourite fantastic creatures! Features include fun quizzes to challenge readers on their knowledge of fantasy creatures.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters
PB: 978 1 474 74258 0 £8.99 | Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts
PB: 978 1 474 74255 9 £8.99 |
| Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings
PB: 978 1 474 74257 3 £8.99 | Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures
PB: 978 1 474 74256 6 £8.99 |

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW March 2018

An Astronaut's Life

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

What's it like to be an astronaut? How do they train? What's it like to travel in space? What kind of work do astronauts do aboard a spacecraft? What is their daily life like? Readers will learn the answers to these questions and more in An Astronaut's Life. Low-level, chunked text alongside stunning photographs will engage the youngest space enthusiasts.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Becoming an Astronaut
PB: 978 1 474 75707 2 £7.99 | Space Travel
PB: 978 1 474 75706 5 £7.99 |
| Life in Space
PB: 978 1 474 75705 8 £7.99 | Working in Space
PB: 978 1 474 75708 9 £7.99 |

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB 2017

Super Scary Stuff

IA: 9-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Megan Cooley Peterson • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Get ready to be scared! Ghosts, aliens, snakes, and monsters are all the subjects of spooky stories, and Super Scary Stuff has them all covered. Was a police officer abducted by aliens on a lonely road in England in 1980? Did you know there's an entire island covered with snakes in Brazil? Does a misty ghost haunt the Gold Brook Bridge in Vermont, USA? We may never know, but you'll get chills hearing these spine-tingling stories!

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Super Scary Ghosts
PB: 978 1 474 72069 4 £7.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72064 9 £11.99 | AR: 4.2 | Super Scary Places
PB: 978 1 474 72071 7 £7.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72066 3 £11.99 | AR: 4.2 |
| Super Scary Monsters
PB: 978 1 474 72070 0 £7.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72065 6 £11.99 | AR: 3.8 | Super Scary Stories
PB: 978 1 474 72072 4 £7.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72067 0 £11.99 | AR: 3.6 |

RIGHTS: World ex North America

READING FOR PLEASURE

Key Stage:1- 2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



What's Beneath

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 KS1-2

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

It's the mystery of what lies beneath the surface of things that will have kids hooked on this series. Chock full of features, such as cutaways, insets, and sidebars, each book scratches the curiosity itch.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Peeking Under the Bonnet
PB: 978 1 474 71309 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71305 4 £12.99 | AR: 3.3 | Peeking Under Your Skin
PB: 978 1 474 71310 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71306 1 £12.99 | AR: 3.8 |
| Peeking Under the City
PB: 978 1 474 71307 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71303 0 £12.99 | AR: 3.4 | Peeking Underground
PB: 978 1 474 71308 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71304 7 £12.99 | AR: 3.2 |



RIGHTS: World



NEW
PB
2018

Spotlight on the World Cup

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

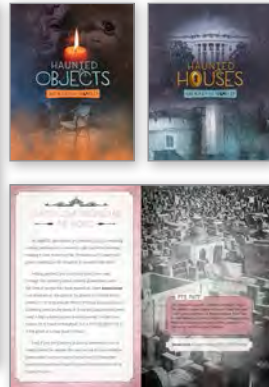
Author: Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book introduces young football fans to the World Cup. Packed with fascinating facts about the sport's most important tournament, the book is illustrated with stunning photos of football stars past and present in action, and also includes information about the host nation for the 2018 event, Russia.

- Spotlight on the World Cup**
PB: 978 1 474 75499 6 **£8.99** APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 75497 2 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



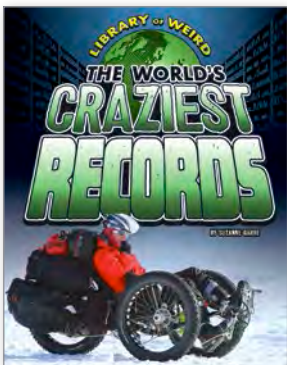
It's Haunted!

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Prepare to be scared as you read about haunted mansions, spooky hotels, supernatural objects, and ghostly cemeteries. Locations around the world will make it clear that ghosts are a global phenomenon.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Haunted Cemeteries Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 73390 8 £8.99 | AR: 5.8 | Haunted Houses Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 73389 2 £8.99 | AR: 5.7 |
| Haunted Hotels Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 73387 8 £8.99 | AR: 5.0 | Haunted Objects From Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 73388 5 £8.99 | AR: 4.9 |



RIGHTS: World



Library of Weird

IA: 8-9 RA: 8-9 KS2

229 x 179mm • 32 pages

Satisfy young readers' hunger for the bizarre! The Library of Weird brings readers hundreds of incredible photos and fun, unique trivia facts about our strange world. Curious readers can learn all about the strangest and freakiest inventions, animals, sports, foods, history and records from around the world.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| The World's Craziest Records
PB: 978 1 406 29208 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29201 5 £12.99 | AR: 5.5 | The World's Wackiest History
PB: 978 1 406 29211 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29204 6 £12.99 | AR: 5.7 |
| The World's Oddest Inventions
PB: 978 1 406 29209 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29202 2 £12.99 | AR: 5.3 | The World's Weirdest Animals
PB: 978 1 406 29212 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29205 3 £12.99 | AR: 5.3 |
| The World's Strangest Foods
PB: 978 1 406 29210 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29203 9 £12.99 | AR: 5.1 | The World's Zaniest Sports
PB: 978 1 406 29213 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29206 0 £12.99 | AR: 5.5 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada

NEW HB 2018 **Mind Benders**
152 x 203mm • 112 pages

IA: 8-11 | RA: 6-9 | KS2 | HI | LO

Mind Benders make common subjects—like animals and space—amazing. Wacky, wild facts and a bright, bold design will keep struggling and reluctant readers wanting more! Entice browsers with quick facts that pack a punch.

Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies
HB: 978 1 474 74290 0 **£9.99**

Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions
HB: 978 1 474 73740 1 **£11.99**

Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles
HB: 978 1 474 74289 4 **£9.99**

Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built
HB: 978 1 474 73741 8 **£11.99**

Totally Amazing Facts About Geography
HB: 978 1 474 74755 4 **£9.99 MAY**

Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions
HB: 978 1 474 73742 5 **£6.99 APRIL**

Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built
HB: 978 1 474 73743 2 **£7.99 MARCH**

Totally Amazing Facts About Weather
HB: 978 1 474 74756 1 **£9.99 JUNE**

Totally Wacky Facts About Ancient History
PB: 978 1 474 71295 8 **£5.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71286 6 **£11.99**

Totally Wacky Facts About Exploring Space
PB: 978 1 474 70595 0 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70590 5 **£11.99**

Totally Wacky Facts About Land Animals
PB: 978 1 474 70593 6 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70588 2 **£11.99**

Totally Wacky Facts About Modern History
PB: 978 1 474 71296 5 **£5.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71289 7 **£11.99**

Totally Wacky Facts About Planets and Stars
PB: 978 1 474 70594 3 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70589 9 **£11.99**

Totally Wacky Facts About Sea Animals
PB: 978 1 474 70592 9 **£7.99**

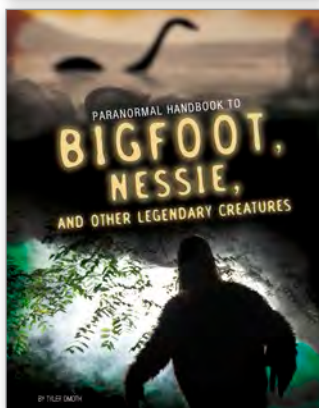
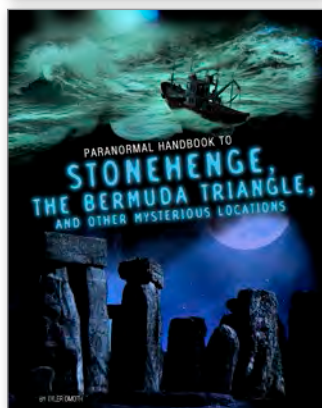
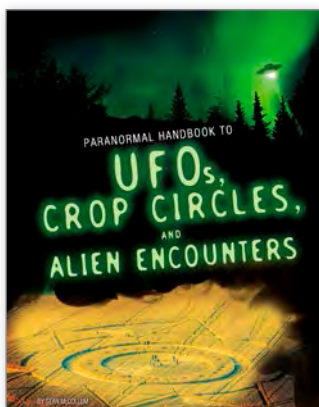
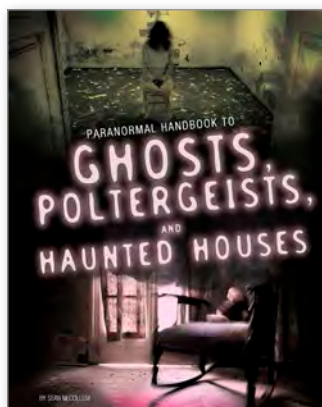
HB: 978 1 474 70587 5 **£11.99**

Totally Wacky Facts About the Human Body
PB: 978 1 474 71283 5 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71278 1 **£11.99**

Totally Wacky Facts About the Mind
PB: 978 1 474 71284 2 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71279 8 **£11.99**



Paranormal Handbooks

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author: Tyler Dean Omoth; Sean McCollum • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

The world is full of mystery, from Bigfoot and Stonehenge to UFOs and haunted houses, there are unexplainable things almost everywhere you look. The Paranormal Handbooks give readers a quick-reference guide to unexplained creatures, mysterious locations and spooky encounters from around the world.

Handbook to Bigfoot, Nessie, and Other Legendary Creatures
PB: 978 1 474 72408 1 **£8.99**

Handbook to Ghosts, Poltergeists, and Haunted Houses
PB: 978 1 474 72405 0 **£8.99**

Handbook to Stonehenge, the Bermuda Triangle, and Other Mysterious Locations
PB: 978 1 474 72407 4 **£8.99**

Handbook to UFOs, Crop Circles, and Alien Encounters
PB: 978 1 474 72406 7 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Take Your Pick!

IA: 9-15 RA: 7-8 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: G.G. Lake • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

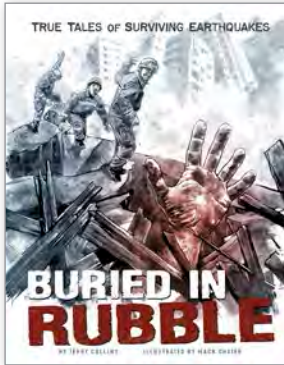
Investigate the scariest and grossest things you can imagine with this disgustingly fun set of facts! Lots of facts to make kids say, "ew!" will keep them interested and grossed out!

Take Your Pick of Disgusting Foods AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 73592 6 £8.99

Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 474 73594 0 £8.99

Take Your Pick of Haunted Places AR: 4.6
PB: 978 1 474 73593 3 £8.99

Take Your Pick of Survival Situations AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 474 73595 7 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



True Stories of Survival

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

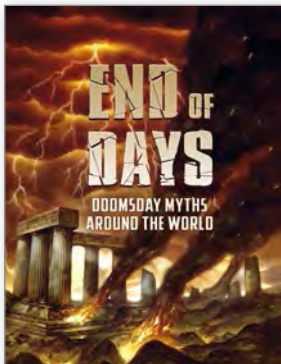
229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Against all odds, people have braved war, earthquakes, sharks, and even the open water of the ocean, and have lived to tell their stories. In graphic novel format, these true tales of courage, quick-thinking, and resourcefulness detail the survival stories of people who beat the incredible odds against them.

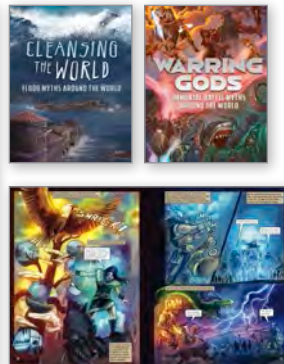
Adrift and Alone: True Stories of Survival at Sea AR: 4.1
PB: 978 1 474 70571 4 £8.99

Terrors from the Deep: True Stories of Surviving Shark Attacks AR: 4.4
PB: 978 1 474 70572 1 £8.99

Buried in Rubble: True Stories of Surviving Earthquakes AR: 4.6
PB: 978 1 474 70569 1 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Oct.
2017

Universal Myths

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

229 x 178mm • 48 pages

Diverse mythologies across the globe often explore common topics that seek to explain mysteries of life. Each title in the series features seven to eight ancient stories grouped around one theme, showcasing the stunning variety yet overarching similarities between world myths. Extra info provides insight into the culture and primary sources from which these legends originated. With Universal Myths and its dynamic graphic novel format and gripping storytelling, readers can experience exciting multicultural tales brought to life.

Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 74099 9 £7.99

End of Days: Domsday Myths Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 74098 2 £7.99

Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 74101 9 £7.99

Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World
PB: 978 1 474 74100 2 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
PB
2017

Warrior Science

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Allison Lassieur; Marcia Amidon Lusted • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

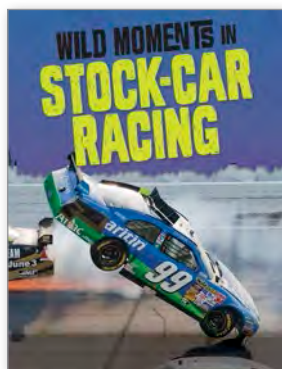
Throughout history, warriors have fought fiercely in battle. But achieving victory often required more than just superior strength. Science often played a major role in deciding a warrior's fate. Take a closer look at the weapons, armour and battle strategies used by warriors in the past and learn how science was often the secret behind their success.

Gladiator Science: Armour, Weapons and Arena Combat AR: 5.7
PB: 978 1 474 71132 6 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 71124 1 £12.99

Ninja Science: Camouflage, Weapons and Stealthy Attacks AR: 5.8
PB: 978 1 474 71130 2 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 71122 7 £12.99

Medieval Knight Science: Armour, Weapons and Siege Warfare AR: 5.9
PB: 978 1 474 71133 3 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 71125 8 £12.99

Samurai Science: Armour, Weapons and Battlefield Strategy AR: 5.9
PB: 978 1 474 71131 9 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 71123 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Dec.
2017

Wild Moments of Motorsports

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: M. Weber • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

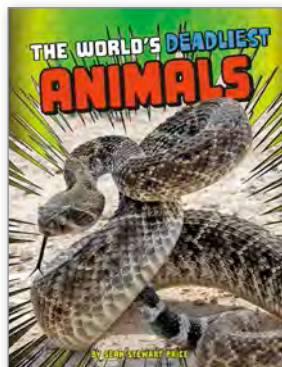
From high-speed crashes to flips and wrecks, check out some of the wildest moments on four wheels! Get the details on some of the most intense events in motorsports, and find out what happened before and after the dust settled.

Wild Moments of Sports Car Racing
PB: 978 1 474 74493 5 £8.99

Wild Moments of Truck Racing
PB: 978 1 474 74495 9 £8.99

Wild Moments of Stock Car Racing
PB: 978 1 474 74496 6 £8.99

Wild Moments on Motocross
PB: 978 1 474 74494 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW
PB
2017

World Record Breakers

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

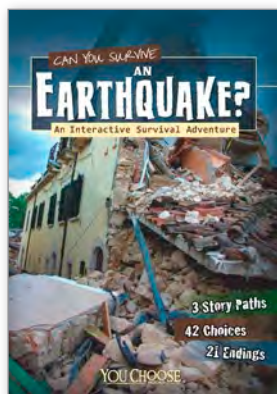
Do you know what the fastest motorcycle in the world is? How about the most dangerous animal? Get ready for the biggest and baddest and the fastest and fiercest. These world record breakers will blow you away!

The World's Deadliest Animals AR: 5.3
PB: 978 1 474 71158 6 £8.99 **SEPTEMBER**
HB: 978 1 474 71154 8 £12.99

The World's Fastest Motorcycles AR: 5.0
PB: 978 1 474 71160 9 £8.99 **OCTOBER**
HB: 978 1 474 71156 2 £12.99

The World's Fastest Cars AR: 5.0
PB: 978 1 474 71159 3 £8.99 **SEPTEMBER**
HB: 978 1 474 71155 5 £12.99

The World's Most Daring Stunts AR: 5.1
PB: 978 1 474 71161 6 £8.99 **OCTOBER**
HB: 978 1 474 71157 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth



You Choose: Survival

IA: 8-9 RA: 8-9 KS2

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Your survival depends on making the right choices in key moments. Which path to take? Readers use their wits and knowledge in these non-fiction adventures, learning about survival skills in various settings and making choices that will lead to either survival or doom.

Can You Survive an Earthquake?: An Interactive Survival Adventure
PB: 978 1 406 27994 8 £6.99

Can You Survive the Desert?: An Interactive Survival Adventure
PB: 978 1 406 27998 6 £6.99

Can You Survive Antarctica?: An Interactive Survival Adventure
PB: 978 1 406 27997 9 £6.99

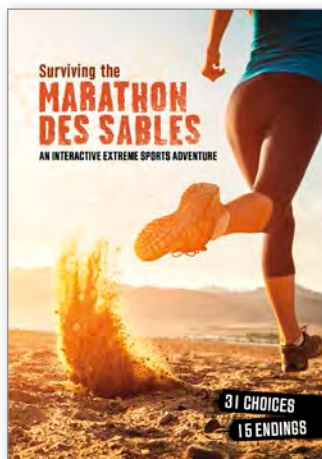
Can You Survive the Jungle?: An Interactive Survival Adventure
PB: 978 1 406 27999 3 £6.99

Can You Survive Being Lost at Sea?: An Interactive Survival Adventure
PB: 978 1 406 27995 5 £6.99

Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure
PB: 978 1 406 28000 5 £6.99

Can You Survive Extreme Mountain Climbing?: An Interactive Survival Adventure
PB: 978 1 406 27996 2 £6.99

Can You Survive the Wilderness?: An Interactive Survival Adventure
PB: 978 1 406 28001 2 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Aug.
2017

You Choose: Surviving Extreme Sports

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2 HI LO

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

In You Choose Surviving Extreme Sports, you get to make life and death decisions. These adventurous stories put you right in the middle of the competition where one false move could prove fatal and one great choice could garner glory. Will you take the challenge? Will you survive?

Surviving Mount Everest: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74369 3 £6.99

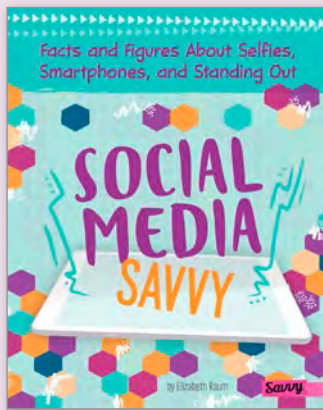
Surviving the Le Mans Auto Marathon: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74368 6 £6.99

Surviving the Iditarod: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74370 9 £6.99

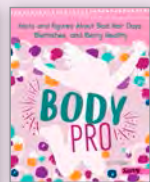
Surviving the Marathon des Sables Run: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74367 9 £6.99

READING FOR PLEASURE

Key Stage: 2-3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

Girlology

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-3 HI LO

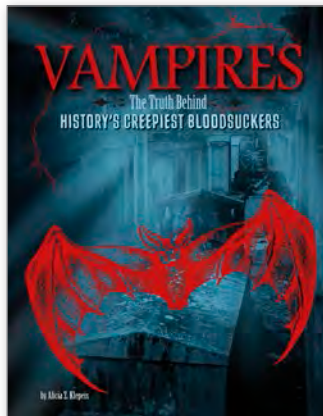
Growing up is complicated! Get all the facts and figures that go along with your interests and hobbies. The Girlology books will help you understand everything that's going on with YOU!

Body Pro: Facts and Figures About Bad Hair Days, Blemishes and Being Healthy
HB: 978 1 474 74810 0 £13.99 MAY

Fashion Guru: Facts and Figures About Couture, Catwalks and Cutting-Edge Trends
HB: 978 1 474 74812 4 £13.99 MAY

Relationships Whiz: Facts and Figures About Families, Friends and Feelings
HB: 978 1 474 74811 7 £13.99 JUNE

Social Media Savvy: Facts and Figures About Selfies, Smartphones and Standing Out
HB: 978 1 474 74809 4 £13.99 JUNE



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada



Monster Handbooks

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-10 KS2-3 HI LO

When things go bump in the night, people's imaginations often go wild. The same was true for people in ancient and medieval times. They often told stories of creepy, undead monsters that lurked in the dark and waited to attack the living. In Monster Handbooks, readers can explore the history and lore behind their favorite monsters and learn how they have changed from ancient times to today.

Ghosts: The Truth Behind History's Spookiest Spirits
PB: 978 1 474 70454 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70449 6 £12.99

Vampires: The Truth Behind History's Creepiest Bloodsuckers
PB: 978 1 474 70451 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70446 5 £12.99

Werewolves: The Truth Behind History's Scariest Shape-Shifters AR: 5.8
PB: 978 1 474 70452 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70447 2 £12.99

Zombies: The Truth Behind History's Terrifying Flesh-Eaters AR: 5.9
PB: 978 1 474 70453 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70448 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

Rescued!

Author: Amy Waeschle • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

Can you imagine being stranded under rubble after an earthquake or on top of a roof after a flood? Many people throughout history and around the world have experienced natural disasters and lived to tell the tale. Brave men and women risk their lives to make rescues like these time and again. Read some of their stories as the events unfolded.

Daring Avalanche Rescues
PB: 978 1 474 75392 0 £8.99 APRIL

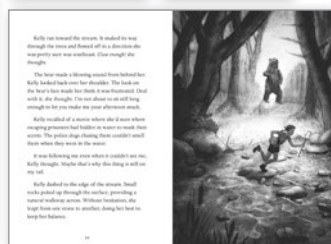
Daring Earthquake Rescues
PB: 978 1 474 75391 3 £8.99 APRIL

Daring Flood Rescues
PB: 978 1 474 75390 6 £8.99 MAY

Daring Wildfire Rescues
PB: 978 1 474 75389 0 £8.99 MAY



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Survive!

Author: Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 178 x 127mm • 56 pages

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

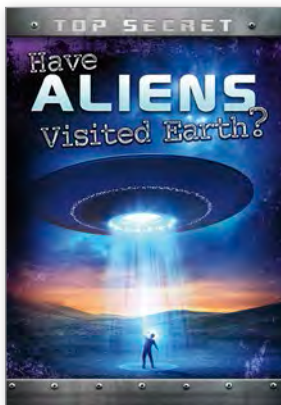
Natural disasters come in all shapes and sizes, each one posing a unique threat to the environment, communities, and people therein. How do young people fare when left to their own devices in the face of nature's unbridled wrath? Discover the answer in Survival Stories, an illustrated series of books that shows the strength and resourcefulness of youth--and what they are capable of when the will to survive takes hold. Each book is a fast-paced, real-time tale of everyday kids facing exceptional circumstances. Discussion questions, writing prompts, and non-fiction information on each book's natural disaster makes this series of books soar past the standard reading experience and into the realm of self-empowerment and personal agency.

Blizzard: A Tale of Snow-blind Survival AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 71045 9 £5.99

Lost: A Wild Tale of Survival AR: 4.8
PB: 978 1 474 71048 0 £5.99

Tornado: A Twisting Tale of Survival AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 474 71047 3 £5.99

Volcano: A Fiery Tale of Survival AR: 4.5
PB: 978 1 474 71046 6 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America;
World ex US/ Canada



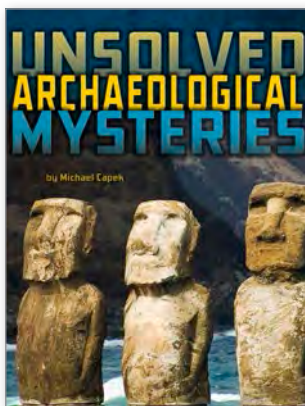
Top Secret!

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Nick Hunter • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

These fascinating books put the reader at the heart of some of the world's biggest questions and young readers will love to try and solve them. The books include elements of fiction as the Mystery Master sets a task at the start of each book to try and analyse these mysteries. Readers will be presented with a dossier of written, photographic and scientific evidence to try and answer the questions.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Did King Arthur Exist?
PB: 978 1 474 71493 8 £8.99 | AR: 6.6 | Have Aliens Visited Earth?
PB: 978 1 474 71491 4 £8.99 | AR: 6.5 |
| Does the Yeti Exist?
PB: 978 1 474 71492 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71474 7 £13.99 | AR: 6.6 | Is Time Travel Possible?
PB: 978 1 474 71494 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71476 1 £13.99 | AR: 6.8 |



RIGHTS: World



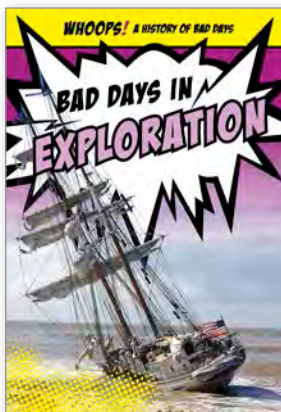
Unsolved Mystery Files

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Why did ancient people in Peru create the Nazca Lines? What happened to the people of the Roanoke colony in 1587? How are rocks mysteriously moving themselves in California's Death Valley? These mysterious questions and others have gone unanswered for many years. Enter the world of the unexplained and explore mysterious places, unsolved crimes, strange historical events, and oddities in nature from around the globe.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Unsolved Archaeological Mysteries
PB: 978 1 474 70578 3 £8.99 | AR: 5.5 | Unsolved Historical Mysteries
PB: 978 1 474 70580 6 £8.99 | AR: 5.2 |
| Unsolved Crime Mysteries
PB: 978 1 474 70579 0 £8.99 | AR: 5.3 | Unsolved Mysteries of Nature
PB: 978 1 474 70581 3 £8.99 | AR: 4.8 |



RIGHTS: World



Whoops! A History of Bad Days

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-3

210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Most people can just move on after a bad day, even after making a huge mistake. But that's not necessarily true for people in this series. Their mistakes made history and will forever be remembered.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Bad Days in Battle
PB: 978 1 474 73680 0 £8.99 | AR: 5.8 | Bad Days in Science and Invention
PB: 978 1 474 73681 7 £8.99 | AR: 6.2 |
| Bad Days in Exploration
PB: 978 1 474 73679 4 £8.99 | AR: 5.5 | Bad Days in Sport
PB: 978 1 474 73682 4 £8.99 | AR: 6.9 |



RIGHTS: World



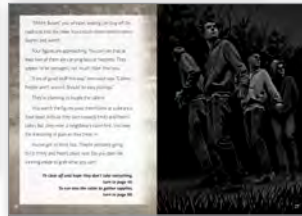
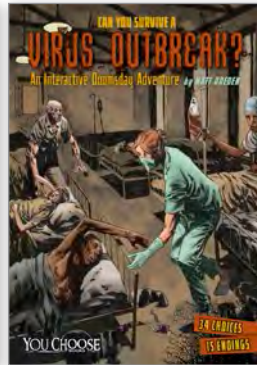
Wild Stunts

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-3 HI LO

178 x 229mm • 32 pages

It's time to get extreme. From amazing animals to incredible cars to mesmerizing movie scenes and jaw-dropping motorcycles, Wild Stunts covers it all. Check out the amazing stunt men, stunt women and even stunt animals that make these incredible stunts a reality.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Amazing Animal Stunts
PB: 978 1 474 70615 5 £8.99 | AR: 4.4 | Mind-Blowing Movie Stunts
PB: 978 1 474 70618 6 £8.99 | AR: 5.3 |
| Incredible Car Stunts
PB: 978 1 474 70616 2 £8.99 | AR: 5.3 | Stunning Motorcycle Stunts
PB: 978 1 474 70617 9 £8.99 | AR: 5.3 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World

You Choose: Doomsday

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Doomsday has arrived. With the world in chaos, your choices will decide your fate. Facing a global apocalypse, do you have what it takes to survive?

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2-3

Can You Survive a Global Blackout?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70705 3 £6.99

Can You Survive a Supervolcano Eruption?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71103 6 £6.99

Can You Survive a Virus Outbreak?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70706 0 £6.99

Can You Survive a Zombie Apocalypse?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70707 7 £6.99

Can You Survive an Alien Invasion?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70708 4 £6.99

Can You Survive an Artificial Intelligence Uprising?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71102 9 £6.99

Can You Survive an Asteroid Strike?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71104 3 £6.99

Can You Survive in a Dystopia?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71105 0 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



You Choose: Haunted Places

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Experience haunted places as you've never seen them before-up close and personal! YOU CHOOSE the path you will take through some of the most famous prisons, castles, and ships. Follow the path of a modern-day visitor in these thrilling narrative non-fiction titles.

IA: 10-15 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

Alcatraz: A Chilling Interactive Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 72739 6 £6.99

Edinburgh Castle: A Chilling Interactive Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 73279 6 £6.99

The Queen Mary: A Chilling Interactive Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 72737 2 £6.99

The Tower of London: A Chilling Interactive Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 72738 9 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Ultimate Adventurers

210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Ultimate Adventurers tells the true stories of some of the world's greatest adventurers, from history's pioneers to today's explorers. Readers will be thrilled by real-life stories of courage, endurance, and survival against the odds. There will be stories of success and disappointment, individual achievement, and teamwork. Readers will also discover the science and technology behind each adventurer's achievements.

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-11 KS2-3

Amazing Archaeologists: True Stories of Astounding Archaeological Discoveries
PB: 978 1 406 27421 9 £8.99

Audacious Aviators: True Stories of Adventurers' Thrilling Flights
PB: 978 1 406 27419 6 £8.99

Courageous Circumnavigators: True Stories of Around-the-World Adventurers
PB: 978 1 406 27418 9 £8.99

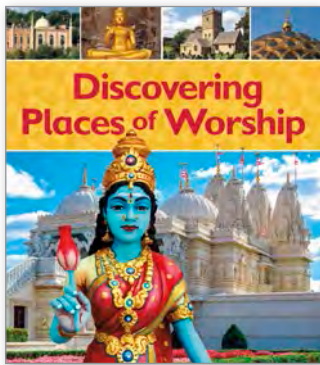
Extreme Athletes: True Stories of Amazing Sporting Adventurers
PB: 978 1 406 27420 2 £8.99

AR: 6.5

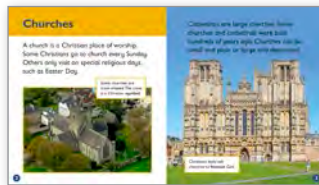
AR: 6.6

AR: 6.1

AR: 7.1



RIGHTS: World



NEW
Jan.
2018

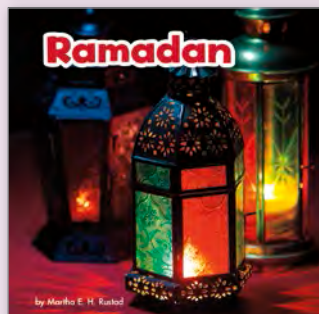
Discovering Places of Worship

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Izzi Howell • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book introduces children to the six main religions of the world and the types of buildings where people worship. Supporting the RE curriculum framework, the book's simple age-appropriate text and colourful photos encourage children to find out about each of the main religions in Britain, what their places of worship look like inside and outside, and what happens there.

Discovering Places of Worship
HB: 978 1 474 75394 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
PB
2018

Festivals in Different Cultures

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-6 | KS1

Author: Lisa Jo Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

It's time to celebrate! People celebrate holidays and festivals in every corner of the world. From Christmas to Kwanzaa and Chinese New Year, emergent readers will discover each holiday's background, its traditions and cultural or religious significance. Carefully levelled text and a close photo text match help promote comprehension every step of the way.

Chinese New Year
PB: 978 1 474 73797 5 £6.99 FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73791 3 £9.99

Christmas
PB: 978 1 474 73798 2 £6.99 FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73792 0 £9.99

Diwali
PB: 978 1 474 73799 9 £6.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73793 7 £9.99

Hanukkah
PB: 978 1 474 73800 2 £6.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73794 4 £9.99

Kwanzaa
PB: 978 1 474 73801 9 £6.99 JANUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73795 1 £9.99

Ramadan
PB: 978 1 474 73802 6 £6.99 JANUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73796 8 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
PB
2017

Christmas around the World

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-2 HI LO

203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Travel around the world to learn the customs, songs, food and activities associated with Christmas in tradition-rich countries. A hands-on activity in each book helps to extend the learning - and the festivities!

Christmas in France AR: 3.2
PB: 978 1 474 72577 4 £7.99 NOVEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72573 6 £11.99

Christmas in Germany AR: 3.1
PB: 978 1 474 72576 7 £7.99 NOVEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72572 9 £11.99

Christmas in Mexico AR: 3.6
PB: 978 1 474 72575 0 £7.99 OCTOBER
HB: 978 1 474 72571 2 £11.99

Christmas in the Philippines AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 72574 3 £7.99 OCTOBER
HB: 978 1 474 72570 5 £11.99

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Key Stage:



RIGHTS: World

Celebration Days

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

What do people of different religions believe? How do they celebrate what is important to them? What food is eaten during festival time? How do people of different religions celebrate in the UK? Read these books to find out the answers to these questions and more. The Celebration Days series looks at important religious and family days in the calendars of different religions, and gets readers to take part by cooking some of the food central to these celebrations. The books look at both international and UK examples of religious celebrations.

Celebrating Buddhist Festivals

PB: 978 1 406 29778 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29771 3 £13.99

Celebrating Christian Festivals

PB: 978 1 406 29777 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29770 6 £13.99

Celebrating Hindu Festivals

PB: 978 1 406 29775 1 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29768 3 £13.99

Celebrating Islamic Festivals

PB: 978 1 406 29774 4 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29767 6 £13.99

Celebrating Jewish Festivals

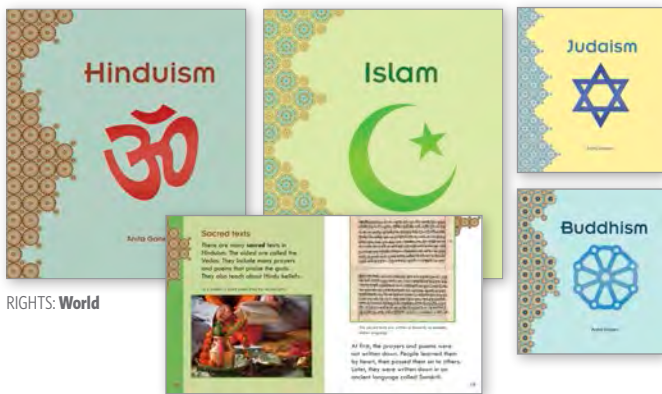
PB: 978 1 406 29773 7 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29766 9 £13.99

Celebrating Sikh Festivals

PB: 978 1 406 29776 8 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29769 0 £13.99



RIGHTS: World

Religions Around the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

NEW July 2017

Author: Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series provides an introduction to the basic beliefs of the six major religions. Using simple text and engaging photos, the books help readers understand that other people's religious beliefs might be different from their own.

Buddhism

HB: 978 1 4747 4218 4 £12.99

Christianity

HB: 978 1 474 74217 7 £12.99

Hinduism

HB: 978 1 474 74214 6 £12.99

Islam

HB: 978 1 4747 4215 3 £12.99

Judaism

HB: 978 1 474 74216 0 £12.99

Sikhism

HB: 978 1 474 74219 1 £12.99



Holidays and Festivals

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KS1-1

Author: Nancy Dickmann • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Holidays and festivals mark important historical and cultural events, and everyone looks forward to them. From a child's point of view, this series explores the seasons when certain holidays occur and the main features of specific holidays.

Bonfire Night

PB: 978 1 406 21922 7 £7.99

Chinese New Year

PB: 978 1 406 21924 1 £7.99

Christmas

PB: 978 1 406 21923 4 £7.99

Diwali

PB: 978 1 406 21925 8 £7.99

Easter

PB: 978 1 406 21927 2 £7.99

Hanukkah

PB: 978 1 406 21929 6 £7.99

Harvest Festival

PB: 978 1 406 21930 2 £7.99

Ramadan and Id-ul-Fitr

PB: 978 1 406 21928 9 £7.99



RIGHTS: World

Cultures and Customs

IA: 7-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Discover a fascinating world of celebrations and commemorations from all around the world. Featuring the world's main religions as well as some little-known ceremonies and festivals, this series takes an intriguing and colourful look at how some of the most important landmarks in a person's life are celebrated in many different places.

Celebrating Birth Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29899 4 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29894 9 £12.99

Celebrating Weddings Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29901 4 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29896 3 £12.99

Coming of Age Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29900 7 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29895 6 £12.99

Remembering the Dead Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29902 1 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29897 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



All About Animals

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KSF-1

Author: Tammy Gagne • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

All endangered animals risk extinction, but some are closer to the brink of dying out than others. This series gives readers details about the world's most endangered animals, including their ranges, habitats, appearances, and behaviours. Reasons are given for why the animals are dying out, as well as actions people are taking to save these amazing animals before it's too late. Large, colourful photos entice young readers while fact boxes support the text.

The Most Adorable Animals in the World

AR: 4:1

PB: 978 1 406 29314 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29310 4 **£11.99**

The Strangest Animals in the World

AR: 4:5

PB: 978 1 406 29315 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29311 1 **£11.99**

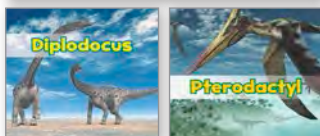
The Most Endangered Animals in the World

PB: 978 1 406 29312 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29308 1 **£11.99**

Working Animals of the World

AR: 3:9

PB: 978 1 406 29313 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29309 8 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



All About Dinosaurs

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Daniel Nunn • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series takes a very simple look at a different type of dinosaur, examining what it looked like, what it ate, how it behaved, and any special skills or features it might have had. The books also discuss how we know about dinosaurs today, showing where fossils are found and how scientists put them together.

Brachiosaurus

PB: 978 1 406 28091 3 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28084 5 **£11.99**

Triceratops

PB: 978 1 406 28094 4 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28087 6 **£11.99**

Diplodocus

PB: 978 1 406 28092 0 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28085 2 **£11.99**

Tyrannosaurus Rex

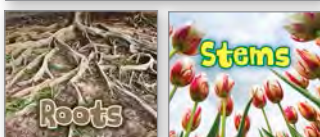
PB: 978 1 406 28095 1 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28088 3 **£11.99**

Pterodactyl

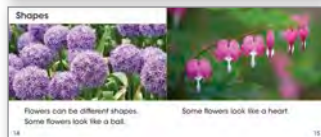
PB: 978 1 406 28093 7 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28086 9 **£11.99**

Velociraptor

PB: 978 1 406 28096 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28089 0 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



All About Plants

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Claire Throp • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in this series introduce children to different parts of plants and their function including flowers, leaves, roots, stems and seeds. Simple, accessible text breaks down crucial concepts and key vocabulary, and stunning photographs of a wide variety of plants from around the world show how diverse plants parts can be.

All About Flowers

PB: 978 1 406 28443 0 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28437 9 **£11.99**

All About Seeds

PB: 978 1 406 28446 1 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28440 9 **£11.99**

All About Leaves

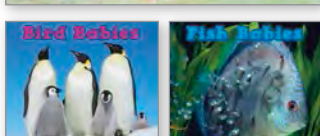
PB: 978 1 406 28444 7 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28438 6 **£11.99**

All About Stems

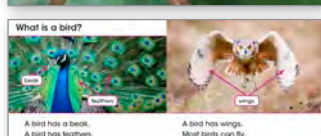
PB: 978 1 406 28447 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28441 6 **£11.99**

All About Roots

PB: 978 1 406 28445 4 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28439 3 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Animal Babies

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Catherine Veitch • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in the Animal Babies series take a simple look at different classes of animal babies: amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, minibeasts, and reptiles. Each title examines how the animal babies are born, where they live, how they are cared for, how they develop, and differences and similarities between animal babies and their parents. Other features include a simple life cycle diagram in each title, and a picture glossary.

Amphibian Babies

AR: 2:1

PB: 978 1 406 25929 2 **£7.99**

Mammal Babies

AR: 2:4

PB: 978 1 406 25932 2 **£7.99**

Bird Babies

AR: 1:6

PB: 978 1 406 25930 8 **£7.99**

Minibeast Babies

AR: 1:6

PB: 978 1 406 25933 9 **£7.99**

Fish Babies

AR: 1:4

PB: 978 1 406 25931 5 **£7.99**

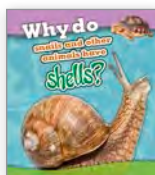
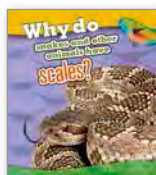
Reptile Babies

AR: 2

PB: 978 1 406 25934 6 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World



Animal Body Coverings

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

Author: Holly Beaumont • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Find out all about different body coverings, from the snails on shells to the fur on monkeys and other mammals. Discover how body coverings vary and they different jobs they do in helping animals to survive.

Why Do Monkeys and Other Mammals Have Fur?

PB: 978 1 406 29928 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29923 6 £11.99

Why Do Snails and Other Animals Have Shells?

Why Do Snails and Other Animals Have Shells?

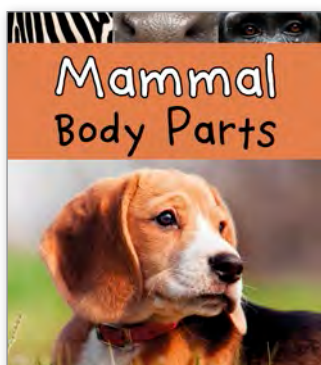
PB: 978 1 406 29930 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29925 0 £11.99

Why Do Owls and Other Birds Have Feathers?

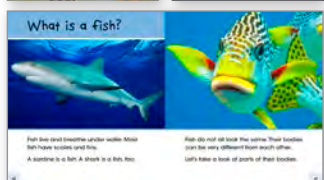
PB: 978 1 406 29927 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29922 9 £11.99

Why Do Snakes and Other Animals Have Scales?

PB: 978 1 406 29929 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29924 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World



Animal Body Parts

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

Author: Clare Lewis • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Follow us on a journey around all the body parts of animals, from eyes to pouches, to fins to spines, to feet to tails. Find out all about how each body part works, what it looks like and what it does and how each body part differs between species.

Amphibian Body Parts

HB: 978 1 406 29805 5 £11.99

Mammal Body Parts

HB: 978 1 406 29800 0 £11.99

Bird Body Parts

HB: 978 1 406 29801 7 £11.99

Minibeast Body Parts

HB: 978 1 406 29803 1 £11.99

Fish Body Parts

HB: 978 1 406 29804 8 £11.99

Reptile Body Parts

HB: 978 1 406 29802 4 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Animals I Can See

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series focuses on a familiar place where animals can be found and introduces early readers to animals that can be seen there. The familiar locations include a zoo, a farm, a pet shop and the garden. Engaging photos, very simple repeated text that follows a different pattern in each book, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching make these books perfect for those who are learning to read.

Animals at the Pet Shop

PB: 978 1 406 28058 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28053 1 £11.99

Animals in the Garden

PB: 978 1 406 28057 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28052 4 £11.99

Animals at the Zoo

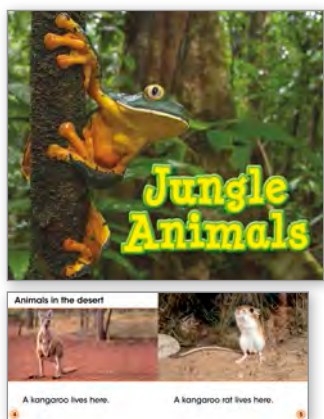
PB: 978 1 406 28055 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28050 0 £11.99

Animals on the Farm

PB: 978 1 406 28056 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28051 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Animals in Their Habitats

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series focuses on a particular habitat and introduces early readers to the animals that can be found there. Habitats include the desert, the sea, rock pools, mountains, grasslands and the jungle. Engaging photos, very simple repeated text that follows a different pattern in each book, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching make these books perfect for those who are learning to read.

Desert Animals

PB: 978 1 406 28074 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28067 8 £11.99

Mountain Animals

PB: 978 1 406 28075 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28068 5 £11.99

Grassland Animals

PB: 978 1 406 28073 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28066 1 £11.99

Rock Pool Animals

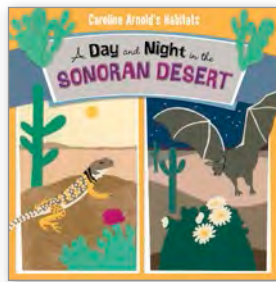
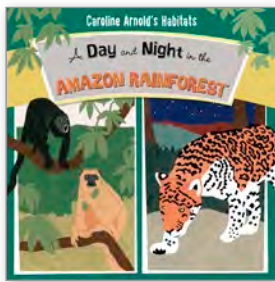
PB: 978 1 406 28076 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28069 2 £11.99

Jungle Animals

PB: 978 1 406 28072 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28065 4 £11.99

Sea Animals

PB: 978 1 406 28071 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28064 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Caroline Arnold's Habitats

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Caroline Arnold • 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Award-winning author/illustrator Caroline Arnold returns with Caroline Arnold's Habitats, a series that brings to life one 24-hour cycle in a featured world habitat. Beautifully crafted cut-paper illustrations pair with delightful narratives to tell the story of animal activities, interactions, and roles from sunrise to sunrise.

A Day and Night in the Amazon Rainforest

PB: 978 1 406 29425 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29420 0 £11.99

AR: 4

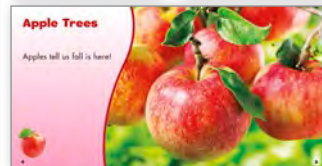
A Day and Night in the Sonoran Desert

PB: 978 1 406 29423 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29418 7 £11.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World



Celebrate Autumn

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSF-1

Author: Erika L. Shores • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Autumn is full of apples, pumpkins, and colourful leaves. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books! All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of around 1.0 or below.

Apples

PB: 978 1 474 70300 0 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70295 9 £9.99

AR: 1

Harvest Time

PB: 978 1 474 70301 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70296 6 £9.99

AR: 1

Autumn Leaves

PB: 978 1 474 70302 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70297 3 £9.99

AR: 1.1

Pumpkins

PB: 978 1 474 70303 1 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70298 0 £9.99

AR: 1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Celebrate Spring

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSF-1

Author: Kathryn Clay • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Spring has busy birds, rain showers, and flowers. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books!

Animals in Spring

PB: 978 1 474 71239 2 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 71235 4 £9.99

AR: 0.9

Planting Seeds

PB: 978 1 474 71242 2 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 71238 5 £9.99

AR: 1

Flowers

PB: 978 1 474 71241 5 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 71237 8 £9.99

AR: 1

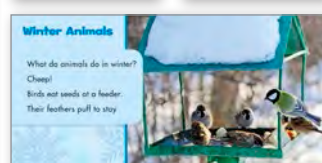
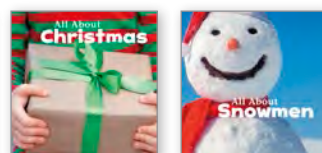
Rain Showers

PB: 978 1 474 71240 8 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 71236 1 £9.99

AR: 1



RIGHTS: World



Celebrate Winter

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSF-2

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Winter has Christmas, snow, and hibernating animals. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books! All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of around 1.0 or below.

All About Animals in Winter

PB: 978 1 474 70314 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70309 3 £9.99

AR: 1

All About Snowmen

PB: 978 1 474 70316 1 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70311 6 £9.99

AR: 1

All About Christmas

PB: 978 1 474 70315 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70310 9 £9.99

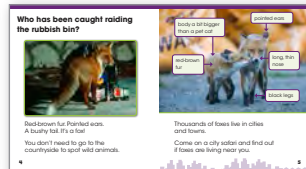
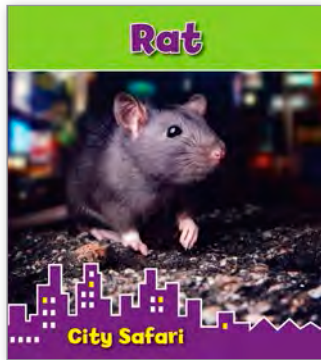
AR: 1

All About Winter Weather

PB: 978 1 474 70317 8 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70312 3 £9.99

AR: 1

Key Stage: F-1



RIGHTS: World

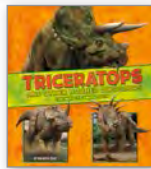
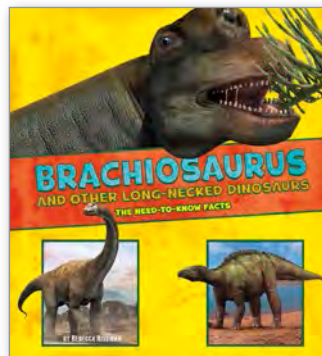
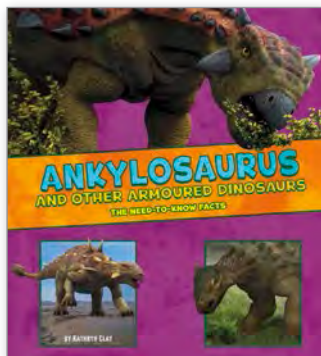
City Safari

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: Isabel Thomas • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Who needs to fly to Africa or visit a safari park when there is so much wildlife on our doorsteps? Each book in this series looks at a different wild animal and takes the reader on a "city safari". Special "Spotter's Clues" symbols highlight key animal behaviours and features throughout the books to enable readers to go on their own "city safari" once they have finished reading.

- Fox: City Safari** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 406 27134 8 £7.99
- Hedgehog: City Safari** AR: 3.5 PB: 978 1 406 27137 9 £7.99
- Pigeon: City Safari** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 27132 4 £7.99
- Rat: City Safari** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 406 27133 1 £7.99
- Seagull: City Safari** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 406 27136 2 £7.99
- Squirrel: City Safari** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 406 27135 5 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Dinosaur Fact Dig

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSF-1

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Travel back to a time when dinosaurs roamed. See meat-eating dinosaurs hunt their prey. Watch giant long-necked dinosaurs tower over treetops. Look at herds of bird-footed dinosaurs walk through plains and forests. Find out what these animals looked like, what they ate, and how they lived during prehistoric times.

- Ankylosaurus and Other Armoured Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 474 71950 6 £8.99 JUNE HB: 978 1 474 71937 7 £12.99
- Brachiosaurus and Other Big Long-Necked Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 474 71951 3 £8.99 JUNE HB: 978 1 474 71938 4 £12.99
- Stegosaurus and Other Plated Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1 474 71952 0 £8.99 JULY HB: 978 1 474 71939 1 £12.99
- Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts** AR: 4.6 PB: 978 1 474 71953 7 £8.99 JULY HB: 978 1 474 71940 7 £12.99
- Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 474 71954 4 £8.99 AUGUST HB: 978 1 474 71941 4 £12.99
- Velociraptor and Other Raptors: The Need-to-Know Facts** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 474 71955 1 £8.99 AUGUST HB: 978 1 474 71942 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

Exploring Materials

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Abby Colich • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in the Exploring Materials series introduce readers to a range of different materials. It discusses different materials, what they are, where they come from, how they're made, their properties, and what they are used for.

- Glass** PB: 978 1 406 26339 8 £7.99
- Metal** PB: 978 1 406 26340 4 £7.99
- Paper** PB: 978 1 406 26341 1 £7.99
- Plastic** PB: 978 1 406 26342 8 £7.99
- Rock** PB: 978 1 406 26343 5 £7.99
- Rubber** PB: 978 1 406 26344 2 £7.99
- Wood** PB: 978 1 406 26345 9 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada

NEW
PB
2017

Farm Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

229 x 279mm • 24 pages

With a quack and an oink, the animals welcome readers to the farm! Through bright, vivid photos and carefully levelled text, readers will meet them all and learn about their role down on the farm.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Chickens
PB: 978 1 474 71913 1 £7.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 71901 8 £11.99 | AR: 1.7 | Goats
PB: 978 1 474 71916 2 £7.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 71904 9 £11.99 | AR: 1.7 |
| Cows
PB: 978 1 474 71914 8 £7.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 719025 £11.99 | AR: 1.9 | Horses
PB: 978 1 474 71917 9 £7.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 71905 6 £11.99 | AR: 1.9 |
| Farm Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 71915 5 £7.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 71903 2 £11.99 | AR: 1.8 | Pigs
PB: 978 1 474 71918 6 £7.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 71906 3 £11.99 | AR: 1.5 |



RIGHTS: World

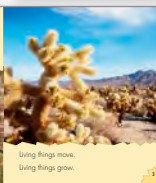
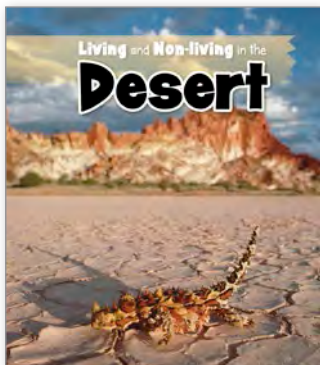
Ice Age Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSF-1

230 x 280mm • 24 pages

Despite their extinction, giant, wild, and woolly ice age animals capture the imagination. Bring these amazing creatures back to life with big, bold illustrations and simple, informative text covering behaviour, habitat, and life cycle.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Ancient Armadillos
PB: 978 1 406 29376 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29369 2 £11.99 | AR: 2.5 | Ground Sloths
PB: 978 1 406 29373 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29366 1 £11.99 | AR: 2.3 |
| Arctic Shrews
PB: 978 1 406 29371 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29364 7 £11.99 | AR: 2.6 | Sabertooth Cats
PB: 978 1 406 29375 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29368 5 £11.99 | AR: 2 |
| Dodos
PB: 978 1 406 29372 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29365 4 £11.99 | AR: 2.1 | Woolly Mammoths
PB: 978 1 406 29374 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29367 8 £11.99 | AR: 2.4 |



RIGHTS: World

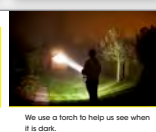
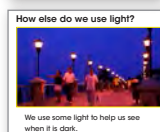
Is It Living or Non-Living?

IA: 5-6 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

How can you tell if something is living or non-living? Children reading this series explore a variety of habitats while learning how to tell the difference between living and non-living things. Headers in the form of questions help guide the reader as they learn the properties of living and non-living things.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Living and Non-living in the Desert
PB: 978 1 406 26595 8 £7.99 | Living and Non-living in the Ocean
PB: 978 1 406 26596 5 £7.99 |
| Living and Non-living in the Grasslands
PB: 978 1 406 26599 6 £7.99 | Living and Non-living in the Polar Regions
PB: 978 1 406 26598 9 £7.99 |
| Living and Non-living in the Mountains
PB: 978 1 406 26600 9 £7.99 | Living and Non-living in the Rainforest
PB: 978 1 406 26597 2 £7.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Light All Around Us

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Daniel Nunn • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

The Light All Around Us series introduces young readers to the concept of light, including sources of light, light and dark, and how we use light. Each book explains key scientific concepts through a combination of simple, levelled text and stunning photographs.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Light and Dark
PB: 978 1 406 23817 4 £7.99 | Sources of Light
PB: 978 1 406 23816 7 £7.99 |
| Shadows and Reflections
PB: 978 1 406 24587 5 £7.99 | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**NEW
PB
2018**

Little Astronauts

IA: 6-10 RA: 7-8 KSF-2

Smithsonian

Author: Kathryn Clay • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Smithsonian Little Explorer launches into space with Little Astronauts! Discover the history of space travel, the secrets of living in space, the science of space flight and what it takes to become a space explorer.

- | | | | |
|---|-------|---|---------|
| Astronaut in Training
PB: 978 1 474 73307 6 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73303 8 £12.99 | AR: 4 | Space Flights
PB: 978 1 474 73306 9 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73302 1 £12.99 | AR: 4.3 |
| Living in Space
PB: 978 1 474 73304 5 £8.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73300 7 £12.99 | AR: 4 | Spacewalks
PB: 978 1 474 73305 2 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73301 4 £12.99 | AR: 4.1 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**NEW
2017**

Little Creatures

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KSF-1

Author: Lisa Jo Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Little creatures fly, crawl, and skitter by us every day. Give young, emergent readers an up-close look at the amazing features, behaviours, and life cycles of various little creatures including ants, butterflies, earthworms and ladybirds.

- | | | | |
|--|-------|---|---------|
| Ants
PB: 978 1 474 72508 8 £6.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72504 0 £9.99 | AR: 1 | Honeybees
PB: 978 1 474 72508 2 £9.99 DECEMBER | AR: 1.3 |
| Butterflies
PB: 978 1 474 72507 1 £6.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72503 3 £9.99 | AR: 1 | Ladybirds
PB: 978 1 474 72509 5 £6.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72505 7 £9.99 | AR: 1.3 |
| Earthworms
PB: 978 1 474 72510 1 £6.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72506 4 £9.99 | AR: 1 | Praying Mantises
PB: 978 1 474 74778 3 £9.99 DECEMBER | AR: 1.3 |
| Grasshoppers
PB: 978 1 474 74777 6 £9.99 DECEMBER | AR: 1 | Spiders
PB: 978 1 474 74779 0 £9.99 DECEMBER | AR: 1.3 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**NEW
PB
2018**

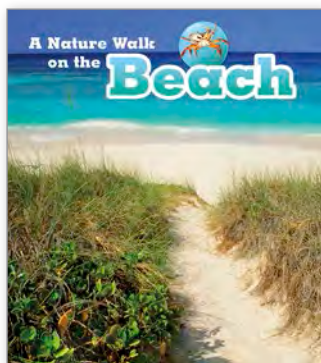
Meet Desert Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 KSF-1

Author: Rose Davin • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Books in this series focus on a variety of desert animals. Readers learn basic facts about each animal through colourful photos and simple, informative text.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Camels
PB: 978 1 47473662 6 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 47473656 5 £11.99 | Ostriches
PB: 978 1 474 73665 7 £7.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73659 6 £11.99 |
| Kangaroos
PB: 978 1 474 73666 4 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73660 2 £11.99 | Scorpions
PB: 978 1 474 73663 3 £7.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 47473657 2 £11.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



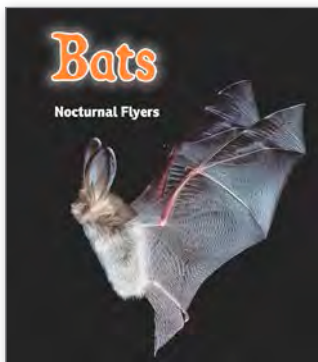
Nature Walks

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

What can you spot on a nature walk? This new series encourages readers to look carefully at diverse natural environments, from the beach to the city, a farm to the woods. Each title introduces clues such as bird nests, burrows and footprints that gradually reveal the wildlife in each habitat. Included also is a simple guide on what to wear and bring on the walk.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| A Nature Walk in the City
PB: 978 1 406 28222 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28217 7 £11.99 | AR: 3.4 | A Nature Walk on the Beach
PB: 978 1 406 28221 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28216 0 £11.99 | AR: 3.6 |
| A Nature Walk in the Woods
PB: 978 1 406 28224 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28219 1 £11.99 | AR: 3.4 | A Nature Walk on the Farm
PB: 978 1 406 28223 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28218 4 £11.99 | AR: 3.3 |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Night Safari

e IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KS1 ●

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series takes readers on a journey through the night to discover nocturnal animals living in their own backyards at night. Each title will focus on a specific animal, showcasing its behaviour, habitat, and diet. Find out what these animals get up to while we are asleep!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Badgers: Nocturnal Diggers
PB: 978 1 406 28292 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28285 6 £11.99 | AR: 2.8 | Hedgehogs: Nocturnal Foragers
PB: 978 1406 28291 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28284 9 £11.99 | AR: 3.2 |
| Barn Owls: Nocturnal Hunters
PB: 978 1406 28288 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28281 8 £11.99 | AR: 2.6 | Mice: Nocturnal Explorers
PB: 978 1406 28289 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28282 5 £11.99 | AR: 2.3 |
| Bats: Nocturnal Flyers
PB: 978 1406 28287 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28280 1 £11.99 | AR: 2.5 | Red Foxes: Nocturnal Predators
PB: 978 1406 28290 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28283 2 £11.99 | AR: 2.4 |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Opposites

e IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KS1 ●

Author: Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

With engaging photos and patterned text, books in this series are perfect for introducing emergent readers to the topic of opposites. Readers are shown fun and familiar examples they can relate to in every book and quizzed on their ability to identify opposites. A focus on high-frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching makes this a perfect series for early readers to enjoy.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Big and Small
PB: 978 1406 28307 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28300 6 £11.99 | Night and Day
PB: 978 1406 28311 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28304 4 £11.99 |
| Hard and Soft
PB: 978 1406 28308 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28301 3 £11.99 | Old and New
PB: 978 1406 28310 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28303 7 £11.99 |
| Hot and Cold
PB: 978 1406 28309 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28302 0 £11.99 | Wet and Dry
PB: 978 1406 28312 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1406 28305 1 £11.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Our Amazing Senses

e IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-1

Author: Jodi Lyn Wheeler-Toppen • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

What are the five senses? How do the eyes, nose, mouth, skin, and ears work? Our Amazing Senses teaches readers about sight, smell, taste, touch, and sound and how the body parts that make them possible work. Simple, fun text is at a low level for early readers.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Our Ears Can Hear
HB: 978 1474 74173 6 £9.99 | Our Noses Can Smell
HB: 978 1474 74172 9 £9.99 |
| Our Eyes Can See
HB: 978 1474 74174 3 £9.99 | Our Skin Can Touch
HB: 978 1474 74175 0 £9.99 |
| Our Mouths Can Taste
HB: 978 1474 74171 2 £9.99 | |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



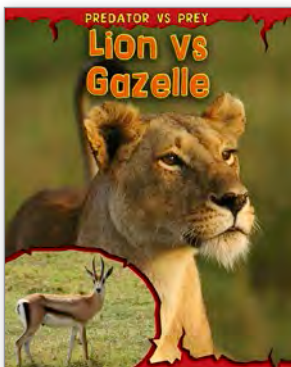
Owls

e IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-1

Author: Melissa Ann Hill • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Feathered hunters take flight as the sun dips out of sight. Owls are known for their hooting calls, big, gold eyes, and nocturnal lifestyles. Check out the bodies, ranges, foods, and life cycles of these classic owl species.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Barn Owls
HB: 978 1 474 70495 3 £11.99 | AR: 1.9 | Great Horned Owls
HB: 978 1 474 70494 6 £11.99 | AR: 1.9 |
| Burrowing Owls
HB: 978 1 474 70497 7 £11.99 | AR: 2.2 | Snowy Owls
HB: 978 1 474 70496 0 £11.99 | AR: 2.3 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World

Predator Profiles

IA: 4-9 | RA: 6-8 | KSF-1

206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Predators have one thing in common—they're experts at catching and killing their prey. Readers of these books will be amazed at how various skills and physical abilities allow animals such as grizzly bears, sharks, snakes, and tigers to be such successful hunters.

Crocodiles

PB: 978 1 474 70204 1 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70197 6 **£11.99**

Eagles

PB: 978 1 474 71690 1 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71684 0 **£11.99**

Grizzly Bears

PB: 978 1 474 70207 2 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70200 3 **£11.99**

Hyenas

PB: 978 1 474 71206 4 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71204 0 **£11.99**

Killer Whales

PB: 978 1 474 70206 5 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70199 0 **£11.99**

AR: 3.7

Lions

PB: 978 1 474 71207 1 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71205 7 **£11.99**

Piranhas

PB: 978 1 474 71689 5 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71683 3 **£11.99**

AR: 3.9

Sharks

PB: 978 1 474 70203 4 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70196 9 **£11.99**

Snakes

PB: 978 1 474 70205 8 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70198 3 **£11.99**

AR: 3.6

Tigers

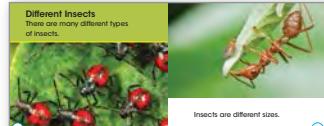
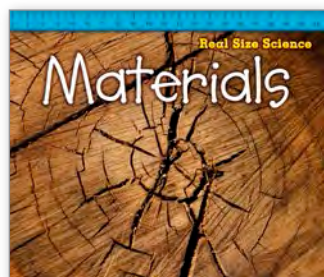
PB: 978 1 474 70202 7 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70195 2 **£11.99**

AR: 3.8

AR: 3.9

AR: 3.5



RIGHTS: World; World ex Canada

Real Size Science

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | KSF-1

Author: Rebecca Rissman • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

This amazing series utilises real-size photographs to teach young learners about different science concepts. Instead of using words alone to explain a topic, this series conveys information with accurately-sized photographs. Simple, levelled text helps readers access this information and build vocabulary.

Animals

PB: 978 1 406 26356 5 **£7.99**

Insects

PB: 978 1 406 26358 9 **£7.99**

Materials

PB: 978 1 406 26355 8 **£7.99**

Plants

PB: 978 1 406 26357 2 **£7.99**

Rocks and Soil

PB: 978 1 406 26359 6 **£7.99**

Simple Machines

PB: 978 1 406 26354 1 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada

Sea Life

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KSF-1

Author: Mari Schuh; Elizabeth R. Johnson • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Visit the big blue ocean to learn about a variety of sea life. Simple text and vibrant photographs will engage readers as they learn about the appearance, diet, and self-defence methods of these colourful creatures under the sea.

Clown Fish

PB: 978 1 474 70483 0 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70478 6 **£11.99**

Jellyfish

PB: 978 1 474 70484 7 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70479 3 **£11.99**

Regal Tangs

PB: 978 1 474 70482 3 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70477 9 **£11.99**

Starfish

PB: 978 1 474 70485 4 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70480 9 **£11.99**

AR: 2.3

Beluga Whales

PB: 978 1 474 72594 1 **£7.99 SEPTEMBER**

HB: 978 1 474 72590 3 **£11.99**

AR: 2

Octopuses

PB: 978 1 474 72593 4 **£7.99 AUGUST**

HB: 978 1 474 72589 7 **£11.99**

AR: 2.5

Orcas

PB: 978 1 474 72592 7 **£7.99 AUGUST**

HB: 978 1 474 72588 0 **£11.99**

AR: 2.3

Sea Lions

PB: 978 1 474 72595 8 **£7.99 SEPTEMBER**

HB: 978 1 474 72591 0 **£11.99**

AR: 2.3

AR: 2.4

AR: 2.1

AR: 2.1



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Seasons

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 KSF-1

Author: Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

With beautiful photos, very simple repeated text, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching, the books in this series provide a perfect introduction to seasons for early readers. Each title focuses on what children will be able to see and experience in a particular season, including seasonal activities and exciting changes in the natural world. A quiz at the end of each book helps to consolidate learning.

What Can You See In Autumn?

PB: 978 1 406 28326 6 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 406 28321 1 **£11.99**

What Can You See In Spring?

PB: 978 1 406 28327 3 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 406 28322 8 **£11.99**

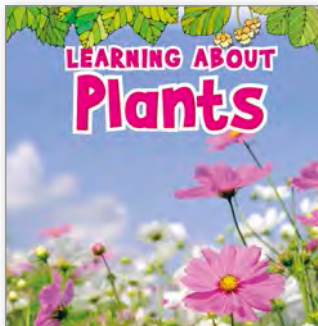
What Can You See In Summer?

PB: 978 1 406 28328 0 **£7.99**

What Can You See In Winter?

PB: 978 1 406 28329 7 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 406 28324 2 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



The Natural World

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 KSF-1

Author: Catherine Veitch • 152 x 152mm • 24 pages

This beautiful and simple label series introduces young readers to the names of animals and plants and their parts.

Learning About Animals

PB: 978 1 406 26616 0 **£7.99**

Learning About Insects

PB: 978 1 406 26615 3 **£7.99**

Learning About Plants

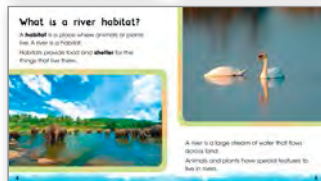
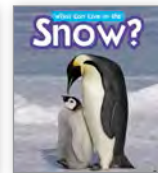
PB: 978 1 406 26613 9 **£7.99**

Learning About Trees

PB: 978 1 406 26614 6 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



What Can Live There?

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSF-1

Author: John-Paul Wilkins • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

With fantastic images and simple text this series will serve as a perfect introduction to different habitats and how a wide variety of animals and plants are beautifully adapted to live there. Titles within the series focus on local habitats and habitats that are further afield including rivers, beaches, cold, snowy regions and the garden. Each book explains what conditions in the habitat are like, and shows readers the ingenious ways plants and animals are designed to live in each environment.

What Can Live at the Beach?

PB: 978 1 406 28505 5 **£7.99**

What Can Live in a Garden?

PB: 978 1 406 28503 1 **£7.99**

What Can Live in a River?

PB: 978 1 406 28502 4 **£7.99**

What Can Live in the Snow?

PB: 978 1 406 28504 8 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



What's In There?

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSF-1

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Early readers dig up the facts on dirt, peek into a deep cave, and peer into a pond with these simple and stunning non-fiction picture books. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of around 1.0 or below.

What's in a Cave?

PB: 978 1 474 70607 0 **£6.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70602 5 **£9.99**

What's in a Pond?

PB: 978 1 474 70609 4 **£6.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70604 9 **£9.99**

AR: 1 **What's in a Tree?**

PB: 978 1 474 70606 3 **£6.99**

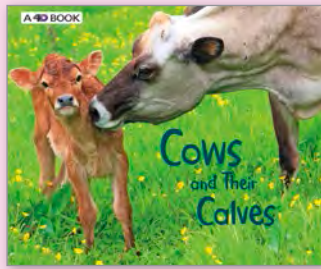
HB: 978 1 474 70601 8 **£9.99**

AR: 1 **What's in the Soil?**

PB: 978 1 474 70608 7 **£6.99**

HB: 978 1 474 70603 2 **£9.99**

Key Stage: 1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2018

Animal Offspring

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author: Margaret Hall • 229 x 152mm • 24 pages

Easy-to-follow text and photos introduce readers these animals. Plus each title includes a bonus augmented reality video to help readers learn more.

Cows and Their Calves: A 4D Book

HB: 978 1 474 75625 9 £11.99 JUNE

Dogs and Their Puppies: A 4D Book

HB: 978 1 474 75626 6 £11.99 JUNE

Ducks and Their Ducklings

HB: 978 1 474 75627 3 £11.99 JULY

Gorillas and Their Infants

HB: 978 1 474 75628 0 £11.99 JULY

Penguins and Their Chicks: A 4D Book

HB: 978 1 474 75629 7 £11.99 AUGUST

Tigers and Their Cubs: A 4D Book

HB: 978 1 474 75630 3 £11.99 AUGUST



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW July 2017

Animal Rivals

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author: Isabel Thomas • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series pits two exciting animals against each other to find out what would happen if they met. Stunning photographs and clear, simple text help young readers compare the animals, looking at their strength, size and defensive ability. Which one would be the overall winner?

Elephant vs. Rhinoceros

HB: 978 1 474 74451 5 £11.99

Lion vs. Tiger

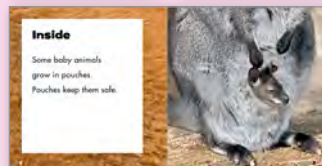
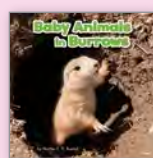
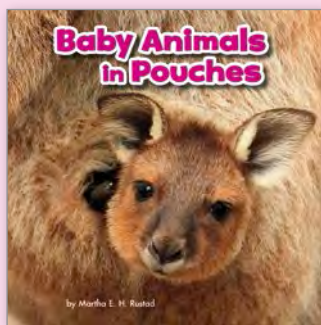
HB: 978 1 474 74452 2 £11.99

Scorpion vs. Tarantula

HB: 978 1 474 74449 2 £11.99

Shark vs. Killer Whale

HB: 978 1 474 74450 8 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW PB 2018

Baby Animals and Their Homes

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSI

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Shhh! The baby animals are sleeping. But where are they? Nests, burrows, dens and even a mother's pouch can all be homes for baby animals. Learning about these homes and the adorable animals that grow up there will captivate beginning readers.

Baby Animals in Burrows

PB: 978 1 474 73335 9 £6.99 JANUARY

HB: 978 1 474 73331 1 £9.99

Baby Animals in Dens

PB: 978 1 474 73334 2 £6.99 JANUARY

HB: 978 1 474 73330 4 £9.99

Baby Animals in Nests

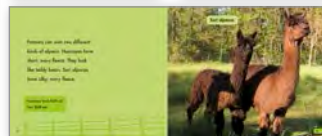
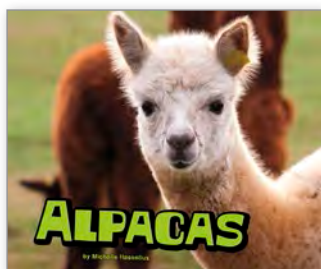
PB: 978 1 474 73336 6 £6.99 FEBRUARY

HB: 978 1 474 73332 8 £9.99

Baby Animals in Pouches

PB: 978 1 474 73335 5 £6.99 FEBRUARY

HB: 978 1 474 73329 8 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW PB 2017

Farm Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author: Michelle Hasselius • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

With a quack and an oink, the animals welcome readers to the farm! Through bright, vivid photos and carefully levelled text, readers will meet them all and learn about their role down on the farm.

Alpacas

PB: 978 1 474 72264 3 £7.99 AUGUST

HB: 978 1 474 72240 7 £11.99

Donkeys

PB: 978 1 474 72265 0 £7.99 AUGUST

HB: 978 1 474 72241 4 £11.99

AR: 23

Ducks

PB: 978 1 474 72266 7 £7.99 SEPTEMBER

HB: 978 1 474 72242 1 £11.99

Sheep

PB: 978 1 474 72267 4 £7.99 SEPTEMBER

HB: 978 1 474 72243 8 £11.99

AR: 19

AR: 21



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

Habitats

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1

Author: Christina Mia Gardeski • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Explore the world's habitats! This series introduces beginning readers to the plants, animals and features of different habitats. Low-level text at around ATOS 1.0 is paired with closely matched photos to deliver key information with impact.

- All About Deserts**
HB: 978 1 474 75265 7 £9.99 MARCH
- All About Forests**
HB: 978 1 474 74721 9 £9.99
- All About Grasslands**
HB: 978 1 474 75266 4 £9.99 MARCH
- All About Mountains**
HB: 978 1 474 75264 0 £9.99 APRIL

- All About Oceans**
HB: 978 1 474 74724 0 £9.99
- All About Rainforests**
HB: 978 1 474 74723 3 £9.99
- All About the North and South Poles**
HB: 978 1 474 74722 6 £9.99
- All About Wetlands**
HB: 978 1 474 75267 1 £9.99 APRIL



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

Hands-On Science Fun

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author: Lori Shores • 229 x 152mm • 24 pages

Need series copy here

- How to Build a Fizzy Rocket: A 4D Book**
PB: 978 1 474 75674 7 £7.99 MAY
- How to Build a Tornado in a Bottle: A 4D Book**
PB: 978 1 474 75675 4 £7.99 JUNE
- How to Make a Liquid Rainbow: A 4D Book**
PB: 978 1 474 75677 8 £7.99 MAY

- How to Make a Mystery Smell Balloon: A 4D Book**
PB: 978 1 474 75676 1 £7.99 JUNE
- Making Bubbles**
PB: 978 1 474 75678 5 £7.99 AUGUST
- Making Slime**
PB: 978 1 474 75673 0 £7.99 AUGUST



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



NEW PB 2017

Here to There

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Simple, straightforward text traces the steps, as well as the involvement of community workers, in everyday household aspects. Incorporating science and social studies curriculum topics, the books in this set tell readers how electricity, water, rubbish, and food gets from here to there.

- How Electricity Gets from Power Plants to Homes** AR: 2.2
PB: 978 1 474 71323 8 £7.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 71319 1 £11.99
- How Food Gets from Farms to Shop Shelves** AR: 2.2
PB: 978 1 474 71321 4 £7.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 71317 7 £11.99

- How Rubbish Gets from Bins to Landfills** AR: 2.4
PB: 978 1 474 71322 1 £7.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 71318 4 £11.99
- How Water Gets from Treatment Plants to Toilet Bowls** AR: 2.3
PB: 978 1 474 71324 5 £7.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 71320 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018

Investigate the Seasons

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author: Sarah L. Schuette • 229 x 152mm • 24 pages

This series looks at how the world around us changes with each season. With simple levelled text and colourful photos, the books show young readers how to recognise the different seasons and how plants and animals cope with these changes. Each book includes a video, which launches via a 4D app.

- Let's Look at Autumn: A 4D Book**
HB: 978 1 474 75662 4 £11.99 MAY
- Let's Look at Spring: A 4D Book**
HB: 978 1 474 75659 4 £11.99 APRIL

- Let's Look at Summer: A 4D Book**
HB: 978 1 474 75660 0 £11.99 APRIL
- Let's Look at Winter: A 4D Book**
HB: 978 1 474 75657 0 £11.99 MAY

Key Stage: 1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
PB
2018

Marvellous Minibeasts!

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1

Author: Catherine Ipcizade; Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad
260 x 235mm • 32 pages

For those who love minibeasts and for those who hate them! Not all minibeasts are gross or scary. Some are truly beautiful organisms. Each title features 12 lesser-known, colorful and awe-inspiring minibeast species from around the world. Information about body parts, life cycles, and habitats is made accessible to readers. Stunning, macro photographs of each creature are included, as well as close-ups of body parts, differences between males and females, and the species' young.

Breathtaking Beetles

AR: 31

PB: 978 1 474 73606 0 £8.99 FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73602 2 £12.99

Magnificent Moths

AR: 33

PB: 978 1 474 73608 4 £8.99 JANUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73604 6 £12.99

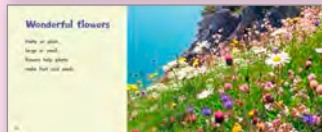
Dazzling Dragonflies

PB: 978 1 474 73607 7 £8.99 FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73603 9 £12.99

Stunning Spiders

AR: 29

PB: 978 1 474 73609 1 £8.99 JANUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73605 3 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
PB
2018

Parts of Plants

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author: Vijaya Khisty Bodach • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Text and photographs introduce parts of plants, including information on how they grow, along with their uses.

Flowers

AR: 16

PB: 978 1 474 73554 4 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73549 0 £11.99

Seeds

AR: 15

PB: 978 1 474 73557 5 £7.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73552 0 £11.99

Leaves

AR: 17

PB: 978 1 474 73555 1 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73550 6 £11.99

Stems

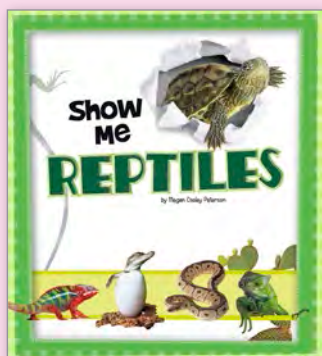
AR: 18

PB: 978 1 474 73558 2 £7.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73553 7 £11.99

Roots

AR: 18

PB: 978 1 474 73556 8 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73551 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
PB
2018

Show Me!

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Satisfy curious young minds with these kid-friendly, accessible photographic encyclopedias. Arranged in sections most relevant to the subject, bite-sized key points, diagrams, and photos introduce main knowledge on each topic. With over 100 terms in each book, these books are great references to use again and again.

Show Me Dinosaurs

PB: 978 1 474 73346 5 £12.99

Show Me Reptiles

PB: 978 1 474 73353 3 £8.99 FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73344 1 £12.99

Show Me Dogs

PB: 978 1 474 73354 0 £8.99 JANUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73345 8 £12.99

Show Me Rocks and Minerals

PB: 978 1 474 73350 2 £12.99

Show Me Insects

PB: 978 1 474 73352 6 £8.99 JANUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73343 4 £12.99

Show Me Space

PB: 978 1 474 73347 2 £12.99

Show Me Polar Animals

PB: 978 1 474 73357 1 £8.99 FEBRUARY
HB: 978 1 474 73348 9 £12.99

Show Me the Continents

PB: 978 1 474 73349 6 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

NEW
PB
2017

Space

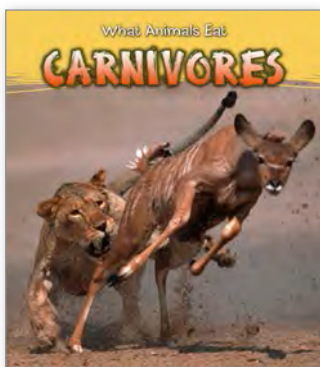
IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad

178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Simple and stunning non-fiction picture books introduce young learners to the wonders of space. All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of around 1.0 or below.

- | | | | |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Earth
PB: 978 1 474 71253 8 £6.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 71249 1 £9.99 | AR: 1 | The Moon
PB: 978 1 474 71255 2 £6.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 71251 4 £9.99 | AR: 1 |
| Planets
PB: 978 1 474 71254 5 £6.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 71250 7 £9.99 | AR: 1 | The Sun
PB: 978 1 474 71256 9 £6.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 71252 1 £9.99 | AR: 1 |



RIGHTS: World

What Animals Eat

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author: James Benefield • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

What do animals eat? Different animals eat different things. Find out what classifies an animal as an 'omnivore', 'herbivore' and 'carnivore' as well as how common features like tooth shape reflect an animal's diet. Get an in-depth look at a wide range of fascinating animals from around the world and introduce readers to ideas about the relationships between animals.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|-------|
| Carnivores
PB: 978 1 406 28914 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28910 7 £11.99 | AR: 3.2 | Omnivores
PB: 978 1 406 28916 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28912 1 £11.99 | AR: 3 |
| Herbivores
PB: 978 1 406 28915 2 £7.99 | AR: 2.8 | | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
PB
2018

What Is the Weather Today?

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 152mm • 24 pages

What Is the Weather Today? series explores weather forecasting and observation. Each title explains a type of weather with engaging text, full-color photos, and text features. Readers will learn how to prepare and respond to different types of weather.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Today is a Cold Day
PB: 978 1 474 73883 5 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73877 4 £11.99 | Today is a Snowy Day
PB: 978 1 474 73878 1 £7.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73872 9 £11.99 |
| Today is a Hot Day
PB: 978 1 474 73882 8 £7.99 MARCH
HB: 978 1 474 73876 7 £11.99 | Today is a Sunny Day
PB: 978 1 474 73879 8 £7.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73873 6 £11.99 |
| Today is a Rainy Day
PB: 978 1 474 73880 4 £7.99 APRIL
HB: 978 1 474 73874 3 £11.99 | Today is a Windy Day
PB: 978 1 474 73881 1 £7.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 73875 0 £11.99 |

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

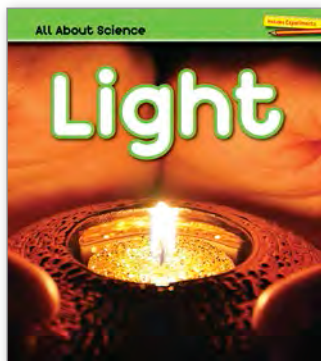


NEW Aug 2017 **Woodland Wildlife** IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-2

Author: G.G. Lake • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Books in this series introduce readers to animals that they might encounter in the woods. Readers learn basic facts about the animals, including each of their habitats, characteristics, and life cycles. Vivid, full colour photos and range maps are paired with simple and informative text.

- Grey Squirrels** AR: 21 PB: 978 1 474 72188 2 £7.99 HB: 978 1 474 72185 1 £11.99
- Rabbits** AR: 2 PB: 978 1 474 72187 5 £7.99 HB: 978 1 474 72184 4 £11.99
- Red Foxes** AR: 2 PB: 978 1 474 72186 8 £7.99 HB: 978 1 474 72183 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada



All About Science IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Angela Royston • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces simple science topics using everyday objects and situations that readers can recognise in the world around them. The four titles cover different aspects of light, forces, magnetism and sound.

- Forces** AR: 39 PB: 978 1 474 71430 3 £8.99 HB: 978 1 474 71420 4 £12.99
- Magnetism** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 474 71431 0 £8.99 HB: 978 1 474 71421 1 £12.99
- Light** AR: 39 PB: 978 1 474 71429 7 £8.99 HB: 978 1 474 71419 8 £12.99
- Sound** AR: 4.1 PB: 978 1 474 71428 0 £8.99 HB: 978 1 474 71422 8 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

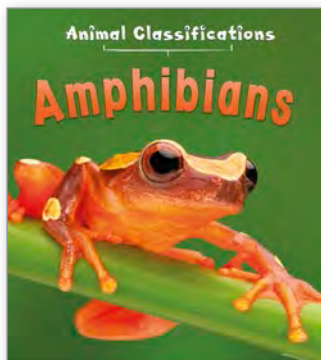


NEW Oct 2017 **All About Sharks** IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-2

Author: Deborah Nuzzolo • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

When people think of sharks, they might think of big teeth and streamlined, powerful bodies. But the differences between the species might be surprising! While tiger sharks gobble up sea turtles, stingrays and even rubbish, giant whale sharks open their huge mouths and let plankton drift in. Unleash the fascination beginning readers already have with sharks as they learn about the appearance, behaviour, life cycle and range of different shark species, including the great white, mako, tiger and whale shark.

- Great White Sharks** PB: 978 1 474 74308 2 £7.99
- Hammerhead Sharks** PB: 978 1 474 74309 9 £7.99
- Tiger Sharks** PB: 978 1 474 74307 5 £7.99
- Whale Sharks** PB: 978 1 474 74306 8 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Animal Classification IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Angela Royston • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series takes a very simple look at animal classifications, with each book focusing on a different group of animal. The series examines what each type of animal does, how they behave, and how these characteristics are different from other groups of animals. Beautifully illustrated with colourful photographs, the series shows many examples of different types of animals in their natural environment.

- Amphibians** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 406 28743 1 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 28736 3 £12.99
- Birds** AR: 4 PB: 978 1 406 28744 8 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 28737 0 £12.99
- Fish** AR: 4.2 PB: 978 1 406 28745 5 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 28738 7 £12.99
- Invertebrates** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 406 28746 2 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 28739 4 £12.99
- Mammals** AR: 4.1 PB: 978 1 406 28747 9 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 28740 0 £12.99
- Reptiles** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 406 28748 6 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 28741 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
PB
2018

Animal Kingdom

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Break down the most popular animal classifications into bright, colourful, child-friendly yet authoritative titles to support the curriculum. From amphibians to fish, birds to arachnids, each title includes clear, concise, factual text and full-colour photos for nearly all of the 80+ encyclopedic entries.

Amphibians

HB: 978 1 474 73459 2 £12.99

Arachnids

PB: 978 1 474 73465 3 £8.99 MAY

HB: 978 1 474 73457 8 £12.99

Birds

PB: 978 1 474 73468 4 £8.99 MAY

HB: 978 1 474 73460 8 £12.99

Crustaceans

HB: 978 1 474 73456 1 £12.99

Fish

HB: 978 1 474 73462 2 £12.99

Insects

HB: 978 1 474 73458 5 £12.99

Mammals

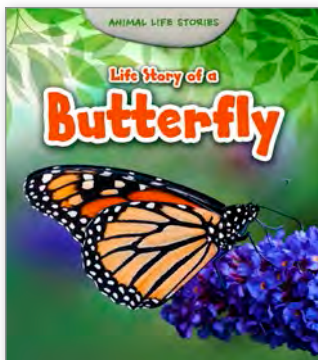
PB: 978 1 474 73471 4 £8.99 JUNE

HB: 978 1 474 73463 9 £12.99

Reptiles

PB: 978 1 474 73469 1 £8.99 JUNE

HB: 978 1 474 73461 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Animal Life Stories

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Charlotte Guillain • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series tells the life story of a different animal, using simple, concise text and stunning photographs. Read them to discover the unique life cycles and metamorphoses undergone by these fascinating insects and amphibians as they change from eggs to larvae to fully grown adults. Animals covered in the series include butterflies, ladybirds, frogs, and salamanders.

Life Story of a Butterfly

PB: 978 1 406 28237 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28232 0 £12.99

Life Story of a Frog

PB: 978 1 406 28239 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28234 4 £12.99

Life Story of a Ladybird

PB: 978 1 406 28238 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28233 7 £12.99

Life Story of a Salamander

PB: 978 1 406 28240 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 28235 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Nov.
2017

Animal Rulers

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-2

203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Explore the behaviours and environments of some of the most fascinating and unique animals around the world. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes help readers dive into the animal kingdom.

Kings of the Deserts

HB: 978 1 474 74861 2 £11.99

Kings of the Jungles

HB: 978 1 474 74860 5 £11.99

Kings of the Mountains

HB: 978 1 474 74864 3 £11.99

AR: 3.0

Kings of the Oceans

HB: 978 1 474 74863 6 £11.99

Kings of the Rivers

HB: 978 1 474 74865 0 £11.99

Kings of the Skies

HB: 978 1 474 74862 9 £11.99

AR: 3.4

AR: 3.4

AR: 3.5

AR: 3.6

AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Animals In Danger

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Richard Spilsbury; Louise Spilsbury • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series introduces readers to a range of endangered animals across a particular continent. Readers learn basic facts about each animal, and also why the animal's habitat is threatened. The books also consider what people can do to help, both at an international level and at the level of the readers themselves. Habitat maps, fact boxes, labels, and captions all combine to aid understanding.

Animals in Danger in Africa

PB: 978 1 406 26212 4 £8.99

Animals in Danger in Asia

PB: 978 1 406 26213 1 £8.99

Animals in Danger in Australia

PB: 978 1 406 26214 8 £8.99

Animals in Danger in Europe

PB: 978 1 406 26215 5 £8.99

AR: 4.1

AR: 4.2

AR: 4.1

AR: 4.5

Animals in Danger in North America

PB: 978 1 406 26216 2 £8.99

Animals in Danger in South America

PB: 978 1 406 26217 9 £8.99

AR: 4.3

AR: 4.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB 2017 Animals, Animals!

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Emily James • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Do monkeys eat cake? Do goldfish hop? These fun question and answer books will engage readers as they learn all about the diets, movement, babies and body parts of a variety of animals.

Do Cows Have Kittens?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Babies

AR: 2.5

PB: 978 1 474 72795 2 £8.99 **AUGUST**
HB: 978 1 474 72791 4 £12.99

Do Monkeys Eat Marshmallows?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Diets

AR: 2.5

PB: 978 1 474 72797 6 £8.99 **SEPTEMBER**
HB: 978 1 474 72793 8 £12.99

Do Goldfish Fly?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Movements

AR: 2.4

PB: 978 1 474 72796 9 £8.99 **SEPTEMBER**
HB: 978 1 474 72792 1 £12.99

Do Whales Have Whiskers?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Body Parts

AR: 2.7

PB: 978 1 474 72794 5 £8.99 **AUGUST**
HB: 978 1 474 72790 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



Awesome African Animals!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2 HI LO

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Let's go on a wildlife safari! Watch as a giraffe rips leaves from tall trees. Sneak a peek at a lion on the hunt. Carefully-worded text explores each animal's habitat, life cycle, behaviour, and threats. Paired with bold, vibrant photos, young readers will see just why African animals are awesome!

Chimpanzees Are Awesome!

AR: 3.4

PB: 978 1 406 28851 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28844 5 £12.99

Lions Are Awesome!

AR: 3

PB: 978 1 406 28854 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28847 6 £12.99

Elephants Are Awesome!

AR: 3

PB: 978 1 406 28852 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28845 2 £12.99

Meerkats Are Awesome!

AR: 3.1

PB: 978 1 406 28855 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28848 3 £12.99

Giraffes Are Awesome!

AR: 3.1

PB: 978 1 406 28853 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28846 9 £12.99

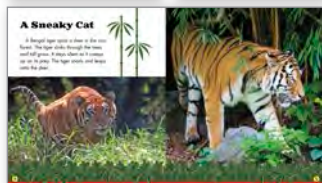
Zebras Are Awesome!

AR: 3.6

PB: 978 1 406 28856 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28849 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



Awesome Asian Animals

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Take a trip on an animal adventure in Asia! Watch orangutans swing through the trees and king cobras slither through the grass. Simple and engaging text paired with colorful photos let young readers explore each animal's habitat, diet, behavior, and life cycle. Find out why Asian animals are awesome!

Bengal Tigers Are Awesome!

AR: 3.5

PB: 978 1 474 70256 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70249 2 £12.99

King Cobras Are Awesome!

AR: 3.5

PB: 978 1 474 70259 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70252 2 £12.99

Camels Are Awesome!

AR: 3.5

PB: 978 1 474 70257 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70250 8 £12.99

Orangutans Are Awesome!

AR: 3.5

PB: 978 1 474 70260 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70253 9 £12.99

Giant Pandas Are Awesome!

AR: 3.5

PB: 978 1 474 70258 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70251 5 £12.99

Rhinoceroses Are Awesome!

AR: 3.6

PB: 978 1 474 70261 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70254 6 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Colourful Foods

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KSF-1

Author: Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Books for beginning readers with bright, vibrant photos, basic vocabulary and controlled language, and an ATOS level of 1.0 or lower.

Green Foods

AR: 1

HB: 978 1 474 72652 8 £9.99
Orange Foods

AR: 1

HB: 978 1 474 72650 4 £9.99

Red Foods

HB: 978 1 474 72653 5 £9.99

Yellow Foods

HB: 978 1 474 72651 1 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Aug
2017

Curious Scientists

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

260 x 235mm • 24 pages

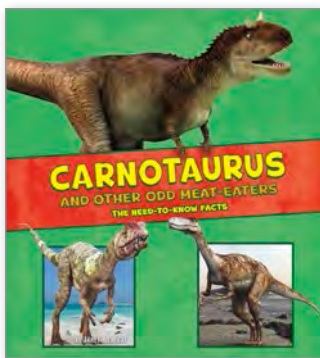
At-home science activities provide a simple and fun way for curious kids to learn more about the world around them. These activities use household items to playfully give readers a better understanding of earth science, life science, physical science and engineering. Encourage students to ask questions like a scientist, build like an engineer, study life like a biologist, observe the Earth like a geologist and play like a kid.

Amazing Life Science Activities
HB: 978 1 474 74266 5 £11.99

Exciting Engineering Activities
HB: 978 1 474 74264 1 £11.99

Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities
HB: 978 1 474 74265 8 £11.99

Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities
HB: 978 1 474 74262 2 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
PB
2017

Dinosaur Fact Dig

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-9 | KS1-2

260 x 235mm • 32 pages

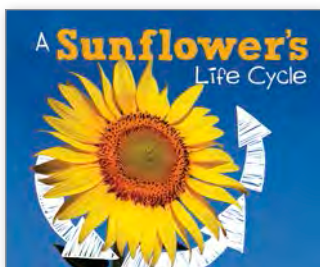
Travel back to a time when dinosaurs roamed. See meat-eating dinosaurs hunt their prey. Watch giant long-necked dinosaurs tower over treetops. Look at herds of bird-footed dinosaurs walk through plains and forests. Find out what these animals looked like, what they ate, and how they lived during prehistoric times.

Allosaurus and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts
PB: 978 1 474 72829 4 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72825 6 £12.99

Carnotaurus and Other Odd Meat-Eaters: The Need-to-Know Facts
PB: 978 1 474 72827 0 £8.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72823 2 £12.99

Edmontosaurus and Other Duck-Billed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts
PB: 978 1 474 72830 0 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72826 3 £12.99

Iguanodon and Other Bird-Footed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts
PB: 978 1 474 72828 7 £8.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72824 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
Sept.
2017

Explore Life Cycles

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-2

Author: Mary R. Dunn • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Whether you're watching a sunflower seed sprout or a butterfly's wings unfold for the first time, every stage in a plant or animal's life cycle is important. This series gives an introduction to the life cycles of both plants and animals. Beginning readers will learn how new life begins, develops and reproduces.

A Bean's Life Cycle
HB: 978 1 474 74328 0 £11.99

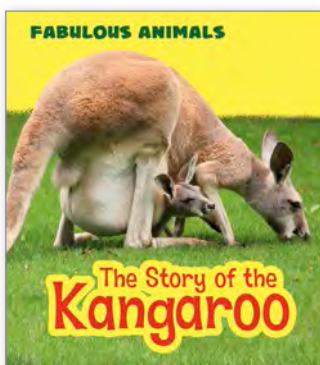
A Butterfly's Life Cycle
HB: 978 1 474 74330 3 £11.99

A Frog's Life Cycle
HB: 978 1 474 74329 7 £11.99

A Sunflower's Life Cycle
HB: 978 1 474 74327 3 £11.99

A Turtle's Life Cycle
HB: 978 1 474 74331 0 £11.99

An Apple Tree's Life Cycle
HB: 978 1 474 74332 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Fabulous Animals

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

Author: Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series describes animals that were once thought to be myths or hoaxes. Each book looks at a different animal: the first time it was reported to the Western world, the public and scientific community's reaction to it, the search for evidence, how the animal was finally recognized as a real species, and its current status today. There is also some information about the animal's life and what makes it special or different.

The Story of the Kangaroo
PB: 978 1 474 71460 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71451 8 £12.99

AR: 4.1

The Story of the Okapi
PB: 978 1 474 71463 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71454 9 £12.99

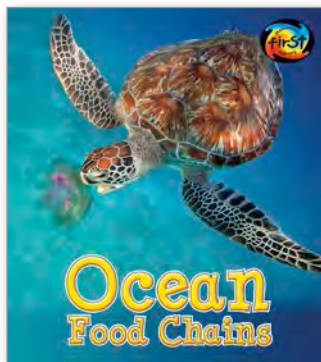
AR: 4.1

The Story of the Komodo Dragon
PB: 978 1 474 71462 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71453 2 £12.99

AR: 4.1

The Story of the Platypus
PB: 978 1 474 71461 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71452 5 £12.99

AR: 4.1



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Food Chains and Webs

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Angela Royston • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series teaches readers about the food chains and webs that exist in a range of global habitats including rivers, oceans, mountains, deserts, rainforests and grasslands. Each title covers crucial vocabulary, using examples from that habitat to explain the roles of producers, consumers and decomposers, and demonstrates how living things depend upon each other. The books also cover how food chains can be broken and what we can do to prevent this.

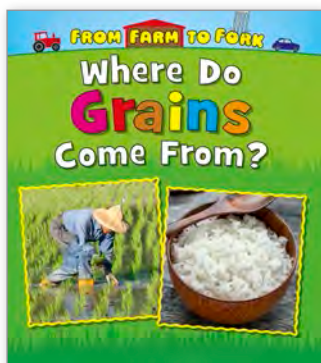
Desert Food Chains
PB: 978 1 406 28427 0 £8.99

Rainforest Food Chains
PB: 978 1 406 28424 9 £8.99

Grassland Food Chains
PB: 978 1 406 28428 7 £8.99

River Food Chains
PB: 978 1 406 28426 3 £8.99

Ocean Food Chains
PB: 978 1 406 28423 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



From Farm to Fork: Where Does My Food Come From?

NEW
Sept.
2017

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI-2

Author: Linda Staniford • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series looks at typical examples of different food types and how they are produced for us to eat. The books show us that not all food is local and that our food can either come from large farms and factories or small, local places - we can even grow them ourselves! Looking at fruit, vegetables, grains and meat through focusing on how oranges, carrots, rice and beef are produced, we can see that the food we eat often has to go through a long journey from farm to fork.

How Do Animals Give Us Food? AR: 2.7
PB: 978 1 474 72129 5 £7.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72121 9 £11.99

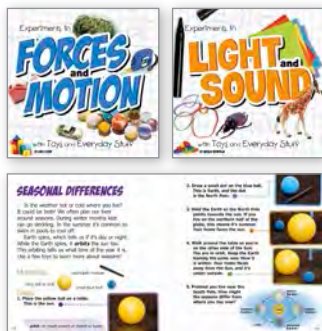
Where Do Vegetables Come From? AR: 2.8
PB: 978 1 474 72130 1 £7.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72122 6 £11.99

Where Do Grains Come From? AR: 3.3
PB: 978 1 474 72128 8 £7.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 72120 2 £11.99

Where Does Fruit Come From? AR: 3
PB: 978 1 474 72131 8 £7.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72123 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada



Fun Science

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Emily Beth Sohn; Natalie Kim Rompella • 216 x 203mm • 24 pages

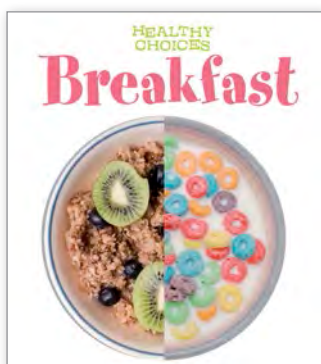
Inspire young scientists with dozens of amazing experiments and activities relating to earth science and weather, forces and motion, light and sound, and material and matter. From producing eerie sound effects with toys to discovering how hot air balloons float, readers will experience key science concepts in action.

Experiments in Earth Science and Weather with Toys and Everyday Stuff
PB: 978 1 474 70362 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 70357 4 £11.99

Experiments in Forces and Motion with Toys and Everyday Stuff
PB: 978 1 474 70359 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 70354 3 £11.99

Experiments in Light and Sound with Toys and Everyday Stuff
PB: 978 1 474 70360 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 70355 0 £11.99

Experiments in Material and Matter with Toys and Everyday Stuff
HB: 978 1 474 70356 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World



Healthy Choices

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Vic Parker • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Read this helpful series to learn how to make healthy food choices during breakfast, lunch, dinner, and snack time. Different photos show healthy and unhealthy food options, while simple text explains why some choices are better than others. A foods quiz concludes each book.

Breakfast: Healthy Choices AR: 5.2
PB: 978 1 406 27200 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27195 9 £12.99

Lunch: Healthy Choices AR: 5.2
PB: 978 1 406 27201 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27196 6 £12.99

Dinner: Healthy Choices AR: 4.9
PB: 978 1 406 27202 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27197 3 £12.99

Snacks: Healthy Choices AR: 5
PB: 978 1 406 27203 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27198 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada



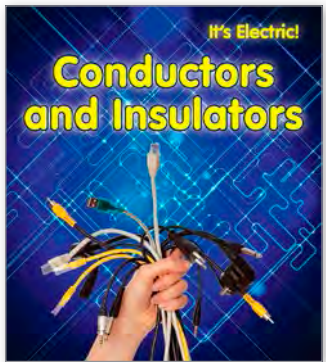
I Want to Be...

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-2

Author: Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

Hasn't every child wished to be an animal? Within these pages, a child can do just that. Cleverly written text shows readers what life is like from an animal's perspective.

- I Want to Be a Bald Eagle** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 474 70423 6 £7.99
- I Want to Be a Lion** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 474 70420 5 £7.99
- I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 474 71484 6 £7.99
- I Want to Be a Triceratops** AR: 3.5 PB: 978 1 474 71482 2 £7.99
- I Want to Be a Crocodile** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 474 70422 9 £7.99
- I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 71481 5 £7.99
- I Want to Be a Great White Shark** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 474 70421 2 £7.99
- I Want to Be a Velociraptor** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 474 71483 9 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



It's Electric!

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Books in the It's Electric! series provide simple introductions to topics surrounding electricity. Titles in the series include Using Electricity, Using Batteries, Conductors and Insulators, and Making a Circuit. Each book considers a range of examples that will be familiar to young reader, and explains the scientific concepts behind electricity in clear, simple language.

- Conductors and Insulators** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 406 23232 5 £8.99
- Using Batteries** AR: 4.6 PB: 978 1 406 23234 9 £8.99
- Making a Circuit** AR: 5.3 PB: 978 1 406 23233 2 £8.99
- Using Electricity** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 406 23235 6 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 23230 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



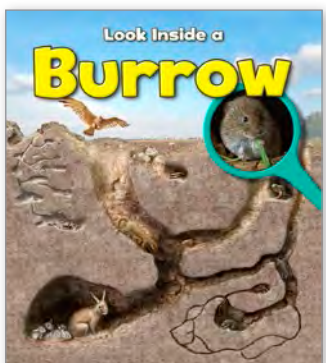
NEW PB 2017 Life Science

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-2

Author: Abbie Dunne • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Simple text and bright photographs explain these basic life science concepts for beginning readers. Each title concludes with a simple, child-friendly science activity.

- Animal Communication** PB: 978 1 474 72276 6 £7.99 AUGUST HB: 978 1 474 72252 0 £11.99
- Food Chains and Webs** PB: 978 1 474 72274 2 £7.99 JULY
- Living or Non-Living?** PB: 978 1 474 72275 9 £7.99 JULY HB: 978 1 474 72251 3 £11.99
- Animal Group Behaviour** PB: 978 1 474 72277 3 £7.99 AUGUST HB: 978 1 474 72253 7 £11.99
- Endangered and Threatened Animals** PB: 978 1 474 72278 0 £7.99 SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 474 72254 4 £11.99
- Nocturnal Animals** PB: 978 1 474 72279 7 £7.99 SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 474 72255 1 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Look Inside

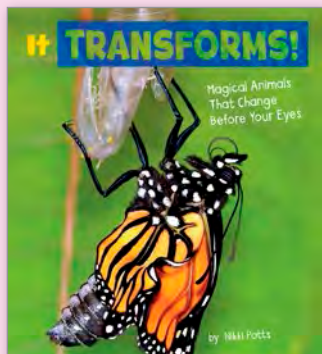
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-2

Author: Richard Spilsbury; Louise Spilsbury • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Look inside a microhabitat and discover a world of inhabitants! A close look at each microhabitat reveals an unbelievable variety of organisms. Vibrant photographs and detailed illustrations combine to make these books informative and engaging. A visual table of contents helps readers navigate the text, and informative labels make the photographs valuable sources of information.

- Burrow** AR: 4 PB: 978 1 406 25132 6 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 25125 8 £12.99
- Rock Pool** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 406 25136 4 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 25129 6 £12.99
- Cave** AR: 4 PB: 978 1 406 25133 3 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 25126 5 £12.99
- Rubbish Bin** AR: 4 PB: 978 1 406 25134 0 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 25127 2 £12.99
- Habitats** BB: 978 1 406 25139 5 £18.99
- Tree** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 406 25137 1 £8.99
- Pond** AR: 3.7 PB: 978 1 406 25135 7 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 25128 9 £12.99

Key Stage: 1-2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2018

Magical Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-2

Author: Nikki Potts • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Magical Animals shows you the amazing abilities of some of the world's most adaptive species. Learn how animals regrow limbs and organs. Discover which animals are hiding in plain sight. Explore major transformative life cycles and more!

It Disappears!: Magical Animals That Hide in Plain Sight

HB: 978 1 474 75163 6 £12.99 APRIL

It Glows!: Magical Animals That Give Off Light

HB: 978 1 474 75164 3 £12.99 APRIL

It Transforms!: Magical Animals That Change Before Your Eyes

HB: 978 1 474 75162 9 £12.99 MAY

It's Still Alive!: Magical Animals That Regrow Parts

HB: 978 1 474 75161 2 £12.99 MAY



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Max Axiom

IA: 6-10 RA: 6-8 KSI-2 HI LO

Science and Engineering Activities

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Inspire young scientists and engineers with dozens of amazing experiments and activities from the secret files of Axiom Laboratories. Super Scientist, Max Axiom, hosts a collection of kid friendly projects related to chemical reactions, forces and motion, mechanical engineering, and structural engineering. From producing dynamic reactions to building structural marvels, readers will experience key science and engineering concepts in action.

Super Cool Chemical Reaction Activities with Max Axiom

PB: 978 1 406 29327 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29322 7 £12.99

Super Cool Construction Activities with Max Axiom

PB: 978 1 406 29328 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29323 4 £12.99

Super Cool Forces and Motion Activities with Max Axiom

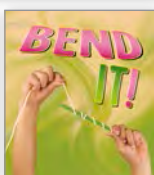
PB: 978 1 406 29329 6 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29324 1 £12.99

Super Cool Mechanical Activities with Max Axiom

PB: 978 1 406 29330 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29325 8 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Sept.
2017

Shaping Materials

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI-2

Author: Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series gives young readers an introduction to the properties of materials. Each book looks at materials that can either bend, twist, squash or stretch, what they are used for in the real world, and how they can be used to make other things. Projects with easy step by step guides teach readers about material properties in a practical way.

Bend It!

HB: 978 1 474 74679 3 £11.99

Squash It!

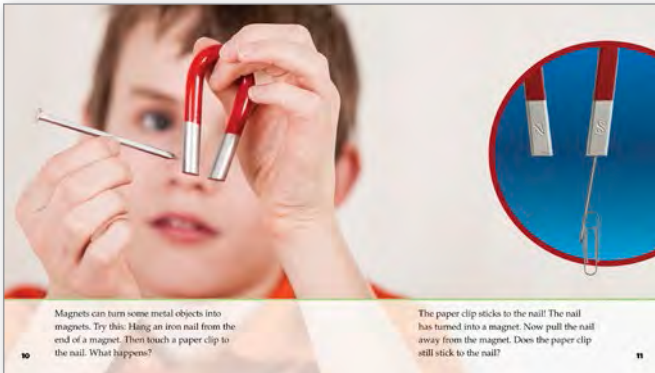
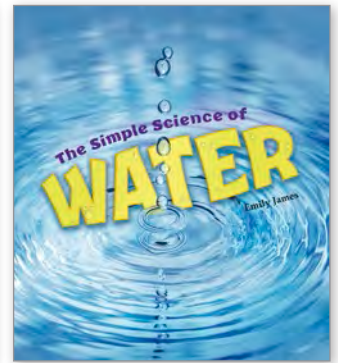
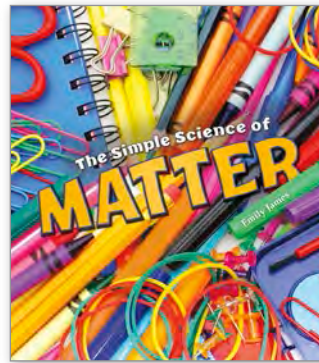
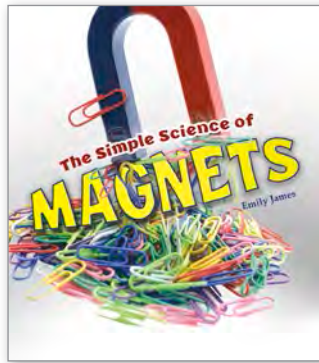
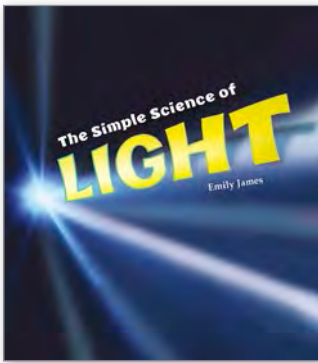
HB: 978 1 474 74677 9 £11.99

Stretch It!

HB: 978 1 474 74676 2 £11.99

Twist It!

HB: 978 1 474 74678 6 £11.99



Magnets can turn some metal objects into magnets. Try this: Hang an iron nail from the end of a magnet. Then touch a paper clip to the nail. What happens?

The paper clip sticks to the nail! The nail has turned into a magnet. Now pull the nail away from the magnet. Does the paper clip still stick to the nail?

RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
Sept.
2017

Simply Science

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-2

Author: Emily James • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Simply Science explores a variety of science-related topics. Pre-readers and early readers will be introduced to light, matter, water and more through easy-to-read text and vivid photographs. Experiments in each book provide a hands-on learning experience to encourage deeper understanding.

The Simple Science of Light
HB: 978 1 474 74349 5 £12.99

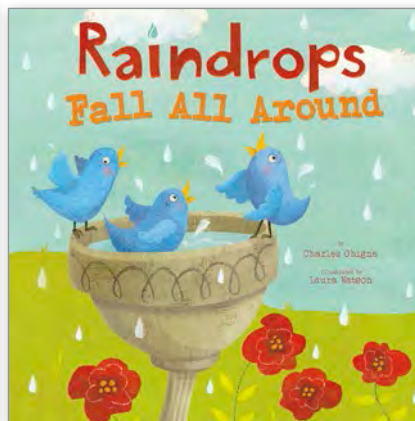
The Simple Science of Magnets
HB: 978 1 474 74350 1 £12.99

The Simple Science of Matter
HB: 978 1 474 74348 8 £12.99

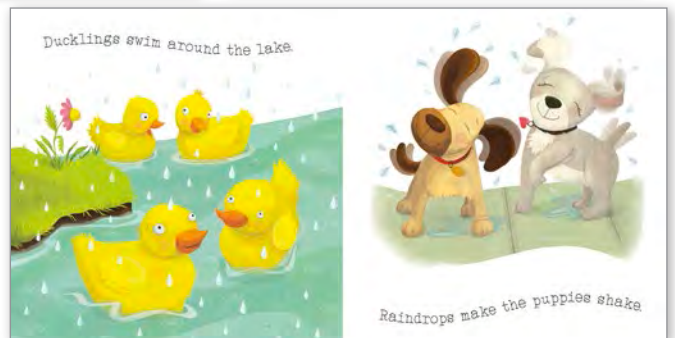
The Simple Science of Rocks
HB: 978 1 474 74351 8 £12.99

The Simple Science of Soil
HB: 978 1 474 74352 5 £12.99

The Simple Science of Water
HB: 978 1 474 74347 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Springtime Weather Wonders

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-2

Author: Charles Ghigna • 228 x 228mm • 24 pages

Weather Wonders provides young readers with an introduction to various forms of weather, using rhyming text, beautiful illustrations and fun facts.

A Windy Day in Spring
PB: 978 1 406 28872 8 £7.99

Hail to Spring!
PB: 978 1 406 28869 8 £7.99

Raindrops Fall All Around
PB: 978 1 406 28870 4 £7.99

Sunshine Brightens Springtime
PB: 978 1 406 28871 1 £7.99



The Night Sky and Other Amazing Sights in Space

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-2

Author: Nick Hunter • 220 x 195mm • 48 pages

In this book the mysteries of space and the night sky are revealed and explained. Readers learn about the Moon, the Sun, other stars far away from home and the wonder of the Northern Lights, solar eclipses, and comets. They are given insights into what people believed in the past, what people are studying today and a fun activity to try. Beautiful photographs and simple explanations provide the truth behind the fascinating things we can see, enabling readers to look up with awe and understanding.

The Night Sky and Other Amazing Sights in Space
PB: 978 1 406 25960 5 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



What Can Live There?

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-6 | KSI-2

Author: John-Paul Wilkins • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

With fantastic images and simple text this series will serve as a perfect introduction to different habitats and how a wide variety of animals and plants are beautifully adapted to live there. Titles within the series focus on local habitats and habitats that are further afield including rivers, beaches, cold, snowy regions and the garden. Each book explains what conditions in the habitat are like, and shows readers the ingenious ways plants and animals are designed to live in each environment.

What Can Live at the Beach?
HB: 978 1 406 28500 0 £11.99

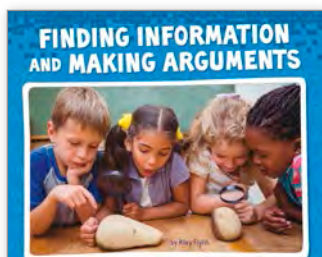
What Can Live in a River?
HB: 978 1 406 28497 3 £11.99

What Can Live in a Garden?
HB: 978 1 406 28498 0 £11.99

What Can Live in the Snow?
HB: 978 1 406 28499 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Working Scientifically

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KSI-2

Author: Riley Flynn • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Show young readers the many ways they can use science and engineering in the world around them. The books in this series help students understand the importance of asking questions, finding answers, using models, making observations and more. Engaging photographs and thought-provoking text help get children eager to learn more about science, technology, engineering, and maths.

Asking Questions and Finding Solutions
PB: 978 1 474 72280 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72256 8 £11.99

Using Facts and Investigating
PB: 978 1 474 72282 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72258 2 £11.99

Finding Information and Making Arguments
PB: 978 1 474 72281 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72257 5 £11.99

Using Models and Maths in Science
PB: 978 1 474 72283 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72259 9 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Adapted to Survive

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author: Angela Royston • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Each book in the Adapted to Survive series looks at a selection of high-interest animals that share a common skill, examining how each animal has adapted to survive in its own particular environment.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Adapted to Survive: Animals that Climb
PB: 978 1 406 27092 1 £8.99 | AR: 3.7 | Adapted to Survive: Animals that Hide
PB: 978 1 406 27093 8 £8.99 | AR: 4 |
| Adapted to Survive: Animals that Dig
PB: 978 1 406 27090 7 £8.99 | AR: 4.1 | Adapted to Survive: Animals that Hunt
PB: 978 1 406 27095 2 £8.99 | AR: 4.2 |
| Adapted to Survive: Animals that Fly
PB: 978 1 406 27091 4 £8.99 | AR: 3.9 | Adapted to Survive: Animals that Run
PB: 978 1 406 27094 5 £8.99 | AR: 3.8 |



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



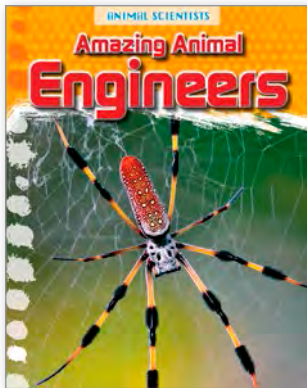
Animal Abilities

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Charlotte Guillain; Anna Claybourne • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series offers a fun and original look at some of the world's cleverest and most interesting animals—from man's best friend, to man's worst pest. In Animal Abilities, readers will discover the special abilities that these amazing animals have adapted to help them survive in their wild environment, what humans have trained them to do using their special skills and intelligence, and where their abilities are vastly superior to our own. The books also look at how we have used technology to recreate these abilities.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Bats
PB: 978 1 406 25915 5 £8.99 | AR: 5.6 | Octopuses
PB: 978 1 406 25919 3 £8.99 | AR: 5.6 |
| Dogs
PB: 978 1 406 25916 2 £8.99 | AR: 5.4 | Orcas
PB: 978 1 406 25918 6 £8.99 | AR: 5.5 |
| Elephants
PB: 978 1 406 25917 9 £8.99 | AR: 6 | Rats
PB: 978 1 406 25920 9 £8.99 | AR: 5.4 |



RIGHTS: UK and Australia; NA, UK & AUS



Animal Scientists

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

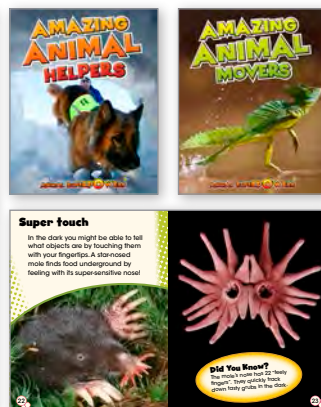
Author: Leon Gray • 254 x 195mm • 32 pages

The Animal Scientists books combine ecology with simple scientific principles so young readers can see how animals have adapted to cope with their environment and how they relate to other animals. The series explores animals' use of science and engineering to overcome environmental challenges: escaping predators, making a shelter, finding food and a mate.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Amazing Animal Communicators
PB: 978 1 474 70222 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70216 4 £12.99 | AR: 5.1 | Amazing Animal Super-Sleuths
PB: 978 1 474 70223 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70217 1 £12.99 | AR: 5.4 |
| Amazing Animal Engineers
PB: 978 1 474 70221 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70215 7 £12.99 | AR: 5.3 | Amazing Animal Tool-Users and Tool-Makers
PB: 978 1 474 70225 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70219 5 £12.99 | AR: 5.1 |
| Amazing Animal Shape-Shifters
PB: 978 1 474 70224 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70218 8 £12.99 | AR: 5.1 | | |



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Animal Superpowers

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author: John Townsend • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wanted to be a superhero? Did you know some animals have superhero abilities? Books in this series use simple, levelled text and vivid images to teach readers about some of the earth's most super-skilled animals.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Amazing Animal Communicators
PB: 978 1 406 24123 5 £8.99 | AR: 3.7 | Amazing Animal Senses
PB: 978 1 406 24126 6 £8.99 | AR: 4.1 |
| Amazing Animal Helpers
PB: 978 1 406 24124 2 £8.99 | AR: 4.3 | Amazing Animal Survivors
PB: 978 1 406 24127 3 £8.99 | AR: 4 |
| Amazing Animal Movers
PB: 978 1 406 24125 9 £8.99 | AR: 3.8 | | |



RIGHTS: NA, UK & AUS



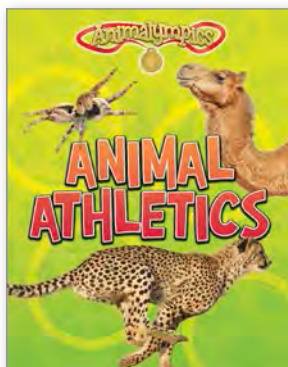
Animal Trackers

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: Tom Jackson • 254 x 195mm • 32 pages

Technology assists in the conservation of animal species. Getting information on numbers, behaviour, and movements helps identify environmental problems that need to be addressed. Sometimes scientists have to intervene to boost animal populations. In addition to traditional methods for doing this, several fascinating new techniques have been developed including satellite imagery to identify and stop illegal logging and drones to identify and stop wildlife poaching.

- Saving Animal Species** AR: 5.6
PB: 978 1 474 70242 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70236 2 £12.99
- Tracking Animal Movement** AR: 5.6
PB: 978 1 474 70238 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70232 4 £12.99
- Tracking Animal Behavior** AR: 5.4
PB: 978 1 474 70241 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70235 5 £12.99
- Tracking Animal Numbers** AR: 5.2
PB: 978 1 474 70240 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70234 8 £12.99
- Tracking Animal Identity** AR: 5.6
PB: 978 1 474 70239 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70233 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



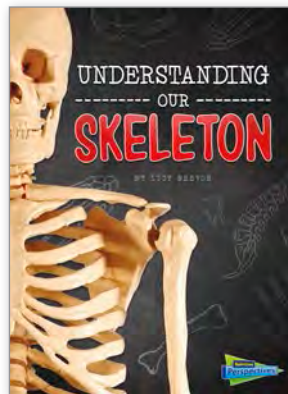
Animal Olympics

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author: Isabel Thomas • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Who would win the Olympic gold medals if all the competitors were animals? Each book in the series covers a different type of Olympic sport, while each chapter looks at a different event. Primarily intended as high-interest reads, the books contain animal-related curriculum information, and allow readers countless opportunities to compare and contrast. In addition, medal tables at the back of the books tally medals won by the different animal classifications, including mammals, reptiles and birds.

- Animal Athletics** AR: 5.4
PB: 978 1 474 71368 9 £8.99
- Animal Strength and Combat Sports** AR: 5.2
PB: 978 1 474 71369 6 £8.99
- Animal Gymnastics** AR: 5.2
PB: 978 1 474 71371 9 £8.99
- Animal Swimming and Diving** AR: 5.4
PB: 978 1 474 71370 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW
May
2017

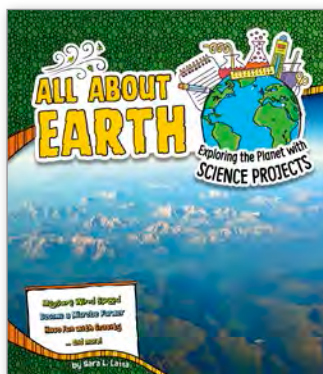
Brains, Body, Bones!

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author: Lucy Beevor • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Explore your amazing body from the outside in. Each book in this series dissects a part of the human body, peeling away layer after layer. The deeper you go, the more you will discover about how truly fascinating your body is.

- Understanding Our Head**
HB: 978 1 474 73755 5 £12.99
- Understanding Our Organs**
HB: 978 1 474 73754 8 £12.99
- Understanding Our Muscles**
HB: 978 1 474 73756 2 £12.99
- Understanding Our Skeleton**
HB: 978 1 474 73753 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada



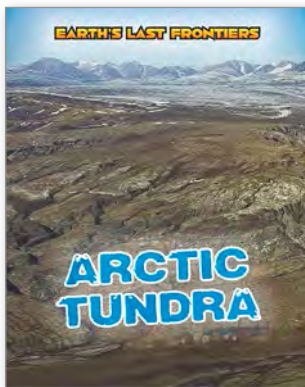
Discover Earth Science

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Earth is a dynamic planet full of fascinating cycles and physical features. This engaging series presents accessible science-based experiments ready for use in the classroom or at home. Learn how our planet functions with easy-to-follow text and photos. Discovering Earth has never been more fun.

- All About Earth: Exploring the Planet with Science Projects** AR: 5
PB: 978 1 474 70328 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70323 9 £12.99
- Liquid Planet: Exploring Water on Earth with Science Projects** AR: 4.7
PB: 978 1 474 70330 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70325 3 £12.99
- Dynamic Planet: Exploring Changes on Earth with Science Projects** AR: 5
PB: 978 1 474 70329 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70324 6 £12.99
- Living Earth: Exploring Life on Earth with Science Projects** AR: 5
PB: 978 1 474 70331 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 70326 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Earth's Last Frontiers

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author: Ellen Labrecque • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Read this series to learn about some of Earth's last frontiers. From snowy mountain tops to deep oceans, the world is still full of surprises for scientists to discover! Unusual living things, extreme landforms, and wild weather have made these habitats difficult to explore in the past. Now scientists are able to learn all about them!

- Arctic Tundra** AR: 41
PB: 978 1 406 27172 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27167 6 £12.99
- Deep Oceans** AR: 43
PB: 978 1 406 27173 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27168 3 £12.99
- Jungle Worlds** AR: 39
PB: 978 1 406 27175 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27170 6 £12.99
- Mountain Tops** AR: 4
PB: 978 1 406 27174 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27169 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Engineering Wonders

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

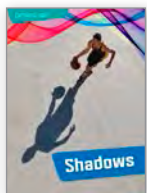
Author: Rebecca Stanborough • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

The titles in this series explore and explain how wonders of the ancient and modern worlds were built. Each book covers the construction of each structure in terms of the engineering process and includes why each structure was built. The books describe the design stages and technologies used during construction and explain the design changes or problems builders faced along the way.

- The Golden Gate Bridge** AR: 53
PB: 978 1 474 71182 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71178 4 £12.99
- The Great Pyramid of Giza** AR: 53
PB: 978 1 474 71181 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71177 7 £12.99
- The Great Wall of China** AR: 54
PB: 978 1 474 71183 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71179 1 £12.99
- The Panama Canal** AR: 47
PB: 978 1 474 71184 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71180 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



Exploring Light

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series looks at key concepts surrounding the topic of light: where light comes from, how it travels, how it reflects, how shadows are created, and how darkness is the absence of light. Packed with interesting, easy-to-understand examples, as well as a variety of hands-on experiments, Exploring Light is a fun way to discover the science of light.

- Light and Dark**
PB: 978 1 406 29913 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29908 3 £12.99
- Reflecting Light**
PB: 978 1 406 29914 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29909 0 £12.99
- Shadows**
PB: 978 1 406 29915 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29910 6 £12.99
- Sources of Light**
PB: 978 1 406 29916 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29911 3 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Exploring Sound

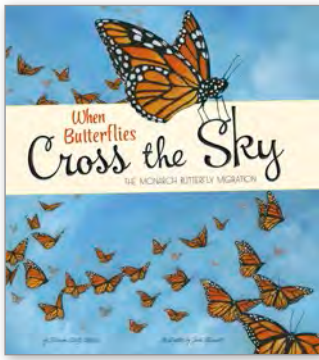
IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This concise, four-book series about sound covers how sounds are made, how we hear sounds, and how and why sounds vary in pitch, frequency and volume. Every book is packed with interesting, easy-to-understand examples and loads of hands-on, fun experiments with sound.

- Making Noise! Making Sounds**
PB: 978 1 406 27452 3 £8.99
- Shhh! Listen! Hearing Sounds**
PB: 978 1 406 27455 4 £8.99
- Turn It Up! Turn it Down! Volume**
PB: 978 1 406 27454 7 £8.99
- Why Can't I Hear That?: Pitch and Frequency**
PB: 978 1 406 27453 0 £8.99

Key Stage: 2



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Extraordinary Migrations

IA: 5-9 RA: 8-9 KS1-2

Author: Sharon Katz Cooper • 260 x 235mm • 24 pages

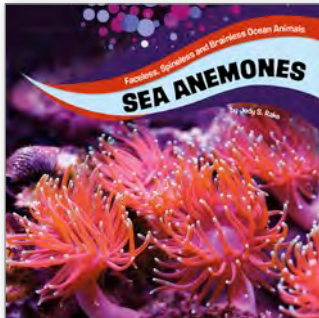
Many animals migrate, and their journeys are filled with challenges and wonder. But some animals' migrations go beyond, making them extraordinary. Delightful storytelling and vivid illustrations invite readers to swim, waddle, crawl, and fly alongside a gray whale, an Emperor penguin, a Christmas Island crab, and a monarch butterfly as each animal fulfills part of its life cycle.

When Butterflies Cross the Sky: The Monarch Butterfly Migration
PB: 978 1 406 29341 8 £7.99

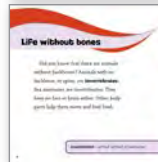
When Penguins Cross the Ice: The Emperor Penguin Migration
PB: 978 1 406 29343 2 £7.99

When Crabs Cross the Sand: The Christmas Island Crab Migration
PB: 978 1 406 29342 5 £7.99

When Whales Cross the Sea: The Grey Whale Migration
PB: 978 1 406 29344 9 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Faceless, Spineless and Brainless Ocean Animals

IA: 7-8 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author: Jody S. Rake • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

In Faceless, Spineless, and Brainless Ocean Animals, readers will travel deep down into the ocean habitat to learn about some interesting creatures. Many invertebrates in the ocean have no face, no limbs, not even a brain, yet they still move, eat, reproduce, and defend themselves in amazing ways. Readers will discover the incredible adaptations and behaviours of these invertebrates.

Jellyfish
HB: 978 1 474 72615 3 £11.99

AR: 3.4

Sea Cucumbers
HB: 978 1 474 72614 6 £11.99

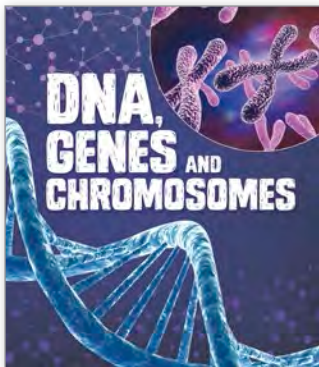
AR: 3.3

Sea Anemones
HB: 978 1 474 72613 9 £11.99

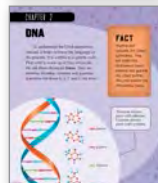
AR: 3.4

Sea Urchins
HB: 978 1 474 72616 0 £11.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW Aug 2017

Genetics

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Mason Anders • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

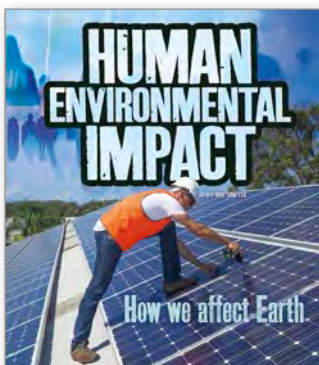
The Genetics set takes you inside the smallest unit of life, a cell. Find out how the DNA and genes in every plant and animal determine unique characteristics. Learn how traits are passed down from generation to generation.

Animal Cells
HB: 978 1 474 74403 4 £12.99

Heredity
HB: 978 1 474 74401 0 £12.99

DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes
HB: 978 1 474 74400 3 £12.99

Plant Cells
HB: 978 1 474 74402 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW Aug 2017

Humans and Our Planet

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author: Ava Sawyer • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Humans and Our Planet takes you from the edge of the atmosphere to the depths of inner Earth. The set explores how humans impact the plants, animals and spheres of Earth. Examples of what activities are beneficial and harmful help readers to understand the impact humans have on the environment and how to make a positive impact.

Human Environmental Impact: How We Affect Earth
HB: 978 1 474 74372 3 £12.99

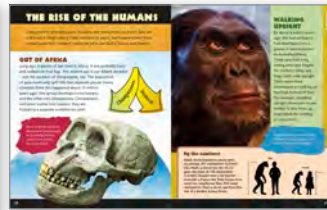
Humans and Other Life on Earth: Sharing the Planet
HB: 978 1 474 74373 0 £12.99

Humans and Earth's Atmosphere: What's in the Air?
HB: 978 1 474 74375 4 £12.99

Humans and the Hydrosphere: Protecting Earth's Water Sources
HB: 978 1 474 74374 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW
April
2018

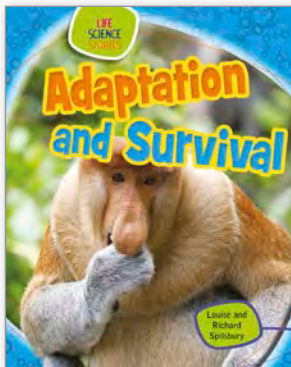
Our Hairy Past: Evolution and Life on Earth

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

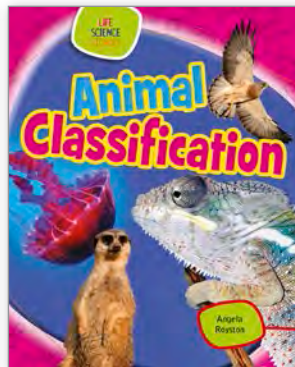
Author: Nancy Dickmann • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Why do humans look like they do? What will we look like in the future? Why do some species of animals die out where others thrive? Our Hairy Past takes a fun look at evolution and inheritance in animals and humans from prehistoric times to the present day and beyond. Discover the scientific theories of Darwin and Wallace, plus the discoveries of palaeontologists and other key figures such as Mary Anning. Learn about some incredible species of animals that have developed fascinating characteristics and traits in order to survive. And read all about humans and how we have changed and evolved from our prehistoric ancestors and how we are adapting to our changing world.

Our Hairy Past: Evolution and Life on Earth
HB: 978 1 474 75485 9 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2017

Life Science Stories

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

254 x 203mm • 32 pages

The diverse species of plants and animals in our world give us amazing stories of growth, adaptation and survival. Readers are walked through everything they need to know about plants and animals - from specific topics such as plant and animal classification, to broader concepts such as the interconnectedness of all living things. Thoughtful and informative sidebars about the past, present, and future of life science will encourage readers to appreciate the world around them.

Adaptation and Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71578 2 £8.99 APRIL
Animal Classification
PB: 978 1 474 71579 9 £8.99 APRIL
Food Webs
PB: 978 1 474 71580 5 £8.99 MAY

Life Cycles
PB: 978 1 474 71581 2 £8.99 MAY
Life in Extreme Places
PB: 978 1 474 71582 9 £8.99 JUNE
Plant Classification
PB: 978 1 474 71583 6 £8.99 JUNE



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Our World: The Next 100 Years

IA: 9-14 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

In the past 100 years, our world has changed by leaps and bounds. What could the next 100 years have in store for us? Futurologists are scientists who study and explore possibilities about the future of human society and life on Earth. Join futurologist Luna Lee on a journey exploring the possibilities of humanity 100 years into the future.

High-Tech Highways and Super Skyways: The Next 100 Years of Transportation
PB: 978 1 474 71214 9 £8.99 AR: 4.6
Medical Marvels: The Next 100 Years of Medicine
PB: 978 1 474 71212 5 £8.99 AR: 5.6

Power Plays: The Next 100 Years of Energy
PB: 978 1 474 71215 6 £8.99 AR: 4.6
Sailing the Solar System: The Next 100 Years of Space Exploration
PB: 978 1 474 71213 2 £8.99 AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: World ex US/Canada

Plant Parts

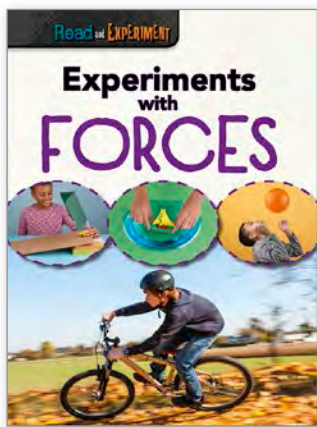
IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Melanie Waldron • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Books in this series uncover the amazing and clever ways in which every part of a plant is designed to do a specific job. Coverage of all the crucial parts of flowering plants is included in this pack: flowers, leaves, roots, seeds and fruit, and stems and trunks. Stunning photographs show plants readers will be familiar with plus spectacular and unusual examples from around the world. These demonstrate what each plant part has in common and some incredible adaptations that allow plants to survive in different conditions and habitats. Diagrams and artworks make the structure and function of each plant part clear and two experiments or activities are included in every book to explore key ideas, stimulate thought, and bring concepts to life.

Flowers
PB: 978 1 406 27483 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27477 6 £12.99
Leaves
PB: 978 1 406 27484 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27478 3 £12.99

Roots
PB: 978 1 406 27485 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27479 0 £12.99
Seeds and Fruits
PB: 978 1 406 27480 6 £12.99
Stems and Trunks
PB: 978 1 406 27487 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27481 3 £12.99 AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Read and Experiment

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Isabel Thomas • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Explore the world of science with engaging text, real life examples and fun step-by-step experiments. This series really brings science to life, explaining the concepts then getting kids to be hands-on scientists!

Experiments with Electricity
PB: 978 1 406 29044 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29032 5 £12.99

Experiments with Forces
PB: 978 1 406 29791 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29786 7 £12.99

Experiments with Heating and Cooling
PB: 978 1 406 29045 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29033 2 £12.99

Experiments with Light
PB: 978 1 406 29043 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29031 8 £12.99

Experiments with Magnets
PB: 978 1 406 29792 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29787 4 £12.99

Experiments with Materials
PB: 978 1 406 29793 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29788 1 £12.99

Experiments with Plants
PB: 978 1 406 29794 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29789 8 £12.99

Experiments with Sound
HB: 978 1 406 29030 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW PB 2017

Recycled Science

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Jodi Lyn Wheeler-Toppin; Tammy Laura Lynn Enz
229 x 178mm • 32 pages

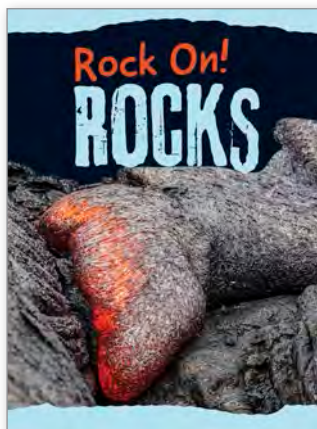
Step-by-step instructions and helpful photographs explain fun projects made from recyclable materials that demonstrate basic scientific principles.

Amazing Cardboard Tube Science
PB: 978 1 474 72199 8 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72195 0 £12.99

Awesome Craft Stick Science
PB: 978 1 474 72200 1 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72196 7 £12.99

Cool Plastic Bottle Science
PB: 978 1 474 72201 8 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72197 4 £12.99

Incredible Snack Packet Science
PB: 978 1 474 72202 5 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72198 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Rock On!

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author: Chris Oxlade • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Rock On! gives a simple and informative introduction to different kinds of rocks, soils, fossils and minerals, exploring how and why they have formed and changed over time, their appearance and properties. Examples of where the different types of rocks mentioned can be found include places that are familiar to a child's local environment, such as soil in a garden, marble in tiles, diamonds in jewellery, fossils on a beach, but also in exciting places such as the Crystal Caves in Mexico and the prehistoric woolly mammoth body in Siberia.

Fossils
PB: 978 1 474 71414 3 £8.99

AR: 5.4

Rocks
PB: 978 1 474 71413 6 £8.99

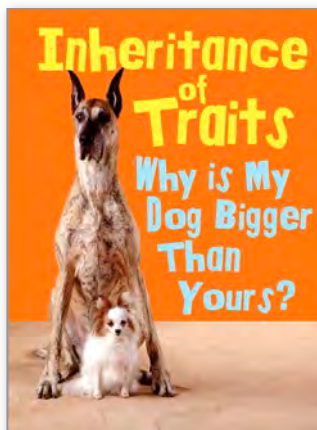
AR: 5.4

Minerals
PB: 978 1 474 71415 0 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Soil
PB: 978 1 474 71416 7 £8.99

AR: 5.5



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Show Me Science

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Core science topics are discussed through high-interest narratives in this engaging life science series! Each book takes a topic in the curriculum and explains it by examining a fun and/or practical application, making the concept more accessible.

Animal Classification: Do Cats Have Family Trees?
PB: 978 1 406 27439 4 £8.99

AR: 4.6

Inheritance of Traits: Why Is My Dog Bigger Than Your Dog?
PB: 978 1 406 27434 9 £8.99

AR: 5.4

Digestion and Nutrition: What Happens to the Food We Eat?
PB: 978 1 406 27435 6 £8.99

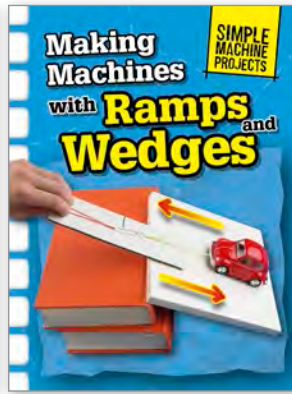
AR: 4.7

Plant Reproduction: How Do You Grow a Giant Pumpkin?
PB: 978 1 406 27436 3 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Food Webs: Who Eats What?
PB: 978 1 406 27437 0 £8.99

AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World

Simple Machine Projects

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author: Chris Oxlade • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

A hands-on approach introduces young scientists to simple machines (levers; pulleys; ramps and wedges; screws; springs; wheels and axles). Science theory and practical, fun projects teach the physics and the technology behind this simple machine. Important science curriculum is explained through historical and contemporary examples of simple machines. Step-by-step projects range from the simple to the more challenging.

Making Machines with Levers
PB: 978 1 406 28933 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28926 8 £12.99

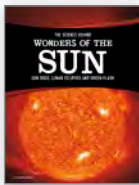
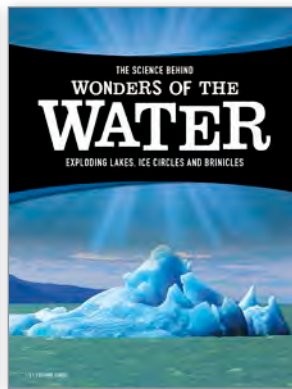
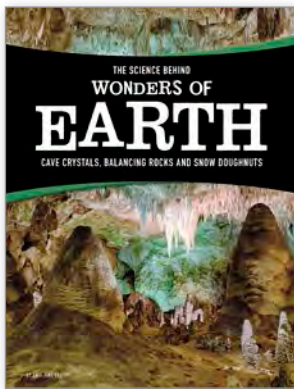
Making Machines with Pulleys
PB: 978 1 406 28934 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28927 5 £12.99

Making Machines with Ramps and Wedges
PB: 978 1 406 28935 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28928 2 £12.99

Making Machines with Screws
PB: 978 1 406 28936 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28929 9 £12.99

Making Machines with Springs
PB: 978 1 406 28937 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28930 5 £12.99

Making Machines with Wheels and Axles
PB: 978 1 406 28938 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28931 2 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
PB
2017

The Science Behind Natural Phenomena

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-3

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

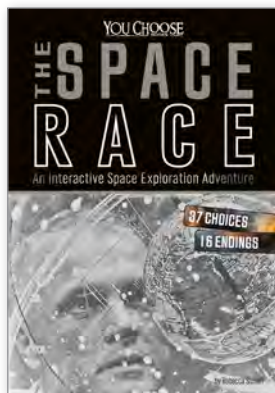
Our world is full of bizarre and amazing natural phenomena. Sundogs, moonbows, rock formations, ice circles - all are fascinating and look incredible, but how do they occur? These books look at the science behind some of these amazing natural phenomena.

The Science Behind Wonders of Earth: Cave Crystals, Balancing Rocks, and Snow Donuts AR: 5.5
PB: 978 1 474 72169 1 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72165 3 £12.99

The Science Behind Wonders of the Sun: Sun Dogs, Lunar Eclipses, and Green Flash AR: 5.1
PB: 978 1 474 72172 1 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72168 4 £12.99

The Science Behind Wonders of the Sky: Auroras, Moonbows, and St. Elmo's Fire AR: 5.3
PB: 978 1 474 72171 4 £8.99 SEPTEMBER
HB: 978 1 474 72167 7 £12.99

The Science Behind Wonders of the Water: Exploding Lakes, Ice Circles, and Brinicles AR: 5.3
PB: 978 1 474 72170 7 £8.99 AUGUST
HB: 978 1 474 72166 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

You Choose: Space

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-3

190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Put yourself behind the controls and get ready for lift-off with this hands-on space exploration adventure. The choices you make could lead to success or failure.

Apollo 11: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71099 2 £6.99

Exploring Mars: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71101 2 £6.99

Space Race: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71098 5 £6.99

The International Space Station: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71100 5 £6.99



RIGHTS: Worl



Adventures in Space

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Andrew Langley; Ben Hubbard • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series profiles four of the world's most famous astronauts. From the achievements of the space race to modern astronauts living aboard the International Space Station, the reader will follow their early lives, rigorous training and amazing journeys into the unknown.

- Chris Hadfield and the International Space Station** AR: 6
PB: 978 1 406 29746 1 £8.99
- Neil Armstrong and Getting to the Moon** AR: 6.9
PB: 978 1 406 29744 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29739 3 £13.99
- Sally Ride and the Shuttle Missions** AR: 5.8
PB: 978 1 406 29745 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29740 9 £13.99
- Yuri Gagarin and the Race to Space** AR: 6.7
PB: 978 1 406 29743 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29738 6 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



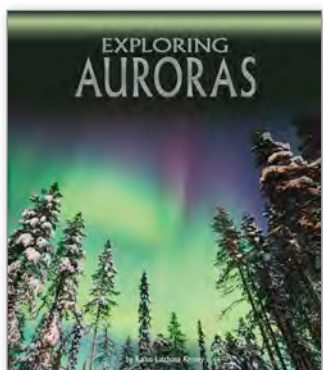
Captured Science History

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-3

260 x 235mm • 64 pages

Can a photograph change the world? The answer is yes! Captured Science History explores how a single moment captured by a camera can influence science and change the course of scientific history—or world history, for that matter. Combining science, history, photography, and media literacy, this series looks at some of the most influential scientific breakthroughs and details how and why they came about.

- Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life** PB: 978 1 474 74852 0 £9.99
- Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe** PB: 978 1 474 74853 7 £9.99
- Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship** PB: 978 1 474 74850 6 £9.99
- Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait Captured the Power of Curiosity** PB: 978 1 474 74851 3 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



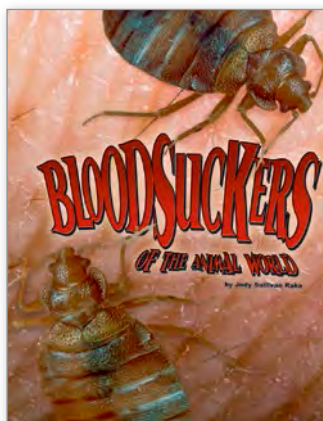
Discover the Night Sky

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Explore the science of some of the most fascinating and unique phenomena and events in astronomy and outer space. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos and informative fact boxes help readers to dive into space science.

- Exploring Auroras** AR: 4.6
HB: 978 1 474 74990 9 £12.99
- Exploring Constellations** AR: 4.7
HB: 978 1 474 74991 6 £12.99
- Exploring Eclipses** AR: 4.2
HB: 978 1 474 74992 3 £12.99
- Exploring Meteor Showers** AR: 5.2
HB: 978 1 474 74993 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



Disgusting Creature Diets

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-10 KS2-3 HI LO

Author: Jody S. Rake • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

What some animals eat may seem disgusting, but the gross things they consume are an important part of their diets. Disgusting Creature Diets looks at animal diets and behaviours, which relate to food chains and webs. Readers will love learning about organisms from all over the world and the gross things they eat.

- Bloodsuckers of the Animal World** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 406 29178 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29173 5 £12.99
- Carcass Chewers of the Animal World** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 406 29179 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29174 2 £12.99
- Poo and Puke Eaters of the Animal World** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 406 29181 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29176 6 £12.99
- Rubbish Munchers of the Animal World** AR: 3.5
PB: 978 1 406 29180 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29175 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Energy Journeys

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Each book in this series follows a packet of energy along a journey. Each stage of the journey is described in a short chapter, and we learn what alternative paths the energy might have taken along the way. The topics covered are illustrated with experiments, amazing facts and scientific discoveries.

From Crashing Waves to Music Download: An energy journey through the world of sound
 PB: 978 1 406 28966 4 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 406 28961 9 **£13.99**

From Falling Water to Electric Car: An energy journey through the world of electricity
 PB: 978 1 406 28967 1 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 406 28962 6 **£13.99**

From Crude Oil to Fast Food: An energy journey through the world of heat
 PB: 978 1 406 28968 8 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 406 28963 3 **£13.99**

From Sunlight to Blockbuster Movies: An energy journey through the world of light
 PB: 978 1 406 28965 7 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 406 28960 2 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: WorldWorld ex Canada; World



Essential Life Science

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Get the basics with Essential Life Science. This core series covers the science curriculum, with each title offering an in-depth examination of a particular topic. Fascinating facts, stunning photos, and hands-on experiments help bring the topics to life.

Inheritance and Reproduction
 PB: 978 1 406 26237 7 **£8.99**

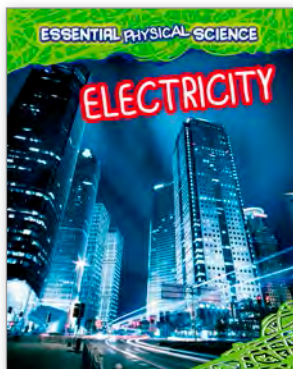
Plants AR: 5.4
 PB: 978 1 406 26241 4 **£8.99**

Life Processes AR: 6.1
 PB: 978 1 406 26239 1 **£8.99**

The Human Body AR: 5.7
 PB: 978 1 406 26235 3 **£8.99**

Micro-organisms AR: 6.2
 PB: 978 1 406 26240 7 **£8.99**

Variation and Classification AR: 5.7
 PB: 978 1 406 26242 1 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex Canada



Essential Physical Science

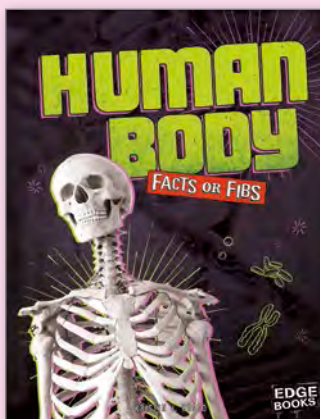
IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

Author: Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Energy comes in many forms, and we depend on it in many ways. These books explore the different forms of energy, looking at how it can be transferred and used.

Electricity AR: 6.8
 HB: 978 1 406 25988 9 **£13.99**

Energy AR: 6.7
 HB: 978 1 406 25989 6 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2018 Facts or Fibs?

IA: 9-14 RA: 9-10 KS2-3

Author: Kristin J Russo • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Do you know facts about the world and the universe around you? Think again! Many of the commonly held beliefs that people think are true are not. Test your knowledge, and find out if what you always thought was true is fact or fib.

Animal Facts or Fibs
 PB: 978 1 474 75454 5 **£8.99 MARCH**

Space Facts or Fibs
 PB: 978 1 474 75453 8 **£8.99 MARCH**

Human Body Facts or Fibs
 PB: 978 1 474 75452 1 **£8.99 APRIL**

Survival Facts or Fibs
 PB: 978 1 474 75455 2 **£8.99 APRIL**



RIGHTS: World



Feel The Force

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-13 KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This Feel the Force series shows how forces and motion work in the world around us, in a set of high-interest situations. Each book includes three simple activities or investigations for readers to try. Overlays over large photos, plus diagrams, show how forces are acting in a given situation. Topics covered in the series include basic pushes, pulls and friction, air resistance, gravity, mass, weight and springs.

Fly to Mars: Forces in Space

PB: 978 1 406 29654 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29649 5 £13.99

Race that Bike: Forces in Vehicles

PB: 978 1 406 29653 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29648 8 £13.99

Ride that Rollercoaster: Forces at an Amusement Park

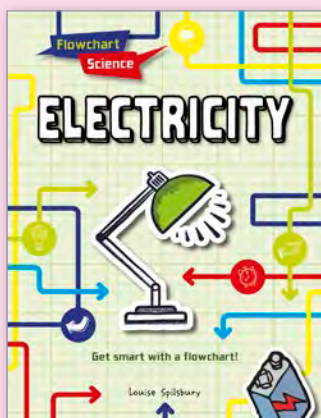
PB: 978 1 406 29652 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29647 1 £13.99

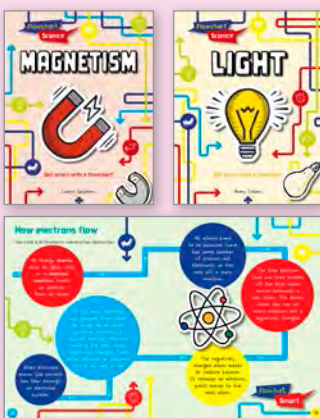
Win that Sprint: Forces in Sport

PB: 978 1 406 29651 8 £8.99

HB: 978 1 406 29646 4 £13.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



NEW 2018 Flowchart Science

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

235 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series looks at science in an innovative and fun way. Using flowcharts with colourful photos and fact boxes, the books present scientific topics in an easily accessible format, using real-world examples to show how sound, light, forces, magnetism and electricity affect our daily lives.

Electricity

PB: 978 1 474 73206 2 £8.99 MAY

HB: 978 1 474 73127 0 £13.99

Forces

PB: 978 1 474 73208 6 £8.99 MAY

HB: 978 1 474 73130 0 £13.99

Light

PB: 978 1 474 73207 9 £8.99 MAY

HB: 978 1 474 73128 7 £13.99

Magnetism

PB: 978 1 474 73205 5 £8.99 JUNE

HB: 978 1 474 73110 2 £13.99

Sound

PB: 978 1 474 73209 3 £8.99 JUNE

HB: 978 1 474 73131 7 £13.99



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth



Graphic Science

IA: 8-9 RA: 8-9 KS2-3

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

You have never had a science teacher like this! Max Axiom is a super-cool super scientist. Using powers he acquired in a freak accident, Max demonstrates and explains science in ways never before seen in the classroom. Whether shrinking down to the size of an ant or riding on a sound wave, Max can do whatever it takes to make science exciting and accessible.

The Amazing Story of Mobile Phone Technology: Max Axiom STEM Adventures

PB: 978 1 406 27970 2 £8.99

AR: 4.7

The Amazing Story of the Combustion Engine: Max Axiom STEM

PB: 978 1 406 27972 6 £8.99

AR: 5.2

The Amazing Story of Space Travel: Max Axiom STEM Adventures

PB: 978 1 406 27971 9 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Lessons in Science Safety

PB: 978 1 406 21470 3 £8.99

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW Oct. 2017 Great Scientific Theories

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

264 x 195mm • 32 pages

The Great Scientific Theories series explains what a scientific theory is and how it can be developed and tested, before going on to look at a key scientific theory in detail. Each book looks at historical controversies and what people believed before, tells the stories of the scientists who worked on each theory including any opposition they faced, and examines how the theory was arrived at, how it was tested, and what impact the theory has had on our understanding of science today.

Electricity

HB: 978 1 474 74605 2 £12.99

Light

HB: 978 1 474 74606 9 £12.99

Evolution

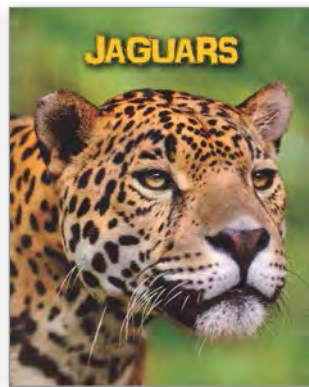
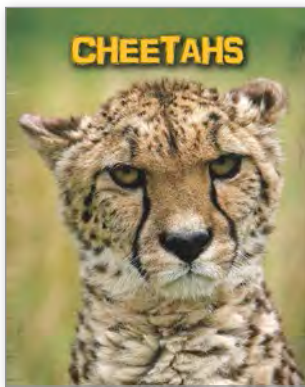
HB: 978 1 474 74608 3 £12.99

The Sun and Our Solar System

HB: 978 1 474 74607 6 £12.99

Gravity

HB: 978 1 474 74609 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

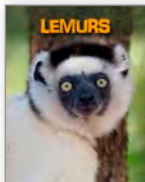
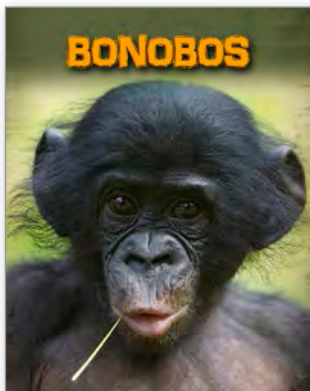
Living in the Wild: Big Cats

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

These books focus on fascinating big cats and their habitats. Each title includes information and classification, habitats, adaptation, food chains/webs, behaviour, and intelligence. They also include coverage of environmental issues, such as climate change and other threats to habitats. Attractively illustrated with large, top-quality photographs and artworks. Fun, high-interest and thought-provoking nuggets run alongside the appropriate curriculum content of the main text, which will keep the reader interested and eager to read on.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Cheetahs
PB: 978 1 406 27349 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27342 7 £13.99 | AR: 6.6 | Lions
PB: 978 1 406 27352 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27345 8 £13.99 | AR: 6.3 |
| Jaguars
PB: 978 1 406 27350 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27343 4 £13.99 | AR: 6.7 | Pumas
PB: 978 1 406 27353 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27346 5 £13.99 | AR: 6.8 |
| Leopards
PB: 978 1 406 27351 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27344 1 £13.99 | AR: 6.5 | Tigers
PB: 978 1 406 27354 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27347 2 £13.99 | AR: 6.3 |



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Living in the Wild: Primates

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Living in the Wild: Primates explores the fascinating world of primates. Each title includes information about classification, habitats, adaptations, food chains, behaviour, and intelligence. Readers will also learn about the threats these creatures face, how they can help protect them and their habitats, and what the future holds for them.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Bonobos
PB: 978 1 406 23308 7 £8.99 | AR: 5.3 | Lemurs
PB: 978 1 406 23311 7 £8.99 | AR: 6.2 |
| Chimpanzees
PB: 978 1 406 23309 4 £8.99 | AR: 5.4 | Monkeys
PB: 978 1 406 23312 4 £8.99 | AR: 6 |
| Gorillas
PB: 978 1 406 23310 0 £8.99 | AR: 6 | Orangutans
PB: 978 1 406 23313 1 £8.99 | AR: 5.1 |



RIGHTS: World ex Canada: World

Living in the Wild: Sea Mammals

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-3

240 x 190mm • 48 pages

These books focus on fascinating sea mammals and their habitats. Each title includes information about classification, habitats, adaptations, food chains/webs, behaviour, and intelligence. They also include coverage of environmental issues such as climate change and other threats to habitats. Attractively illustrated with large, top-quality photographs and artworks. Fun, high-interest and thought-provoking nuggets run alongside the appropriate curriculum content of the main text, which will keep the reader interested and eager to read on.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Dolphins
PB: 978 1 406 25015 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25008 4 £13.99 | AR: 6.2 | Sea Otters
PB: 978 1 406 25019 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25012 1 £13.99 | AR: 6.6 |
| Humpback Whales
PB: 978 1 406 25016 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25009 1 £13.99 | AR: 6.2 | Seals
PB: 978 1 406 25018 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25011 4 £13.99 | AR: 6.2 |
| Orcas
PB: 978 1 406 25017 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25010 7 £13.99 | AR: 6.3 | Walruses
PB: 978 1 406 25020 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 25013 8 £13.99 | AR: 6.8 |



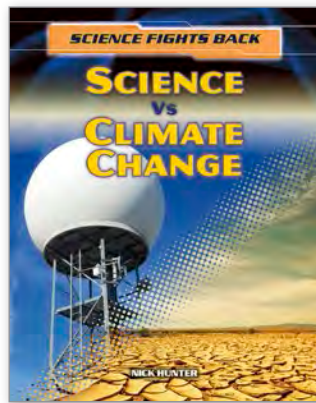
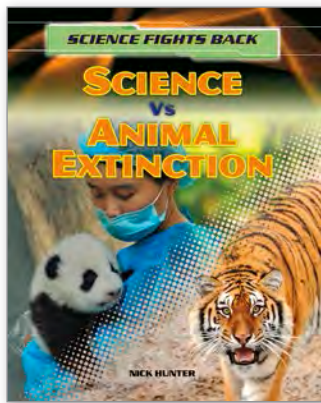
RIGHTS: World ex North America; World ex US/ Canada

Mini-Beast Wars

Author: Alicia Z. Klepeis • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

When the world's biggest, baddest bugs come face-to-face it can mean only one thing - war! In Bug Battles, readers first learn about some of the world's meanest bugs, including their strengths, natural weapons, defences and more. They then get a ringside seat to watch two bugs battle it out for the ultimate victory!

- Assassin Bug vs Ogre-Faced Spider: When Cunning Hunters Collide** AR: 4.9
PB: 978 1 474 71089 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71085 5 £12.99
- Scorpion vs Centipede: Duel to the Death** AR: 4.8
PB: 978 1 474 71090 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71086 2 £12.99
- Praying Mantis vs Giant Hornet: Battle of the Powerful Predators** AR: 5.1
PB: 978 1 474 71091 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71087 9 £12.99
- Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk: Clash of the Giants** AR: 4.8
PB: 978 1 474 71088 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71084 8 £12.99



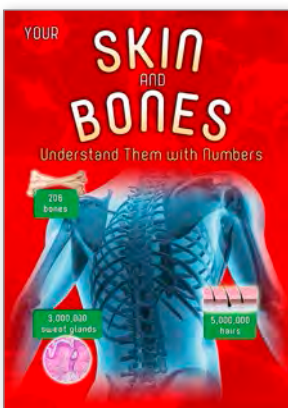
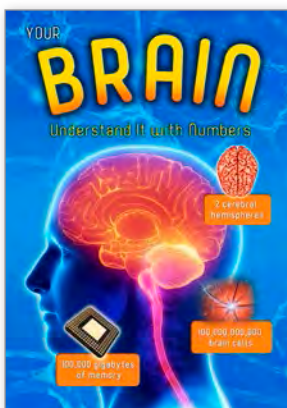
RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

Science Fights Back

254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Discover how scientists are fighting back against the issues that threaten mankind today and explore the incredible weapons they are deploying. This series looks at key problems facing mankind today and how people are using science to 'fight back' and ensure our survival for the future.

- Science vs Animal Extinction** AR: 7.7
PB: 978 1 474 71618 5 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 71612 3 £13.99
- Science vs Climate Change**
PB: 978 1 474 71619 2 £8.99 MAY
HB: 978 1 474 71613 0 £13.99
- Science vs Crime**
PB: 978 1 474 71620 8 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 71614 7 £13.99
- Science vs Disease**
PB: 978 1 474 71621 5 £8.99 JUNE
HB: 978 1 474 71615 4 £13.99
- Science vs Natural Disasters**
PB: 978 1 474 71622 2 £8.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 71616 1 £13.99
- Science vs the Energy Crisis**
PB: 978 1 474 71623 9 £8.99 JULY
HB: 978 1 474 71617 8 £13.99

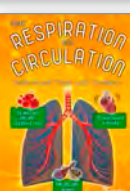


Your Body By Numbers

Author: Melanie Waldron • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

This fun, fascinating, and often gross cross-curricular series takes a visual, graphic approach to the numbers and stats related to our bodies.

- Your Brain: Understand it with Numbers** AR: 5.9
PB: 978 1 406 27468 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27463 9 £13.99
- Your Digestive System: Understand it with Numbers** AR: 6
PB: 978 1 406 27470 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27465 3 £13.99
- Your Respiration and Circulation: Understand it with Numbers** AR: 6.2
PB: 978 1 406 27471 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27466 0 £13.99
- Your Skin and Bones: Understand them with Numbers** AR: 5.9
PB: 978 1 406 27469 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 27464 6 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



A World After

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

235 x 162mm • 56 pages

Can you imagine what our lives would be like after devastating events such as an asteroid strike, a nuclear disaster, or an outbreak of super-plague? Have you ever thought about what will happen if we run out of fossil fuels? This series traces the possible consequences of a global event on such a scale, with ideas and evidence based on similar scenarios that are a part of fact and fiction.

An Asteroid Strike
PB: 978 1 406 26096 0 £9.99

Fossil Fuels
PB: 978 1 406 26097 7 £9.99

Nuclear Disaster
PB: 978 1 406 26098 4 £9.99

Super-Plague
PB: 978 1 406 26099 1 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Anatomy of an Investigation

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

240 x 190mm • 56 pages

Find out about the essential curriculum topics of chemical reactions, forces and motion, health and disease, computer science and IT, and the human body in this fascinating series. Each book uses the investigation of an event like a car crash or cyber attack to explain important science and technology concepts and how understanding these topics enables real-life investigators to find out what has happened.

Chemical Reactions:
Investigating an Industrial Accident
PB: 978 1 406 26107 3 £9.99

Health and Disease:
Investigating a TB Outbreak
PB: 978 1 406 26110 3 £9.99

Computer Science and IT:
Investigating a Cyber Attack AR: 7.4
PB: 978 1 406 26108 0 £9.99

The Human Body: Investigating an Unexplained Death
PB: 978 1 406 26111 0 £9.99

Forces and Motion:
Investigating a Car Crash
PB: 978 1 406 26109 7 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Disaster Dossiers

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

235 x 162mm • 56 pages

What is it like to witness a natural disaster? This series of books looks at a range of natural disasters, using first-hand accounts to describe events and people's experiences, providing multiple perspectives from eyewitnesses, survivors, the emergency services, scientists and the media.

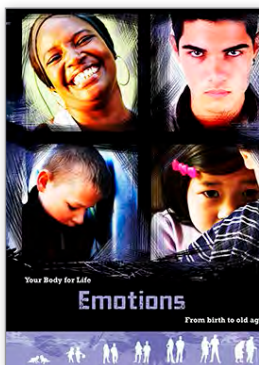
Earthquake: Perspectives on Earthquake Disasters
PB: 978 1 406 28034 0 £9.99

Tornado: Perspectives on Tornado Disasters
PB: 978 1 406 28037 1 £9.99

Hurricane: Perspectives on Storm Disasters
PB: 978 1 406 28035 7 £9.99

Tsunami: Perspectives on Tsunami Disasters
PB: 978 1 406 28038 8 £9.99

Meteor: Perspectives on Asteroid Strikes
PB: 978 1 406 28036 4 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Your Body For Life

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-4

254 x 195mm • 64 pages

How do our bodies change as we grow and get older, and how does that affect the way we live and the things we need? This thought-provoking series look at topics like exercise, nutrition, and mental development, explains the impact of our genes, our environment, and risky behaviours, and answers questions like 'Why do teens get so emotional?' and 'Why does granny forget things she did yesterday but remember her childhood?'

Emotions: From Birth to Old Age AR: 8.8
PB: 978 1 406 25029 9 £9.99

Mental Development: From Birth to Old Age AR: 7.9
PB: 978 1 406 25032 9 £9.99

Exercise: From Birth to Old Age AR: 7.3
PB: 978 1 406 25030 5 £9.99

Nutrition: From Birth to Old Age AR: 8.8
PB: 978 1 406 25033 6 £9.99

Health and Disease: From Birth to Old Age AR: 8.9
PB: 978 1 406 25031 2 £9.99

Your Physical Body: From Birth to Old Age AR: 8
PB: 978 1 406 25034 3 £9.99

20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.....61	Alpacas.....132	Animal Superpowers.....145	Awesome Craft Stick Science.....150	Big Cats Head to Head: A Compare and Contrast Text.....96
24-Hour History.....81	Alphabet Connection.....95	Animal Swimming and Diving.....146	Awesome Video Game Competitions.....89	Big Foot.....53
3D Pen Projects for Beginners: 4D An Augmented Reality Experience NEW26	Amazing Adventures of Superman!.....38	Animal Trackers.....146	Aztec Empire, The.....86	Big Machines.....33
A	Amazing Animal Communicators.....145	Animals.....106,130		Big Machines Build!.....33
Accessorize Yourself!.....92	Amazing Animal Engineers.....145	Animals at the Pet Shop.....124		Big Machines Drive!.....33
Ace: The Origin of Batman's Dog.....40	Amazing Animal Helpers.....145	Animals at the Zoo.....124		Big Machines Float!.....33
Acrylics.....27	Amazing Animal Movers.....145	Animals I Can See.....124	B	Big Machines Fly!.....33
Action Poems.....98	Amazing Animal Senses.....145	Animals In Danger.....137	Baby Animals and Their Homes.....132	Big Machines Rescue!.....33
Adaptation and Survival.....149	Amazing Animal Shape-Shifters.....145	Animals in Danger in Africa.....137	Baby Animals in Burrows.....132	Big Machines Ride Rails!.....33
Adapted to Survive.....145	Amazing Animal Stunts.....119	Animals in Danger in Asia.....137	Baby Animals in Dens.....132	Bike Safety: A Crash Course.....34
Adapted to Survive: Animals that Climb.....145	Amazing Animal Super-Sleuths.....145	Animals in Danger in Australia.....137	Baby Animals in Nests.....132	Bilingual Picture Dictionaries.....100
Adapted to Survive: Animals that Dig.....145	Amazing Animal Survivors.....145	Animals in Danger in Europe.....137	Baby Animals in Pouches.....132	Bird Babies.....123
Adapted to Survive: Animals that Fly.....145	Amazing Animal Tool-Users and Tool-Makers.....145	Animals in Danger in North America.....137	Back-and-Forth Books.....42	Bird Body Parts.....124
Adapted to Survive: Animals that Hide.....145	Amazing Archaeologists: True Stories of Astounding Archaeological Discoveries.....120	Animals in Danger in South America.....137	Backwards Bow-Wow.....40	Birds NEW88,136,137
Adapted to Survive: Animals that Hunt.....145	Amazing Bike Tricks.....91	Animals in Spring.....125	Bad Days in Battle.....119	Birthdays in Many Cultures.....68
Adapted to Survive: Animals that Run.....145	Amazing Cardboard Tube Science.....150	Animals in the Garden.....124	Bad Days in Exploration.....119	Bit By Bit: Projects For Your Odds and Ends.....26
Adding with Ants.....99	Amazing Life Science Activities.....139	Animals in Their Habitats.....124	Bad Days in Science and Invention.....119	Bizarro and the Doppelgängers of Doom NEW41
Adrift and Alone: True Stories of Survival at Sea.....116	Amazing Story of Mobile Phone Technology: Max Axiom STEM Adventures, The.....154	Animals on the Farm.....124	Bad Days in Sport.....119	Black Adam and the Eternity War NEW41
Adventure Stories.....96	Amazing Story of Space Travel: Max Axiom STEM Adventures, The.....154	Animals, Animals!.....138	Badgers: Nocturnal Diggers.....129	Black Anchor.....65
Adventures at Hound Hotel.....52	Amazing Story of the Combustion Engine: Max Axiom STEM Adventures, The.....154	Animalympics.....146	Baker's Magic.....39	Black Beauty.....61
Adventures at Tabby Towers.....52	Amazo and the Planetary Reboot.....41	AniMaths.....99	Ballerina.....109	Black Masquerade, The.....38
Adventures in Space.....152	Amazon, The.....73	Animaths: Adding, Taking Away, and Multiples.....99	Barn Owls.....129	Blair, Bush, and Iraq.....87
Adventures in the Great Outdoors.....101	Amber.....66	Animaths: Comparing and Measuring.....99	Barn Owls: Nocturnal Hunters.....129	Blizzard: A Tale of Snow-blind Survival.....118
Aeneid: A Graphic Novel, The NEW60	Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew NEW108	Animator.....94	Basil the Bear Cub.....51	Blood Brotherhood.....59
Aeroplanes.....34	Ambulances to the Rescue Around the World.....108	Ankylosaurus and Other Armoured Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts.....126	Basketball.....101	Blood in the Library.....63
Africa.....74	American Civil War, The.....87	Anne Frank.....30	Batman NEW37	Blood Shark!.....62
African Culture.....111	American Indian Cultures.....111	Ants.....128	Batman Adventures.....37	Bloodlines.....59
African Myths and Legends.....98	American Indian Stories and Legends.....98	Anxious Adam Braves the Test.....58	Batman Strikes!.....37	Bloodsuckers of the Animal World.....152
Against the Odds Biographies.....30	Amphibian Babies.....123	Apollo 11 Moon Landing: 20 July 1969, The.....81	Batman Tales of the Batcave NEW37	BMX Challenge.....51
Agricultural Drones.....35	Amphibian Body Parts.....124	Apollo 11: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure.....151	Batman Tangles with Terror.....40	BMX Racing: Rules, Equipment and Key Riding Tips.....101
Alcatraz: A Chilling Interactive Adventure.....120	Amphibians.....136,137	Apple Tree's Life Cycle, An.....139	Batman Undercover.....38	Board Battle.....51
Alex As Well.....66	Anatomy of an Investigation.....157	Apples.....125	Batman vs the Yeti.....38	Body Pro: Facts and Figures About Bad Hair Days, Blemishes and Being Healthy NEW118
Alexander Graham Bell.....28,30	Ancient Armadillos.....127	Arabic.....100	Batman: Tales of the Batcave.....37	Bonfire Night.....122
Alfred the Great.....78	Ancient China.....79	Arabic Words.....100	Batman: The Brave and the Bold.....38	Bonobos.....155
Algeria.....75	Ancient Egypt.....79	Arab-Isreali War Since 1948, The.....87	Bats.....145	Book That Ate My Brother, The.....63
Alice in Wonderland.....61	Ancient Egyptian Civilization.....77	Arachnids.....137	Bats: Nocturnal Flyers.....129	Book That Dripped Blood, The.....63
Alien Superman!.....38	Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses.....77	Arctic Adventure.....57	Battle Bugs of Outer Space.....40	Boot Camp Blues.....67
All Aboard!.....33	Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs.....77	Arctic Ocean.....72	Battle of Britain, The.....78	Boredom Busters.....92
All About Animals.....123	Ancient Egyptian Myths.....77	Arctic Shrews.....127	Battle of Hastings, The.....76	Botanical Beauty: 80 Essential Recipes for Natural Spa Products.....92
All About Animals in Winter.....125	Ancient Greece.....78,79	Arctic Tundra.....147	Battle of the Super Heroes!.....38	Boudicca.....78
All About Christmas.....125	Ancient Rome.....79	Are Humans Damaging the Atmosphere?.....75	Battle of the Wheat!.....38	Bought In Bulk: Projects For Surplus Supplies.....26
All About Deserts NEW133	Angela Merkel.....31	Around The World.....68	Be Careful What You Wish For.....39	Boxing Bootsies.....52
All About Dinosaurs.....123	Anglo-Saxon Sites NEW79	Around the World in 80 Days.....61	Beach Day Blues.....50	Boy Who Cried Vampire: A Graphic Novel, The.....54
All About Earth: Exploring the Planet with Science Projects.....146	Anglo-Saxon Times, The.....80	Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall.....53	Beaky's Guide to Caring for Your Bird.....89	Boy Who Was It: And Other Scary Tales, The.....56
All About Fantasy Creatures.....113	Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, The NEW80	Asia.....74	Bean's Life Cycle, A.....139	Brachiosaurus.....123
All About Flowers.....123	Angry.....105	Asking Questions and Finding Solutions.....144	Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies.....42	Brachiosaurus and Other Big Long-Necked Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts.....126
All About Forests.....133	Animal Abilities.....145	Aspects of British History Beyond 1066.....78	Beast Beneath the Stairs, The.....63	Brain Invaders.....62
All About Grasslands NEW133	Animal Athletics.....146	Assassin Bug vs Ogre-Faced Spider: When Cunning Hunters Collide.....156	Beast Boy Who Cried Wolf, The.....41	Brains, Body, Bones!.....146
All About Leaves.....123	Animal Babies.....123	Assassination of John F. Kennedy: 22 November 1963, The.....81	Beat the Wheat! Easy and Delicious Wheat-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies.....35	Brass.....88
All About Media NEW.....95	Animal Body Coverings.....124	Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. 4 April 1968, The.....81	Beatrix Potter.....28	Brazil.....70
All About Mountains NEW133	Animal Body Parts.....124	Asteroid Strike, An.....157	Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales.....49	Breakfast: Healthy Choices.....140
All About Myths.....98	Animal Body Parts.....124	Astonishing Robot Competitions.....89	Beauty and the Beast: The Graphic Novel.....61	Breaktime Bully, The.....52
All About Oceans.....133	Animal Cells.....148	Astronaut in Training.....128	Becoming an Astronaut.....113	Breathtaking Beetles.....134
All About Oceans.....133	Animal Classification.....136,149	Astronaut's Life, An.....113	Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape of Robert Grimes with the Comet Line.....83	Brexit: Britain's Decision to Leave the European Union.....103
All About Roots.....123	Animal Classification: Do Cats Have Family Trees?.....150	Asylum: Refugees of Mars NEW64	Behind the Glamour.....111	Brief Illustrated History of Art, A.....77
All About Science.....136	Animal Communication.....141	Atlantic Ocean.....72	Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers.....111	Brief Illustrated History of Exploration, A.....77
All About Seeds.....123	Animal Facts or Fibs.....153	Attack of Professor Zoom!, The.....41	Behind-the-Scenes Film Careers.....111	Brief Illustrated History of Life on Earth, A.....77
All About Sharks.....136	Animal Fairy Tales.....45	Attack of the Cheetah.....41	Behind-the-Scenes Music Careers.....111	Brief Illustrated History of Science, A.....77
All About Snowmen.....125	Animal Family Albums.....90	Attack of the Invisible Cats.....40	Belfast.....69	Brief Illustrated History of Space Exploration, A.....77
All About Stems.....123	Animal Group Behaviour.....141	Attack of the Mud Creatures.....58	Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!.....50	Brief Illustrated History of Warfare, A.....77
All About the North and South Poles.....133	Animal Gymnastics.....146	Attack of Pearl Harbor: 7 December 1941, The.....81	Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea!.....50	Brief Illustrated History of Art, A.....77
All About the Olympics.....101	Animal Kingdom.....137	Audacious Aviators: True Stories of Adventurers' Thrilling Flights.....120	Beluga Whales.....130	Brief Illustrated History of Art, A.....77
All About Tigers: A Description Text.....96	Animal Life Stories.....137	Australia.....70,74,75	Bend It!.....142	Brief Illustrated History of Art, A.....77
All About Wetlands NEW133	Animal Offspring.....132	Author Biographies.....28	Bengal Tigers Are Awesome!.....138	Brief Illustrated History of Art, A.....77
All About Winter Weather.....125	Animal Rivals.....132	Autobiographies You Never Thought You'd Read!.....53	Bengali.....100	Bring on the Bling!: Bracelets, Anklets and Rings for All Occasions.....92
All Kinds of Bikes: Off-Road to Easy-Riders.....34	Animal Rulers.....137	Autumn Leaves.....125	Benji Franklin: Kid Zillionaire.....53	Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots.....79
Allergy Aware Cookbooks.....35	Animal Scientists.....145	Awesome African Animals!.....138	Best Friend Bandit, The.....48	
Allosaurus and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts.....139	Animal Stories.....96	Awesome Asian Animals.....138	Best Friends Forever?.....53	
	Animal Strength and Combat Sports.....146		Best of British! NEW35	
			Beyond the Headlines!.....103	
			Bicycle Basics: Let It Roll!.....34	
			Big and Small.....129	
			Big Bike, The.....50	

British History Makers	78	Can You Survive the Desert?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Character Matters	109	Cool Plastic Bottle Science.....	150	Dance Dilemma.....	51
Bronze Age and Iron Age		Can You Survive the Jungle?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Charge of the Army Eternal.....	38	Cooldest Jobs on the Planet, The	94	Dancer the Wild Pony.....	51
Hill Forts.....	80	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Charles Darwin.....	30	Copper Queen, The NEW	51	Danger on Deck!.....	38
Brothers Are Part of a Family.....	107	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cheer Challenge.....	51	Cora's Decision.....	56	Daring Avalanche Rescues.....	118
Brushes and Basketballs.....	53	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cheetahs.....	155	Cosmic Bounty Hunter.....	39	Daring Earthquake Rescues.....	118
Buddhism.....	122	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Chemical Reactions: Investigating an Industrial Accident.....	157	Count Dracula.....	53	Daring Flood Rescues.....	118
Bug Team Alpha NEW	59	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Children of Icarus.....	66	Countries	68	Daring Wildfire Rescues.....	118
Build Your Business	90	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Children of Daedala NEW	66	Countries Around the World	75	Dark Agent.....	65
Building Bridges.....	35	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Children of Icarus.....	66	Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog	70	Dark Knight	38
Building of Britain's Railways, The.....	78	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Chihuahuas, Pomeranians and Other Toy Dogs.....	91	Courageous Circumnavigators: True Stories of Around-the-World Adventurers.....	120	Dark Waters	60
Building Projects for Beginners: 4D An Augmented Reality Experience NEW	26	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	China.....	68,70,75	Courageous Spies and International Intrigue of World War I.....	85	Darkseid and the Fires of Apokolips.....	41
Building Structures and Towers.....	35	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Chinese Culture.....	111	Cows.....	127	Darling Doll.....	62
Building Vehicles that Fly.....	35	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Chinese Myths and Legends.....	98	Cows and Their Calves: A 4D Book NEW	132	Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around the World.....	116
Building Vehicles that Roll.....	35	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Chinese New Year.....	121,122	Crack the Pirate Code.....	90	Day and Night in the Amazon Rainforest, A.....	125
Building Wealth (and Superpowered Rockets!).....	53	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Chris Evans.....	29	Crafty Creations	93	Day and Night in the Sonoran Desert, A.....	125
Buildings.....	36	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Chris Hadfield and the International Space Station.....	152	Cranes.....	33	Days of Decision	87
Bulldogs, Poodles, Dalmatians and Other Utility Dogs.....	91	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christian Sites NEW	79	Crash Landing.....	55	Dazzling Dragonflies.....	134
Bulldozers.....	33	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christianity.....	122	Crazy Friend, The NEW	48	DC Super Hero Stories	40
Bullying.....	112	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christmas.....	121,122	Crazy Stunts.....	91	DC Super-Pets	40
Bunny's Guide to Caring for Your Rabbit.....	89	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christmas around the World	121	Create and Keep: Projects to Hang On To.....	26	DC Super-Pets Origin Stories	40
Buried in Rubble: True Stories of Surviving Earthquakes.....	116	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christmas Carol, A.....	61	Create Your Own Film or TV Show.....	94	D-Day: 6 June 1944	81
Buried Starship, A.....	39	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christmas in France.....	121	Create Your Own Music.....	94	Deadly History	79
Burrow.....	141	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christmas in Germany.....	121	Create Your Own Podcast.....	94	Dealing with Feeling	105
Burrowing Owls.....	129	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christmas in Mexico.....	121	Create Your Own Website or Blog.....	94	Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp.....	83
Busting Boredom in the Great Outdoors.....	92	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christmas in the Philippines.....	121	Creative Crafts	26	Death of Baldur, The.....	57
Busting Boredom with Art Projects.....	92	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christmas in the Philippines.....	121	Creature of Chaos.....	41	Death Sentence.....	63
Busting Boredom with Experiments.....	92	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Christopher Columbus and Neil Armstrong.....	76	Creatures from Planet XI.....	38	Deep Oceans.....	147
Busting Boredom with Technology.....	92	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Churchill and the Battle of Britain.....	87	Creeping Bookends, The.....	63	Deep Space Hijack.....	39
Busy Little Dinosaurs: A Back-and-Forth Alphabet Book.....	42	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers.....	45	Cricket.....	101	Deep-Cover Spies and Double-Crossers of the Cold War.....	85
Butterflies.....	128	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cinderella Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales.....	49	Crime and Punishment Through the Ages.....	78	Demo.....	41
Butterfly's Life Cycle, A.....	139	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	59	Crochet Projects That Will Hook You.....	93	Democracy.....	104
Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!).....	53	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Circus Performer.....	109	Crocodiles.....	130	Demons of Deep Space, The.....	38
C		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	City Homes.....	69	Crushing Coin, The.....	37	Depth Charge.....	59
Camels.....	128	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	City Safari	126	Crustaceans.....	137	Desert Animals.....	124
Camels Are Awesome!.....	138	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	City Trains.....	33	Cultures and Customs	110/122	Desert Climates.....	75
Campaigns of World War I.....	85	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Clara's Crazy Curls.....	42	Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter: 4D An Augmented Reality Science Experience.....	47	Desert Disaster.....	57
Camping.....	101	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Classic Graphic Fiction	60	Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons: 4D An Augmented Reality Science Experience.....	47	Desert Food Chains.....	140
Can We Protect People From Natural Disasters?.....	75	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cleaning Water.....	73	Curious Pearl Investigates Light: 4D An Augmented Reality Science Experience.....	47	Design and Engineering	36
Can You Survive a Global Blackout?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure.....	120	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World.....	116	Curious Pearl Observes Migration: 4D An Augmented Reality Science Experience.....	47	Dessert Diaries	54
Can You Survive a Supervolcano Eruption?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure.....	120	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Clock King's Time Bomb.....	41	Curious Pearl's Science Girl 4D.....	47	Devils' Pass	60
Can You Survive a Virus Outbreak?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure.....	120	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Clothes.....	106	Curious Scientists	139	Diamond Thief, The.....	66
Can You Survive a Zombie Apocalypse?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure.....	120	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Clothes Around the World.....	68	Curse of Mars, The.....	57	Dian Fossey: Friend to Africa's Gorillas.....	31
Can You Survive an Alien Invasion?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure.....	120	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Clothes in Many Cultures.....	68	Cyber Spies and Secret Agents of Modern Times.....	85	Diaries.....	95
Can You Survive an Artificial Intelligence Uprising?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure.....	120	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Clothing of the World.....	71	Cyberbullying.....	32	Diary of a.....	109
Can You Survive an Asteroid Strike?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure.....	120	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Clown Fish.....	130	Cyborg Superman.....	38	Dictionary of 1000 Rooms.....	63
Can You Survive an Earthquake?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Clown Prince of Cards, The.....	37	Cycling Champion.....	51	Did King Arthur Exist?.....	119
Can You Survive Antarctica?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Coasts NEW	72	D		Dig, The.....	59
Can You Survive Being Lost at Sea?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Coding in Scratch for Beginners: 4D An Augmented Reality Experience NEW	26	Daily Life in Ancient Benin.....	82	Digestion and Nutrition: What Happens to the Food We Eat?.....	150
Can You Survive Extreme Mountain Climbing?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Coldest Places on the Planet.....	69	Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations	82	Diggers.....	33
Can You Survive in a Dystopia?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure.....	120	Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Collies, Corgis and Other Pastoral Dogs.....	91	Daily Life in Ancient Egypt.....	82	Dilma Rousseff.....	31
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Colourful Foods	138	Daily Life in Ancient Greece.....	78,82	Dinner: Healthy Choices.....	140
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Coming of Age Around the World.....	110/122	Daily Life in Ancient Rome.....	82	Dino Death-Trap.....	37
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Comparing Past and Present	76	Daily Life in Ancient Sumer.....	82	Dino-Mike and Dinosaur Doomsday.....	47
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Comparing People from the Past	76	Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age.....	82	Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Cove.....	47
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Comparing with Cats.....	99	Daily Life in the Maya Civilization.....	82	Dino-Mike and the Jurassic Portal.....	47
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Computer Games Designer.....	94	Dalmatian in a Digger.....	43	Dino-Mike and the Living Fossils.....	47
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Computer Meltdown.....	49	Damage Control.....	59	Dino-Mike and the Lunar Showdown.....	47
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It!.....	32			Dino-Mike and the Museum Mayhem.....	47
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Computer Science and IT: Investigating a Cyber Attack.....	157			Dino-Mike and the Underwater Dinosaurs.....	47
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Conductors and Insulators.....	141			Dino-Mike!	47
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Connect with Text	96			Dinosaur Alphabet: The ABCs of Prehistoric Beasts!, A.....	95
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Construction Vehicles at Work	33			Dinosaur Fact Dig	126
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Continents: What You Need to Know.....	71			Diplodocus.....	123
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Control Under Fire.....	59			Disappearing Darcy.....	52
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cooking and Eating: Comparing Past and Present.....	76			Disaster Dossiers	157
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cool Board Tricks.....	91			Disaster Relief.....	111
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cool Competitions	89			Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters.....	113
		Can You Survive the Titanic?: An Interactive Survival Adventure.....	117	Cool Crosby.....	52				

- Discover Earth Science** 146
 Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings 113
 Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts 113
 Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures 113
Discover the Night Sky 152
Discovering Places of Worship **NEW** 121
Disgusting Creature Diets 152
 Distant Thunder 39
 Diwali 121,122
 DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes 148
 Do Cows Have Kittens?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Babies 138
 Do Goldfish Fly?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Movements 138
 Do Monkeys Eat Marshmallows?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Diets 138
 Do Not Bring Your Dragon to Dinner 47
 Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner 47
 Do Not Watch 58
 Do Whales Have Whiskers?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Body Parts 138
 Doctor: A 4D Book, The **NEW** 107
 Dodos 127
 does the yeti exist 85
 Does the Yeti Exist? 119
 Dog Encyclopaedia for Kids, The 94
Dog Files 91
 Dog Walker 109
 Doggone Dog, The 50
 Dogs **NEW** 88,90,145
 Dogs and Their Puppies: A 4D Book **NEW** 132
 Dog's Day, A 42
 Dogs: Questions and Answers 88
 Doll that Waved Goodbye: and Other Scary Tales, The 56
 Dolphins 155
 Donkeys 132
 Don't Open It! 63
 Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life 152
 Dr. Seuss 28
 Draco, The 59
 Dracula 61
 Dragon Teeth 65
 Draw Your Own Animal Zendoodles 27
 Draw Your Own Fairy Tale Zendoodles 27
 Draw Your Own Lettering and Decorative Zendoodles 27
 Draw Your Own Nature Zendoodles 27
Draw Your Own Zendoodles 27
 Drone Academy: SWARM **NEW** 60
Drones 35
 Drooling Dudley 52
 Ducks 132
 Ducks and Their Ducklings 132
 Dumper Trucks 33
 Dwayne Johnson 29
 Dynamic Planet: Exploring Changes on Earth with Science Projects 146
- E**
 Eagle Down 65
 Eagles 130
Early British History 79
 Earth 135
Earth Debates 75
Earth's Last Frontiers 147
- Earthquake: Perspectives on Earthquake Disasters 157
 Earthworms 128
 Easter 122
 Eat 106
 Edgy Estella Aces the Sleepover Party 58
 Edinburgh 69
 Edinburgh Castle: A Chilling Interactive Adventure 120
 Edmontosaurus and Other Duck-Billed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts 139
 Edward the Confessor 78
 Egypt 68,70,75
Egyptian Myths 82
 Egyptian Myths and Legends 98
 Electric Claw 62
 Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It! 32
 Electricity 153,154
 Electronics Projects for Beginners: 4D An Augmented Reality Experience **NEW** 26
 Elephant vs. Rhinoceros 132
 Elephants 145
 Elephants Are Awesome! 138
 Elf Detectives 49
 Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria 76
Elle Ultra 54
 Elves Help Puss In Boots, The 47
 Emergency Ops 59
 Emma Peror's New Clothes 45
 Emotions: From Birth to Old Age 157
 Emperor of the Airwaves, The 37
 Empty Pot: A Chinese Folk Tale, The 95
Encounter 110
ENGAGE LITERACY 10-25
 End of Days: Doomsday Myths Around the World 116
 Endangered and Threatened Animals 141
 Energy 153
Energy Journeys 153
Engineering Wonders 147
 England 68,70,75
 Enjoy Without Soy: Easy and Delicious Soya-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies 35
 Epic Adventures of Odysseus: An Interactive Mythological Adventure, The 97
 Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer 28
 Escape From Future World! 38
 Escape From the Pop-up Prison 63
Essential Life Science 153
Essential Physical Science 153
 Estonia 75
 Europe 74
 Evie Allen vs the Quiz Tournament Zombies 60
 Evolution 154
 Exciting Engineering Activities 139
 Exercise: From Birth to Old Age 157
Experiencing Poetry 98
 Experimental Drones 35
 Experiments in Earth Science and Weather with Toys and Everyday Stuff 140
 Experiments in Forces and Motion with Toys and Everyday Stuff 140
 Experiments in Light and Sound with Toys and Everyday Stuff 140
 Experiments in Material and Matter with Toys and Everyday Stuff 140
 Experiments with Electricity 150
 Experiments with Forces 150
 Experiments with Heating and Cooling 150
 Experiments with Light 150
 Experiments with Magnets 150
 Experiments with Materials 150
- Experiments with Plants 150
 Experiments with Sound 150
Explore Life Cycles 139
Explorer Tales 73
 Exploring Auroras 152
Exploring British Values 104
 Exploring Coasts 70
 Exploring Constellations 152
 Exploring Coral Reefs 70
 Exploring Deserts 70
 Exploring Eclipses 152
Exploring Great Rivers **NEW** 70
Exploring Habitats with Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog 70
Exploring Light 147
 Exploring Mars: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure 151
Exploring Materials 126
 Exploring Meteor Showers 152
 Exploring Mountains 70
 Exploring Rain Forests 70
 Exploring Rivers 70
Exploring Sound 147
 Extra-Ordinary Girl, An 54
Extraordinary Migrations 148
Extraordinary Women 31
 Extreme Air Sports 102
 Extreme Athletes: True Stories of Amazing Sporting Adventurers 120
Extreme Earth 69
 Extreme Land Sports 102
 Extreme Snow and Ice Sports 102
 Extreme Water Sports 102
 Eye in the Graveyard, The 63
 Eye to Eye 39
 Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities 139
Eyewitness to World War II 82
- F**
Fabulous Animals 139
Faceless, Spineless and Brainless Ocean Animals 148
Fact Files 71
 Fact, Fiction, and Opinions: The Differences Between Ads, Blogs, News Reports, and Other Media **NEW** 95
Facts or Fibs? 153
 Fade to Black 58
Fairy Tale Mix-ups 47
 Fairy Tales 96
Fairy Tales Today 45
 Falling Hard 67
 Families Around the World 68
 Family 106
Famous Female Authors 29
 Famous Pirates 113
 Fancy Friend, The **NEW** 48
Fantastic Sport Facts 101
Far Out Fables 54
Far Out Fairy Tales 55
Farm Animals 132
 Farm Dogs 127
 Farm: A 4D Book, The **NEW** 107
 Farmer 109
 Farrah the Shy Fawn 51
 Fascinating Role-Playing Games 89
 Fashion Guru: Facts and Figures About Couture, Catwalks and Cutting-Edge Trends **NEW** 118
 Fashion Photographer 94
 Fastest Pet on Earth, The 40
 Fathers Are Part of a Family 107
 Favourite Cat Breeds: Persians, Abyssinians, Siamese, Sphynx, and all the Breeds In-Between 93
 Fearless Freddie 52
 Fearless Spies and Daring Deeds of World War II 85
 Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places, The 61
Feel The Force 154
 Feet First 55
 Felting Projects You Won't Be Able to Resist 93
- Festivals in Different Cultures** 121
 Fight Against War and Terrorism, The 103
 Fight for Survival: The Story of the Holocaust 81
 Fighting Crime 111
 Fighting Fires 111
 Fighting Phantoms 59
 Finding a Music Style 93
 Finding Information and Making Arguments 144
 Finding Out About Your Family History 76
 Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship 152
 Finn MacCool and the Giant's Causeway: An Irish Folk Tale 95
 Fire and Ice: A Mermaid's Journey 60
 Firefighter 109
 Firefighters **NEW** 108
 Firefighters to the rescue around the world 108
 First Family in Space 57
 First Olympics of Ancient Greece, The 78
First Sports Facts 101
 Fish **NEW** 88,136,137
 Fish Babies 123
 Fish Body Parts 124
 Fishing 101
 Fishing Frankie 52
Flash 41
 Flash Races the Rogues, The 40
 Flood 52
 Floor Exercise: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars 102
Flowchart Science 154
 Flowers 125,134,149
 Fly to Mars: Forces in Space 154
Focus on Climate Zones 75
Focus on Health 110
Folk Tales From Around the World 95
 Food and Drink 106
Food Chains and Webs 140,141
 Food of the World 71
 Food Webs 149
 Food Webs: Who Eats What? 150
 Foolish, Timid Rabbit: An Indian Folk Tale, The 95
 Football 101
 Football Star 50
 Football Surprise 51
 Football: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips 101
 For Emme, Baked with Love 54
 For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants! **NEW** 50
 For the Right to Learn: Malala Yousafzai's Story 29
 Forces 136,154
 Forces and Motion: Investigating a Car Crash 157
 Forests **NEW** 72,73
 Forming a Band 93
 Fossil Fuels 157
 Fossils 150
 Fox: City Safari 126
 Foxhounds, Greyhounds and Other Hound Dogs 91
 France 70
 Frankenstein 61
Frankenstein Journals 55
 Frankly, I Never Wanted to Kiss Anybody! 50
 Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name! 50
 Free Man 37
 Freight Trains 33
 French 100
 French Words 100
 Fright Night 54
 Frog Prince Saves Sleeping Beauty, The 47
- Frog's Life Cycle, A 139
 From Crashing Waves to Music Download: An energy journey through the world of sound 153
 From Crude Oil to Fast Food: An energy journey through the world of heat 153
 From Falling Water to Electric Car: An energy journey through the world of electricity 153
From Farm to Fork: Where Does My Food Come From? 140
 From Sunlight to Blockbuster Movies: An energy journey through the world of light 153
 Frozen Enemies 55
 Frozen Zone Freeze Ray, The **NEW** 37
 Fuchsia Fierce 48
 Fun House of Evil 37
 Fun Magic Tricks 91
Fun Science 140
 Funny Tricks and Practical Jokes to Play on Your Friends **NEW** 93
- G**
 Gabi and the Great Big Bakeover 54
 Gadgets and Games 36
 Galactic Battle 55
 Galileo **NEW** 31
 Games Around the World 68
 Gaming Safely 32
 Gandhi and the Quit India Movement 87
 Gangs 112
Genetics 148
Geography Matters in Ancient Civilizations 83
 Geography Matters in Ancient Egypt 83
 Geography Matters in Ancient Greece 83
 Geography Matters in Ancient Rome 83
 Geography Matters in the Inca Empire 83
 German 100
 Germany 70
 Get into Pirate Gear 90
 Ghost Trap, The 49
 Ghost Writer 63
 Ghostly Goalie 62
 Ghosts of the Rich and Famous 65
 Ghosts: The Truth Behind History's Spookiest Spirits 118
 Giant Pandas Are Awesome! 138
 Giggie's Guide to Caring for Your Gerbils 89
 Ginger Green, Playdate Queen **NEW** 48
 Giraffes Are Awesome! 138
 Girl in the Graveyard: And Other Scary Tales, The 56
 Girlology **NEW** 118
 Gladiator Science: Armour, Weapons and Arena Combat 116
 Glass 126
Global Cookery 36
Global Cultures 111
Go Go Global 71
 Goats 127
 Goblin in the Grass: And Other Scary Tales, The 56
 Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece 78
 Going on a Trip: Comparing Past and Present 76
 Going to School: Comparing Past and Present 76
 Going to the Doctor: Comparing Past and Present 76
 Going...Batty! 37
 Golden Gate Bridge, The 147
 Goldiclucks and the Three Bears 45
 Goldie's Guide to Caring for Your Goldfish 89

Goldilocks and the Three Bears: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	59	Hamsters: Questions and Answers.....	88	High-Tech Highways and Super Skyways: The Next 100 Years of Transportation.....	149	How to Build a Tornado in a Bottle: A 4D Book.....	133	Incredible Drone Competitions.....	89
Goldilocks and the Three Vampires: A Graphic Novel.....	55	Handbook to Bigfoot, Nessie, and Other Legendary Creatures.....	115	Hillary Clinton.....	31	How to Make a Liquid Rainbow: A 4D Book.....	133	Incredible Robots	36
Good-bye, Jeepers.....	109	Handbook to Ghosts, Poltergeists, and Haunted Houses.....	115	Hindi.....	100	How to Make a Mystery Smell Balloon: A 4D Book.....	133	Incredible Robots in Industry.....	36
Goodnight Football NEW	46	Handbook to Stonehenge, the Bermuda Triangle, and Other Mysterious Locations.....	115	Hindi Words.....	100	How to Read a Map.....	74	Incredible Robots in Medicine.....	36
Gordon's Guide to Caring for Your Guinea Pigs.....	89	Handbook to UFOs, Crop Circles, and Alien Encounters.....	115	Hinduism.....	122	How to Stage a Catastrophe.....	62	Incredible Robots in Space.....	36
Gorillas.....	155	Hands-On Projects for Beginners NEW	26	Hiroshima and Nagasaki.....	82	How Water Gets from Treatment Plants to Toilet Bowls.....	133	Incredible Robots in the Armed Forces.....	36
Gorillas and their infants.....	132	Hands-On Science Fun NEW	133	Historic Places of the United Kingdom NEW	79	Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe.....	152	Incredible Robots Underwater.....	36
Gracie LaRoo.....	46	Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel.....	55	History Around You.....	76	Human Body Facts or Fibs.....	153	Incredible Snack Packet Science.....	150
Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee.....	46	Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales.....	49	History at Home	76	Human Body, The.....	153	India.....	68,70,75
Gracie LaRoo Goes to School.....	46	Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	59	History Hunters	79	Humans and Earth's Atmosphere: What's in the Air?.....	148	Indian Culture.....	111
Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen.....	46	Hansel, Gretel, and the Dastardly Dinner Lady.....	45	History of Computers, The.....	34	Humans and Other Life on Earth: Sharing the Planet.....	148	Indian Ocean.....	72
Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail.....	46	Hanukkah.....	121,122	History of Popular Culture, A	86	Human Environmental Impact: How We Affect Earth.....	148	Indigenous Australian Cultures.....	111
Grandfathers Are Part of a Family.....	107	Happy.....	105	History of Robots, The.....	34	Human Rights for All.....	103	Individual Liberty.....	104
Grandmothers Are Part of a Family.....	107	Hard and Soft.....	129	History of Technology, The	34	Humans and Our Planet.....	148	Ingenious Inventors of Iverness Street.....	56
Graphic Lives	30	Harley Quinn's Hat-trick NEW	37	History of Telecommunications, The.....	34	Humans and the Hydrosphere: Protecting Earth's Water Sources.....	148	Inheritance and Reproduction.....	153
Graphic Revolve	61	Harvest Festival.....	122	History of Transport, The.....	34	Humorous and Nonsensical Poems.....	98	Inheritance of Traits: Why Is My Dog Bigger Than Your Dog?.....	150
Graphic Science	154	Harvest Time.....	125	History's Most Horrible Jobs	84	Humpback Whales.....	155	Injustice Gang and the Deadly Nightshade.....	41
Graphic Spin	61	Haunted Cemeteries Around the World.....	114	Hi-Tech Fashion.....	36	Hunchback of Notre Dame.....	61	Inkfoot.....	63
Grass Is Always Greener, The.....	53	Haunted Hotels Around the World.....	114	Hitler and Kristallnacht.....	87	Hurricane: Perspectives on Storm Disasters.....	157	Insects.....	130,137
Grasshoppers.....	128	Haunted Houses Around the World.....	114	Hocus Pocus Hotel	55	Huskies, Mastiffs and Other Working Dogs.....	91	Instructions.....	95
Grassland Animals.....	124	Haunted Objects From Around the World.....	114	Holidays and Festivals	122	Hyanas.....	130	Instruments and Music	88
Grassland Food Chains.....	140	Haunting Time.....	125	Hollywood Action Heroes	29	Hyperspace High	55	Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying.....	107
Grasslands.....	73	Haunted Cemeteries Around the World.....	114	Home Fronts in World War I, The.....	85	I Can Be a Friend.....	105	International Space Station: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure, The.....	151
Gravity.....	154	Haunted Hotels Around the World.....	114	Homes Around the World.....	68	I Can Listen.....	105	Into the Storm: A Mermaid's Journey.....	60
Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today.....	84	Haunted Houses Around the World.....	114	Homes in Many Cultures.....	68	I Can Make a Bunch of Flowers.....	26	Introducing Africa.....	71
Great British Engineering NEW	35	Haunted Objects From Around the World.....	114	Homes in the Past.....	69	I Can Make a Mask.....	26	Introducing Antarctica.....	71
Great British Inventions NEW	35	Haunting Time.....	125	Homes of the World.....	71	I Can Make a Monster.....	26	Introducing Asia.....	71
Great British Men and Women NEW	30	Haunting Objects From Around the World.....	114	Homes That Move.....	69	I Can Make a Truck.....	26	Introducing Australia.....	71
Great Building Designs 1900 - Today.....	84	Haunting Objects From Around the World.....	114	Homesick Herbie.....	52	I Can Make a Monster.....	26	Introducing Continents	71
Great Car Designs 1900 - Today.....	84	Haunting Objects From Around the World.....	114	Homestead: A New Life on Mars.....	64	I Can Make a Truck.....	26	Introducing Europe.....	71
Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today.....	84	Hauntiques	62	Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!.....	50	I Can Share.....	105	Introducing North America.....	71
Great Escapes of World War II	83	Have Aliens Visited Earth?.....	85,119	Honeybees.....	128	I Can Take Turns.....	105	Introducing South America.....	71
Great Fire of London, The.....	76	Health and Disease: From Birth to Old Age.....	157	Hop on the Pirate History Boat.....	90	I Can Write	95	Invention of the Aeroplane, The NEW	81
Great Horned Owls.....	129	Health and Disease: Investigating a TB Outbreak.....	157	Hoping for Peace in Afghanistan.....	104	I Care for My Teeth.....	108	Invention of the Computer, The NEW	81
Great Kitten Challenge, The.....	50	Healthy Choices.....	140	Hoping for Peace in Iran.....	104	I Eat Well.....	108	Invention of the Telephone, The NEW	81
Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece.....	78	Healthy Me	108	Hoping for Peace in Sudan.....	104	I For an Eye.....	55	Invention of the Television, The NEW	81
Great Pyramid of Giza, The.....	147	Heart of the Enemy.....	59	Hoping for Peace in the Middle East.....	104	I Keep Clean.....	108	Invertebrates.....	136
Great Scientific Theories	154	Hedgehog: City Safari.....	126	Hopping Hero.....	40	I Stay Active.....	108	Investigate the Seasons NEW	133
Great Scientists and Inventors	28	Hedgehogs: Nocturnal Foragers.....	129	Horrible Jobs in Colonial Times.....	84	I Want to Be a Bald Eagle.....	141	Investigating Earthquakes.....	75
Great Wall of China, The.....	147	Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust.....	30	Horrible Jobs in Medieval Times.....	84	I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus.....	141	Investigating Floods.....	75
Great White Sharks.....	136	Helicopters.....	34	Horrible Jobs of the Industrial Revolution.....	84	I Want to Be a Crocodile.....	141	Investigating Hurricanes.....	75
Green Foods.....	138	Hell's Belles.....	67	Horrible Jobs of the Renaissance.....	84	I Want to Be a Great White Shark.....	141	Investigating Natural Disasters	75
Grey Squirrels.....	136	Henrietta's Guide to Caring for Your Chickens.....	89	Horror of the Bubonic Plague, The.....	79	I Want to Be a Lion.....	141	Investigating Tornadoes.....	75
Grin in the Dark, The.....	58	Henry Helps	46	Horror of the Holocaust, The.....	79	I Want to Be a Triceratops.....	141	Investing Well (In Supersonic Spaceships!).....	53
Grizzly Bears.....	130	Henry Helps in the Garden.....	46	Horror of World War I, The.....	79	I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex.....	141	Invisible Enemy.....	59
Gross Facts About Pirates.....	83	Henry Helps Make Cookies.....	46	Horror of World War II, The.....	79	I Want to Be a Velociraptor.....	141	Iran.....	75
Gross Facts About the Middle Ages.....	83	Henry Helps Tidy His Room.....	46	Horseback Hurdles.....	51	I Want to Be a Whale.....	141	Iraq.....	75
Gross Facts About the Roman Empire.....	83	Henry Helps Wash the Car.....	46	Horses.....	127	I Want to Be a Wolf.....	141	Is It Living or Non-Living?	127
Gross Facts About Vikings.....	83	Henry Helps with Dinner.....	46	Horses and Ponies.....	90	Ice and Flame.....	41	Is Time Travel Possible?.....	85
Gross History	83	Henry Helps with the Baby.....	46	Hottest Places on the Planet.....	69	Iconic Designs	84	Is Time Travel Possible?.....	119
Ground Sloths.....	127	Henry Helps with the Washing.....	46	Hound of the Baskervilles.....	61	Igor's Lab of Fear	62	Isaac Newton.....	30
Growling Gracie.....	52	Herbie's Big Adventure.....	43	How Can We Save the Cheetah?: A Problem and Solution Text.....	96	Iguanodon and Other Bird-Footed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts.....	139	Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School.....	64
Guardian Angel.....	65	Herbivores.....	135	How Coding Works.....	34	Isis and Osiris.....	82	Isis and the Seven Scorpions.....	82
Guinea Pigs NEW	88	Hercules and His 12 Labours: An Interactive Mythological Adventure.....	97	How Computers Work.....	34	Islam.....	122	Islamic Culture.....	111
Gulf Wars With Iraq, The.....	87	Here I Am.....	52	How Do Animals Give Us Food?.....	140	Islands.....	72	Israel.....	75
Gullivers Travels.....	61	Here to There	133	How Effective Is Recycling?.....	75	It Disappears!: Magical Animals That Hide in Plain Sight NEW	142	It Glows!: Magical Animals That Give Off Light NEW	142
Gunpowder Plot, The.....	76	Hereditiy.....	148	How Electricity Gets from Power Plants to Homes.....	133	It Transforms!: Magical Animals That Change Before Your Eyes NEW	142	Italian.....	100
Gymnastic Jitters.....	51	Heroes of the Battlefield.....	84	How Food Gets from Farms to Shop Shelves.....	133	Italy.....	70,75	It's Electric!	141
Gymnastics	102	Heroes of the High Seas.....	40	How Harmful Are Fossil Fuels?.....	75	It's Haunted!	114		
Gymnastics: Rules, Equipment and Key Routine Tips.....	101	Heroes of World War II	84	How Rubbish Gets from Bins to Landfills.....	133				
H		Heroic Jobs	111	How to Be a Good Citizen: A Question and Answer Book About Citizenship.....	109				
Habitat Survival	73	Hidden Story of Alcoholism, The.....	112	How to Be Respectful: A Question and Answer Book About Respect.....	109				
Habitats NEW	133, 141	Hidden Story of Drugs, The.....	112	How to Be Responsible: A Question and Answer Book About Responsibility.....	109				
Hades and the Underworld: An Interactive Mythological Adventure.....	97	Hidden Story of Eating Disorders, The.....	112	How to Be Tolerant: A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance.....	109				
Hail to Spring!.....	143	Hidden Story of Family Break-ups, The.....	112	How to Build a Fizzy Rocket: A 4D Book.....	133				
Hair-pocalypse.....	48	Hidden Story of Gangs and Crime, The.....	112						
Haiti.....	75	Hidden Story of Homelessness, The.....	112						
Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets.....	67	Highest Places on the Planet.....	69						
Hammerhead Sharks.....	136	High-Speed Trains.....	33						
Hamsters NEW	88								

- It's Still Alive!: Magical Animals That Regrow Parts **NEW** 142
- J**
- J.K. Rowling: Author of the Harry Potter Series 29
- Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure 59
- Jack and the Beanstalk: The Graphic Novel 61
- Jaguar's Jewel, The **NEW** 37
- Jaguars 155
- Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A Graphic Novel 55
- Jane Goodall: Chimpanzee Protector 31
- Japan 70,75
- Japanese 100
- Japanese Culture 111
- Jar of Eyeballs, A 62
- Jars of Hope: How One Woman Helped Save 2,500 Children During the Holocaust 31
- Jason, the Argonauts, and the Golden Fleece: An Interactive Mythological Adventure 97
- Jealous 105
- Jeff Allen vs the Time Suck Vampire 60
- Jellyfish 130,148
- Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright 58
- Johannes Gutenberg: Inventor and Craftsman **NEW** 28
- Joker Virus, The 38
- Joker's Wild! 37
- Jokes, Tricks and Other Funny Stuff** **NEW** 93
- Jonny Jakes Investigates the Hamburgers of Doom 62
- Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul 62
- Journey to the Centre of the Earth 61
- Journey to the Moon 57
- Judaism 122
- Juggernaut **NEW** 59
- Julius Caesar 78,97
- Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder Woman's Kanga 40
- Jungle Animals 124
- Jungle Book, The 61
- Jungle Worlds 147
- Justice League** 41
- K**
- Kangaroos 128
- Karate Countdown 51
- Katy Hudson** 43
- Kayaking and Canoeing 101
- Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis 87
- Kenya 68
- Keyboards 88
- Kids' Colouring Book: No Adults Allowed!, The 89
- Kiki Takes the Cake 54
- Killer App 63
- Killer Croc of Doom! 38
- Killer Whales 130
- King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table 61
- King Cobras Are Awesome! 138
- Kings of the Deserts 137
- Kings of the Jungles 137
- Kings of the Mountains 137
- Kings of the Oceans 137
- Kings of the Rivers 137
- Kings of the Skies 137
- Kitten Who Cried Dog, The 45
- Kitty's Guide to Caring for Your Cat 89
- Knitting Projects You'll Purl Over 93
- Kristallnacht 82
- Krypto: The Origin of Superman's Dog 40
- Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat 110
- Kwanzaa 121
- L**
- Ladybirds 128
- Lakes 68
- Lame 41
- Languages of the World** 100
- Last City of Krypton, The 39
- Last Word, The 63
- Laugh-Out-Loud Jokes to Tell Your Friends **NEW** 93
- Lazy Crafternoon 27
- Leaping Lizzie 52
- Learning About Animals 131
- Learning About Insects 131
- Learning About Landforms** 72
- Learning About Plagiarism 96
- Learning About Plants 131
- Learning About Primary Sources 96
- Learning About Trees 131
- Leaves 134,149
- Legacy: Relics of Mars 64
- Legend of Jack Riddle, The **NEW** 62
- Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The 61
- Lemurs 155
- Leonardo da Vinci 30
- Leopards 155
- Les Misérables: A Graphic Novel **NEW** 60
- Lessons in Science Safety 154
- Let's Explore Britain** **NEW** 72
- Let's Get Mapping!** 74
- Let's Look at Autumn: A 4D Book **NEW** 133
- Let's Look at Countries **NEW** 69
- Let's Look at Cuba **NEW** 69
- Let's Look at Greece **NEW** 69
- Let's Look at Peru **NEW** 69
- Let's Look at Russia **NEW** 69
- Let's Look at South Africa **NEW** 69
- Let's Look at Spring: A 4D Book **NEW** 133
- Let's Look at Summer: A 4D Book **NEW** 133
- Let's Look at Syria **NEW** 69
- Let's Look at Winter: A 4D Book **NEW** 133
- Let's Think About** 112
- Let's Think About Animal Rights 112
- Let's Think About Sustainable Energy 112
- Let's Think About the Internet and Social Media 112
- Let's Think About the Power of Advertising 112
- Letters and Emails 95
- Levers **NEW** 33
- Liberia 75
- Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales, The 56
- Library of Doom** 63
- Library of Doom: The Final Chapters** 63
- Library of Weird** 114
- Library: A 4D Book, The **NEW** 107
- Libya 75
- Life Around the World** 68
- Life Cycle of a Leopard: A Sequence and Order Text 96
- Life Cycles 149
- Life During the Industrial Revolution 77
- Life in Anglo-Saxon Britain 77
- Life in Extreme Places 149
- Life in Medieval Britain 77
- Life in Roman Britain 77
- Life in Space 113
- Life in Stuart Britain 77
- Life in the Stone Age, Bronze Age and Iron Age 77
- Life in Tudor Britain 77
- Life on the Western Front 85
- Life Processes 153
- Life Science** 141
- Life Science Stories** 149
- Life Story of a Butterfly 137
- Life Story of a Frog 137
- Life Story of a Ladybird 137
- Life Story of a Salamander 137
- Lifeboat Crew **NEW** 108
- Life's Challenges** 109
- Light 136,154
- Light All Around Us** 127
- Light and Dark 127,147
- Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg: A Graphic Novel, The 54
- Lion Habitats Under Threat: A Cause and Effect Text 96
- Lion vs. Tiger 132
- Lions 130,155
- Lions Are Awesome! 138
- Liquid Planet: Exploring Water on Earth with Science Projects 146
- Listen, My Bridge Was SO Cool! 128
- Little Astronauts** 128
- Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad Sheep: A Mother Goose Hullabaloo 45
- Little Creatures** 128
- Little Red Riding Duck 45
- Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales 49
- Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure 59
- Living and Non-living in the Desert 127
- Living and Non-living in the Grasslands 127
- Living and Non-living in the Mountains 127
- Living and Non-living in the Ocean 127
- Living and Non-living in the Polar Regions 127
- Living and Non-living in the Rainforest 127
- Living Beside a River 72
- Living Beside the Sea 72
- Living Earth: Exploring Life on Earth with Science Projects 146
- Living in a City 72
- Living in a Desert 72
- Living in a Valley 72
- Living in Space 128
- Living in the Wild: Big Cats** 155
- Living in the Wild: Primates** 155
- Living in the Wild: Sea Mammals** 155
- Living on a Mountain 72
- Living or Non-Living? 141
- Living Through** 87
- Loch Ness Monster, The 53
- London 69
- Long Shadow 65
- Long-haired Cat Breeds 88
- Look Inside** 141
- Lorries 34
- Lost in Ghostville 64
- Lost Page, The 63
- Lost Skeleton 62
- Lost World, The 60
- Lost: A Wild Tale of Survival 118
- Loud Winter's Nap, A 43
- Louis Pasteur **NEW** 30,31
- Lowest Places on the Planet 69
- Lucky Break 48
- Lunch: Healthy Choices 140
- M**
- Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying 64
- Macbeth 97
- Maggie's Magic Chocolate Moon 54
- Magical Animals** **NEW** 142
- Magnetism 136,154
- Magnificent Lizzie Brown** 64
- Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Devil's Hound, The 64
- Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Fairy Child, The 64
- Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Ghost Ship, The 64
- Magnificent Lizzie Brown and the Mysterious Phantom, The 64
- Magnificent Moths 134
- Making a Circuit 141
- Making Bubbles **NEW** 133
- Making Machines with Levers 151
- Making Machines with Pulleys 151
- Making Machines with Ramps and Wedges 151
- Making Machines with Screws 151
- Making Machines with Springs 151
- Making Machines with Wheels and Axles 151
- Making Noise! Making Sounds 147
- Making Slime **NEW** 133
- Malala Yousafzai 30
- Mammal Babies 123
- Mammal Body Parts 124
- Mammals 136,137
- Man of Gold, The 38
- Man of Steel** 38
- Mandarin 100
- Mandarin Chinese Words 100
- Mandela and Truth and Reconciliation 87
- Manners at Home 105
- Manners at School 105
- Manners at the Table 105
- Manners Out and About 105
- Mapping Communities 74
- Mapping Information 74
- Mapping the Land and Weather 74
- Mapping the World 74
- Maps: What You Need to Know 71
- Marie Curie 30
- Marie Curie: Physicist and Chemist **NEW** 28
- Mars Rover Driver 94
- Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait Captured the Power of Curiosity 152
- Martha the Little Mouse 51
- Marvellous Minibeasts!** 134
- Mary Anning **NEW** 31
- Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell 76
- Materials 130
- Mathalon Maps** 74
- Maths at the Airport 99
- Maths at the Hospital 99
- Maths at the Shops 99
- Maths at the Train Station 99
- Maths at the Vet's 99
- Maths at Work** 99
- Maths on the Farm 99
- Maurice Sendak 28
- Max Axiom Science and Engineering Activities** 142
- Mayas, The 79
- Maze Monster 62
- Me and My Cat 44
- Me and My Dog 44
- Me and My Friends** 105
- Me and My Pet** 44
- Measuring with Monkeys 99
- Media Genius** 94
- Media Literacy for Kids** 96
- Medical Marvels: The Next 100 Years of Medicine 149
- Medieval Knight Science: Armour, Weapons and Siege Warfare 116
- Meerkats Are Awesome! 138
- Meet Desert Animals** 128
- Meet the South Police 49
- Men of Steel 39
- Mental Development: From Birth to Old Age 157
- Mermaid Kingdom** 56
- Metal 126
- Meteor: Perspectives on Asteroid Strikes 157
- Mexico 68,70
- Mice Capades 50
- Mice: Nocturnal Explorers 129
- Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories** 56
- Michelle Obama 31
- Mick's Buried Treasure 57
- Micro-organisms 153
- Middle-grade Novels** 64
- Midsummer Night's Dream, A 97
- Might Pet-Sitter 54
- Mighty Murphy 52
- Miles McHale, Tattletale 44
- Military Drones 35
- Mind Benders** 115
- Mind-Blowing Movie Stunts 119
- Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities 139
- Minerals 150
- Minibeast Babies 123
- Minibeast Body Parts 124
- Mini-Beast Wars** 156
- Mobile Phone Safety 32
- Moby Dick 60
- Molly Mac** 48
- Monkey Madness 40
- Monkeys 155
- Monster Alphabet: The ABCs of Screams! 95
- Monster Handbooks** 118
- Monster Heroes 49
- Monster in the Letter Box: And Other Scary Tales, The 56
- Moon Bandits, The 38
- Moon, The 135
- Morocco 75
- Most Adorable Animals in the World, The 123
- Most Endangered Animals in the World, The 123
- Most Haunted Places in the World, The 65
- Mothers Are Part of a Family 107
- MotoCross Double Cross 51
- Motor Sports 101
- Motorbikes 34
- Mount Everest 73
- Mountain Animals 124
- Mountain Rescue 111
- Mountain Tops 147
- Mountains 72,73
- Mountains and Valleys **NEW** 72
- Mudball Molly 52
- Multicultural Fairy Tales** 49
- Multiples with Meerkats 99
- Mummies of Ancient Egypt 77
- Museum Monsters, The 39
- Museum Mysteries** 56
- Mxy's Magical Mayhem 38
- My Crummy Valentine 41
- My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects 89
- My First Guide to Fast Vehicles 89
- My First Guide to Magic Tricks 89
- My First Guide to Robots 34
- My First Guides** 34
- My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession 67
- Mystery of Santa's Sleigh, The 49
- Mystery Stories 96
- N**
- National Parks of the United Kingdom **NEW** 74
- Natural World, The** 131
- Nature Walk in the City, A 128
- Nature Walk in the Woods, A 128
- Nature Walk on the Beach, A 128
- Nature Walk on the Farm, A 128
- Nature Walks** 128
- Need to Know 37
- Neil Armstrong 30
- Neil Armstrong and Getting to the Moon 152
- Nelson Mandela 30
- Neptune's Trident: A Mermaid's Journey 60
- Nervous Nellie Fights First-day Frenzy 58
- New Friend, The **NEW** 48
- New Worlds 73
- New Zealand 75
- Newspapers from History** 80
- Next Chapter Crafts 4D** **NEW** 91

Next Chapter Crafts:					
Page-Turning Projects NEW	91				
Next Door Friend, The NEW	48				
Nibble's Guide to Caring for Your Hamster	89				
Night and Day	129				
Night Dad Went to Prison, The	109				
Night Octopus: And Other Scary Tales, The	56				
Night of a Thousand Doomsdays	38				
Night of the Scrawler	63				
Night Safari	129				
Night Sky and Other Amazing Sights in Space, The	144				
Night the Stars Went Out, The	44				
Ninja Science: Camouflage, Weapons and Stealthy Attacks	116				
Ninja-rella: A Graphic Novel	55				
No Asylum	37				
No Egg on Your Face!: Easy and Delicious Egg-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies	35				
No Guts, No Gloria	55				
No Kidding, Mermaids Are a Joke!	50				
No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!	50				
No Lie, Pigs (and Their Houses) Can Fly!	50				
No More Bullies	107				
No Nonsense Grammar	8				
No Nonsense Literacy	4-5				
No Nonsense Number Facts	2-3				
No Nonsense Phonic Skills	9				
No Nonsense Spelling	6-7				
No Peanuts, No Problem!: Easy and Delicious Nut-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies	35				
Nocturnal Animals	141				
Norse Myths and Legends	98				
Norse Myths: A Viking Graphic Novel	57				
North America	74				
North Korea	75				
North Police	49				
Northern Ireland	70				
No-Sneeze Pet, A	50				
Not-so-Deadly Dragon, The	58				
Not-so-Evil Wizard, The	58				
Not-so-Helpless Princess, The	58				
Not-so-Heroic Knight, The	58				
Nuclear Disaster	157				
Nutrition: From Birth to Old Age	157				
O					
Obeying the Law	104				
Ocean Food Chains	140				
Oceans	73				
Oceans and Seas	68				
Oceans of the World	72				
Octopuses	130,145				
Odyssey, The	60				
Oh, Behave!	105				
Oil Paints	27				
Old and New	129				
Olympians vs. Titans: An Interactive Mythological Adventure	97				
Omnivores	135				
Ooze Is It?	62				
Opposites	129				
Orange Foods	138				
Orangutans	155				
Orangutans Are Awesome!	138				
Orcas	130,145,155				
Origami Crafting 4D	27				
Origami Crafting: Fun Folds with Augmented Reality for Amazing Greetings Cards, Ornaments, Decorations and More!	27				
Oscar and the Amazing Gravity Repellent	57				
Ostriches	128				
Other Side of the Story	50				
Our Amazing Senses	129				
Our Digital Planet	34				
Our Ears Can Hear	129				
Our Eyes Can See	129				
Our Families	107				
Our Hairy Past: Evolution and Life on Earth NEW	149				
Our Mouths Can Taste	129				
Our Noses Can Smell	129				
Our Pets NEW	88				
Our Skin Can Touch	129				
Our World: The Next 100 Years	149				
Out of This World	57				
Outcry: Defenders of Mars NEW	64				
Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave Escape of Resistance Fighter Sven Somme	83				
Outside Surprise	50				
Owls	129				
P					
Pacific Ocean	72				
Pain in the Butt, A	55				
Paint It	27				
Panama Canal, The	147				
Paper	126				
Paper Aeroplanes with a Helping of Science NEW	91				
Paper Aeroplanes with a Side Dish of Science NEW	91				
Paranormal Handbooks	115				
Parasite's Feeding Frenzy	38				
Parts of Plants	134				
Passenger Trains	33				
Pastels	27				
Peace Pen Pals	104				
Pearl Harbor	82				
Peeking Under the Bonnet	114				
Peeking Under the City	114				
Peeking Under Your Skin	114				
Peeking Underground	114				
Penguins and Their Chicks: A 4D Book	132				
Penguin's Crime Wave, The	38				
Penguin's Power Parasol, The	37				
People of the World	71				
People Who Help Us NEW	108				
Percussion	88				
Perfect Pair: Purses, Handbags and Wallets for All Occasions, The	92				
Perfectly Poppy	50				
Performing Live	93				
Perseus the Hero: An Interactive Mythological Adventure	97				
Perspectives Flip Books	84				
Pet Birds: Questions and Answers	88				
Pet Encyclopaedias	94				
Pet Fish: Questions and Answers	88				
Pet Friends Forever	50				
Pet Questions and Answers	88				
Pet Rabbits: Questions and Answers	88				
Peter Pan	61				
Pets' Guides	89				
Pets Undercover!	90				
Phantom on the Phone: and Other Scary Tales, The	56				
Phantom Sun	65				
Phantom's Favourite	62				
Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt	77				
Philippines	75				
Picture Perfect!: Glam Scarves, Belts, Hats and Other Fashion Accessories for All Occasions	92				
Picture's Worth a Thousand Clues, A	56				
Pieter Bruegel the Elder and L.S. Lowry	76				
Pigeon: City Safari	126				
Pigs	127				
Pilot	109				
Piranhas	130				
Pirate Alphabet: The ABCs of Piracy!	95				
Pirate Kit	113				
Pirate Ships	113				
Pirate Treasure	113				
Pirates Ahoy!	113				
Pirates!	90				
Place to Live, A	106				
Places We Live	72				
Plains Indian Wars 1864-1890, The	87				
Planets	135				
Plant Cells	148				
Plant Classification	149				
Plant Parts	149				
Plant Reproduction: How Do You Grow a Giant Pumpkin?	150				
Planting Seeds	125				
Plants	130,153				
Plastic	126				
Play	106				
Playing with Friends: Comparing Past and Present	76				
Poems	95				
Poems About Choices	98				
Poems About Emotions	98				
Poems About the Natural World	98				
Poets of World War I	98				
Poisoned Planet, The	38				
Polar Climates	75				
Polar Regions	73				
Polar Scientist	94				
Police Officers NEW	108				
Police to the rescue around the world	108				
Polish	100				
Polish Words	100				
Pond	141				
Ponds	68				
Poo and Puke Eaters of the Animal World	152				
Pooches of Power	40				
Poodle and the Pea, The	45				
Pope Francis	30				
Poppy's Puppy	50				
Popular Culture: 1900-1919	86				
Popular Culture: 1920-1939	86				
Popular Culture: 1940-1959	86				
Popular Culture: 1960-1979	86				
Popular Culture: 1980-1999	86				
Popular Culture: 2000 and Beyond	86				
Possessions	106				
Power Plays: The Next 100 Years of Energy	149				
Praying Mantis vs Giant Hornet: Battle of the Powerful Predators	156				
Praying Mantises	128				
Predator Profiles	130				
Prehistoric Britain	80				
Prehistoric Sites NEW	79				
President Donald Trump	103/29				
Primary Source Detectives	87				
Prince and the Sphinx, The	82				
Princess Alphabet: The ABCs of Royalty!	95				
Professor's Discovery, The	57				
Project You: More than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great	92				
Protecting Our Planet	103				
Proud	105				
Pterodactyl	123				
Pulleys NEW	33				
Pumas	155				
Pumpkins	125				
Puppet Masters Revenge, The	37				
Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying	107				
Puzzling Riddles to Stump Your Friends NEW	93				
Q					
Queen Mary: A Chilling Interactive Adventure, The	120				
Queen of the Spelling Bee	54				
Quest of Theseus: An Interactive Mythological Adventure, The	97				
R					
Rabbits	90,136				
Race that Bike: Forces in Vehicles	154				
Rachel Carson: Environmental Pioneer	31				
Rachel's Secret	56				
Raiders!: Water Thieves of Mars	64				
Rain Showers	125				
Raindrops Fall All Around	143				
Rainforest Food Chains	140				
Rainforest Rampage	57				
Ramadan	121				
Ramadan and Id-ul-Fitr	122				
Rapunzel Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales	49				
Rapunzel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure	59				
Rat: City Safari	126				
Ratpunzel	45				
Rats	145				
Rats on the Page	63				
Rays of Doom	39				
Read and Experiment	150				
Real Size Science	130				
Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!	50				
Recipes from China	36				
Recipes from India	36				
Recipes from Italy	36				
Recipes from Mexico	36				
Recording and Promoting Your Music	93				
Recreational Drones	35				
Recycled Science	150				
Red Foods	138				
Red Foxes	136				
Red Foxes: Nocturnal Predators	129				
Red Riding Hood Meets the Three Bears	47				
Red Riding Hood, Superhero: A Graphic Novel	55				
Red Riding Hood: The Graphic Novel	61				
Red Rock	67				
Redworld	64				
Reflecting Light	147				
Regal Tangs	130				
Reindeer Games	49				
Relationships	112				
Relationships Whiz: Facts and Figures NEW About Families, Friends and Feelings	118				
Religions Around the World	122				
Remembering the Dead Around the World	110/122				
Remembering World War I	85				
Remembrance Day and the Poppy, The	76				
Reports	95				
Reptile Babies	123				
Reptile Body Parts	124				
Reptiles	136,137				
Republic of Ireland	70				
Rescue at Sea	111				
Rescue at sea around the world	108				
Rescued!	118				
Resisting the Nazis	84				
Respect and Tolerance	104				
Return of Abracadabra, The	55				
Return to the Library of Doom	63				
Revenge of Clayface, The	37				
Rhinoceroses Are Awesome!	138				
Ride that Rollercoaster: Forces at an Amusement Park	154				
River Food Chains	140				
River Nile, The	73				
Rivers	73				
Rivers and Streams	68				
Rivers of the United Kingdom NEW	70				
Rivers of the World NEW	70				
Roald Dahl	28				
Robin Hood	61				
Robinson Crusoe	61				
Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs. Hazard Hare: A Graphic Novel, The	54				
Robot Races	57				
Robot that Barked, The	39				
Robot Warriors	55				
Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It!	32				
Rock	126				
Rock On!	150				
Rock Pool	141				
Rock Pool Animals	124				
Rocks	150				
Rocks and Soil	130				
Roller Girls	67				
Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain, The	79				
Roman Myths and Legends	98				
Roman Sites NEW	79				
Roman Tribune, The NEW	80				
Romeo and Juliet	97				
Romeo and Juliet: A Graphic Novel	60				
Roots	134,149				
Rosa Parks and Emily Davison	76				
Royal Rodent Rescue	40				
Rubber	126				
Rubbish Bin	141				
Rubbish Munchers of the Animal World	152				
Ruby Airship, The	66				
Ruff's Guide to Caring for Your Dog	89				
Rugby	101				
Rumble in the Rainforest	41				
Rumpelstiltskin: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure	59				
Rumplesnakeskin	45				
Runaway Robot, The	52				
Running Scared					

Science Behind Wonders of the Sun: Sun Dogs, Lunar Eclipses, and Green Flash, The	151	Science vs Climate Change	156	Space Plague	55	Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution: Changing Roles, Changing Lives	86	T	Take Your Pick of Disgusting Foods	116
Science Behind Wonders of the Water: Exploding Lakes, Ice Circles, and Brinicles, The	151	Science vs Crime	156	Space Race: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure	151	Stories of Women in the 1960s: Fighting for Freedom	86	Take Your Pick of Haunted Places	116	
Science Biographies	30	Science vs Disease	156	Space Travel	113	Stories of Women in World War II: We Can Do It!	86	Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters	116	
Science Brain Builders	32	Science vs Natural Disasters	156	Spacewalks	128	Story of the Kangaroo, The	139	Take Your Pick of Survival Situations	116	
Science Fights Back	156	Science vs the Energy Crisis	156	Spain	70	Story of the Komodo Dragon, The	139	Take Your Pick!	116	
Science of the Summer Olympics	102	Scorpion vs Centipede: Duel to the Death	156	Spanish	100	Story of the Okapi, The	139	Taking Away with Tigers	99	
Science Superstar NEW	31	Scorpion vs. Tarantula	132	Spanish Words	100	Story of the Platypus, The	139	Talent Show Trouble	50	
Science vs Animal Extinction	156	Scorpions	128	Sparkle and Shine!: Trendy Earrings, Necklaces and Hair Accessories for All Occasions	92	Stranded	59	Talking About the Past	76	
Science vs Climate Change	156	Scotland	70,75	Special Effects Make-up Artist	94	Strange Alchemy	67	Tangled History	81	
Science vs Crime	156	Scott of the Antarctic	28	Special Forces	111	Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde	61	Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk: Clash of the Giants	156	
Science vs Disease	156	Screaming Bridge, The	58	Spiders	128	Strange Voice: and Other Scary Tales, The	56	Team Earth Takeover	54	
Science vs Natural Disasters	156	Screws NEW	33	Spies and Codebreakers	84	Stranger on the Stairs: and Other Scary Tales, The	56	Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying	107	
Science vs the Energy Crisis	156	Sea Anemones	148	Spies of World War I: An Interactive Espionage Adventure	86	Strangest Animals in the World, The	123	Tech Fury	58	
Scorpion vs Centipede: Duel to the Death	156	Sea Animals	124	Spies!	85	Streaky: The Origin of Supergirl's Cat	40	Tech Safety Tips	32	
Scorpion vs. Tarantula	132	Sea Cucumbers	148	Spine Shivers	58	Stretch It!	142	Tech Team	58	
Scorpions	128	Sea Demon	65	Spine Tingler, The	63	Striker Assist	51	Tech Team and the 3-D Danger	58	
Scotland	70,75	Sea Life	130	Split History of Queen Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots: A Perspectives Flip Book, The	84	Strings	88	Tech Team and the Droid of Doom	58	
Scott of the Antarctic	28	Sea Lions	130	Split History of the English Civil War: A Perspectives Flip Book, The	84	Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It!	32	Tech Team and the Invisible Robot	58	
Screaming Bridge, The	58	Sea of Lost Books, The	63	Split History of the Jacobite Rebellions: A Perspectives Flip Book, The	84	Stunning Motorcycle Stunts	119	Tech Team and the Mars Mission Mayhem	58	
Screws NEW	33	Sea Otters	155	Split History of the Norman Conquest: A Perspectives Flip Book, The	84	Stunning Spiders	134	Tech Team and the Missing UFO	58	
Sea Anemones	148	Sea Urchins	148	Split History of the Wars of the Roses: A Perspectives Flip Book, The	84	Summer Party, The	50	Tech Team and the Poison Plates	58	
Sea Animals	124	Seagull: City Safari	126	Spoken	65	Sun and Our Solar System, The	154	Tech Team and the Mars Mission Mayhem	58	
Sea Cucumbers	148	Seals	155	Sport Poems	98	Sun, The	135	Tech Team and the Missing UFO	58	
Sea Demon	65	Seamless Sewing Projects	93	Sports	51	Sunflower's Life Cycle, A	139	Tech Team and the Poison Plates	58	
Sea Life	130	Search for the Book of Thoth, The	82	Sports to the Extreme	102	Sunshine Brightens Springtime	143	Teen Issues	112	
Sea Lions	130	Seasons	131	Spotlight on the World Cup NEW	101,114	Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel	55	Teen Titans GO!	41	
Sea of Lost Books, The	63	Secrets in Somerville	57	Springtime Weather Wonders	143	Super Cool Chemical Reaction Activities with Max Axiom	142	Temperate Climates	75	
Sea Otters	155	Secrets of World War I	85	Squash It!	142	Super Cool Construction Activities with Max Axiom	142	Ten Playful Tigers: A Back-and-Forth Counting Book	42	
Sea Urchins	148	Secrets of World War II	85	Squeak's Guide to Caring for Your Pet Rats or Mice	89	Super Hero Splash Down	40	Terrific Tale of Television Technology: Max Axiom STEM Adventures, The	154	
Seagull: City Safari	126	Seeds	134	Squirrel Me Timbers	44	Super Pet-Sitter NEW	54	Terrors from the Deep: True Stories of Surviving Shark Attacks	116	
Seals	155	Seeds and Fruits	149	Squirrel: City Safari	126	Super Scary Ghosts	113	Text Structures	96	
Seamless Sewing Projects	93	Self-Harm	112	Squishy Taylor NEW	51	Super Scary Monsters	113	Tharsis City: The Wonder of Mars	64	
Search for the Book of Thoth, The	82	Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!	50	Squishy Taylor and a Question of Trust NEW	51	Super Scary Places	113	That's the Spirit!	56	
Seasons	131	Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!	50	Squishy Taylor and the Bonus Sisters NEW	51	Super Scary Stories	113	Thesaurus Rex	63	
Secrets in Somerville	57	Settlers and Invaders of Britain NEW	80	Squishy Taylor and the Mess-Makers NEW	51	Super Scary Stuff	113	Thirteen Mystery, The	55	
Secrets of World War I	85	Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales	56	Squishy Taylor and the Vase that Wasn't NEW	51	Superfairies	51	This is Not Cheesy!: Easy and Delicious Dairy-Free Recipes for Kids With Allergies	35	
Secrets of World War II	85	Shadow Squadron	65	Starfish	130	Superhero Harry	52	Thomas Edison	30	
Seeds	134	Shadows	147	Starro and the Cyberspore	41	Superhero Project, The	52	Thomas Edison: Physicist and Inventor NEW	28	
Seeds and Fruits	149	Shadows and Reflections	127	Start Your Crafting Business	90	Superman	39	Thor and Loki	57	
Self-Harm	112	Shakespeare Alive	98	Start Your Gardening Business	90	Superman Adventures	39	Thor vs. the Giants	57	
Sealmod	39	Shakespeare and the Theatre	98	Start Your Pet-Sitting Business	90	Superman Battles the Billionaire Bully	40	Three Blind Mice Team Up with the Three Little Pigs	47	
Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!	50	Shakespeare Today	98	Stay Safe Online NEW	95	Superman: Tales of the Fortress of Solitude	39	Three Musketeers, The	61	
Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!	50	Shapes with Snakes	99	Staying Safe Online	34	Super-Plague	157	Thud and Blunder	58	
Settlers and Invaders of Britain NEW	80	Shaping Materials	142	Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II: An Interactive Espionage Adventure	86	Superpowered Pony	40	Tiffany Donovan vs the Cookie Elves of Destruction	60	
Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales	56	Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give	26	Steel Hammer	65	Survival Facts or Fibs	153	Tiger Sharks	136	
Shadow Squadron	65	Shark vs. Killer Whale	132	Stegosaurus and Other Plated Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts	126	Survive!	118	Tigers	130,155	
Shadows	147	Sharks	130	STEM Scientists and Inventors NEW	28	Surviving Mount Everest: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure	117	Tigers and Their Cubs: A 4D Book	132	
Shadows and Reflections	127	Shark vs. Killer Whale	132	Stems	134	Surviving the Iditarod: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure	117	Time for War, A	59	
Shakespeare Alive	98	Shells	132	Stems and Trunks	149	Surviving the Le Mans Auto Marathon: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure	117	Time Together	106	
Shakespeare and the Theatre	98	Shell Shocker	41	Stephen Hawkin NEW	30,31	Suzanne Collins	31	Time Together: Me and Dad	106	
Shakespeare Graphics	97	Shhh! Listen!: Hearing Sounds	147	Stephenie Meyer: Author of the Twilight Series	29	Suzanne Collins: Author of the Hunger Games Trilogy	29	Time Together: Me and Grandma	106	
Shakespeare Today	98	Ships	34	Stinky Stanley	52	Swahili	100	Time Together: Me and Grandpa	106	
Shapes with Snakes	99	Shopping Around the World	68	Stone Age Tablet, The	80	Swiss Family Robinson, The	61	Time Together: Me and Mum	106	
Shaping Materials	142	Short-haired Cat Breeds	88	Stone Circles	80	Sword of the Dragon	41	Time Vortex, The NEW	59	
Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give	26	Show Me Dinosaurs	134	Stories of the Struggle for the Vote: Votes for Women!	86	Sylvia Earle: Ocean Explorer	31	Tiny Problems	39	
Shark vs. Killer Whale	132	Show Me Dogs	134	Space	73,135	To The Rescue!	108	Today is a Cold Day	135	
Sharks	130	Show Me Insects	134	Space Facts or Fibs	153	Today is a Hot Day	135	Today is a Rainy Day	135	
Shark vs. Killer Whale	132	Show Me Polar Animals	134	Space Flights	128	Today is a Snowy Day	135	Today is a Sunny Day	135	
Shells	132	Show Me Reptiles	134	Space Plague	55	Today is a Windy Day	135	Tome Raider	63	
Shell Shocker	41	Show Me Rocks and Minerals	134	Space Race: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure	151	Too Many Carrots	43	Too Shy for Show and Tell	44	
Shhh! Listen!: Hearing Sounds	147	Show Me Science	150	Space Exploration Adventure	151	Tooth Fairy Trouble	48			
Ships	34	Show Me Space	134	Space Flight	128					
Shopping Around the World	68	Show Me the Continents	134							
Short-haired Cat Breeds	88	Shy	105							
Show Me Dinosaurs	134	Shyanna's Song	56							
Show Me Dogs	134									
Show Me Insects	134									
Show Me Polar Animals	134									
Show Me Reptiles	134									
Show Me Rocks and Minerals	134									
Show Me Science	150									
Show Me Space	134									
Show Me the Continents	134									
Shy	105									
Shyanna's Song	56									

Tooth Fairy, The.....	53
Top Basketball Tips.....	102
Top Dance Tips.....	102
Top Football Tips.....	102
Top Secret Files.....	85
Top Secret!.....	119
Top Sports Tips.....	102
Top Volleyball Tips.....	102
Tornado: A Twisting Tale of Survival.....	118
Tornado: Perspectives on Tornado Disasters.....	157
Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies.....	115
Totally Amazing Facts About Geography NEW	115
Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions.....	115
Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles.....	115
Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built.....	115
Totally Amazing Facts About Weather NEW	115
Totally Wacky Facts About Ancient History.....	115
Totally Wacky Facts About Exploring Space.....	115
Totally Wacky Facts About Land Animals.....	115
Totally Wacky Facts About Modern History.....	115
Totally Wacky Facts About Planets and Stars.....	115
Totally Wacky Facts About Sea Animals.....	115
Totally Wacky Facts About the Human Body.....	115
Totally Wacky Facts About the Mind.....	115
Tour of Trouble.....	57
Tower of London: A Chilling Interactive Adventure, The.....	120
Toys of Terror.....	39
Tracking Animal Behavior.....	146
Tracking Animal Behaviour.....	146
Tracking Animal Identity.....	146
Tracking Animal Movement.....	146
Tracking Animal Numbers.....	146
Tracking Ghosts.....	65
Trains.....	34
Transport.....	34
Transport in Many Cultures.....	68
Trapped Behind Nazi Lines: The Story of the U.S. Army Air Force 807th Medical Evacuation Squadron.....	79
Treasure Island.....	61
Tree.....	141
Tree of Life: An Amazonian Folk Tale, The.....	95
Triceratops.....	123
Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts.....	126
Trickster's Bubble Trouble.....	41
Trojan War: An Interactive Mythological Adventure, The.....	97
Tropical Climates.....	75
Trouble on Venus.....	57
True Stories of Survival.....	116
Trust Me, Hansel and Gretel Are Sweet!.....	50
Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!.....	50
Truth about Cats: What Cats Do When You're Not Looking, The.....	90
Truth about Dogs: What Dogs Do When You're Not Looking, The.....	90
Truth about Hamsters: What Hamsters Do When You're Not Looking, The.....	90
Truth about Rabbits: What Rabbits Do When You're Not Looking, The.....	90
Try This at Home!.....	91
Tsunami: Perspectives on Tsunami Disasters.....	157
Tunisia.....	75
Tunnelling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III.....	83
Turn It Up!; Turn It Down!: Volume.....	147
Turning Point: The Story of the D-Day Landings.....	81
Turtle's Life Cycle, A.....	139
Twicetold Tales: Fairy Tales for the Real World.....	65
Twilight of the Gods.....	57
Twist It!.....	142
Twister Trap, The.....	63
Two-Face's Double Take NEW	37
Types of Maps.....	74
Tyrannosaurus Rex.....	123
Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts.....	126
U	
Ugly Dino Hatchling: A Graphic Novel, The.....	54
Ultimate Adventurers.....	120
Under the Red Sun.....	39
Undercover Story.....	112
Understanding Computer Networks.....	32
Understanding Computer Safety.....	32
Understanding Computer Search and Research.....	32
Understanding Computing.....	32
Understanding Differences.....	108
Understanding Our Head.....	146
Understanding Our Muscles.....	146
Understanding Our Organs.....	146
Understanding Our Skeleton.....	146
Understanding Political Systems.....	104
Understanding Programming and Logic.....	32
Uneven Bars: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars.....	102
Unhappy Stonecutter: A Japanese Folk Tale, The.....	95
United States of America.....	70,75
Universal Myths.....	116
Unsolved Archaeological Mysteries.....	119
Unsolved Crime Mysteries.....	119
Unsolved Historical Mysteries.....	119
Unsolved Mysteries of Nature.....	119
Unsolved Mystery Files.....	119
Urdu.....	100
Using Batteries.....	141
Using Digital Technology.....	34
Using Electricity.....	141
Using Facts and Investigating.....	144
Using Models and Maths in Science.....	144
V	
Valleys.....	72
Vampire Chapter, The.....	63
Vampires and Veggies.....	49
Vampires: The Truth Behind History's Creepiest Bloodsuckers.....	118
Variation and Classification.....	153
Vaulting: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars.....	102
Velociraptor.....	123
Velociraptor and Other Raptors: The Need-to-Know Facts.....	126
Veronica Roth: Author of the Divergent Trilogy.....	29
Vietnam.....	75
Vietnam War, The.....	87
Vietnamese.....	100
Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England, The.....	79
Viking Express, The.....	80
Viking Sites NEW	79
Vikings, The.....	79
Villages, Towns and Cities NEW	72
Villainous Venus Flytrap, The NEW	37
Violet the Velvet Rabbit.....	51
Visit to... A NEW.....	107
Voices.....	88
Volcano: A Fiery Tale of Survival.....	118
Volcanoes.....	72
Volcanologist.....	94
Volleyball: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips.....	101
W	
Wacky Word Games to Play with Your Friends NEW	93
Waking in Time.....	67
Wales.....	70,75
Walruses.....	155
Wandering Wagon.....	62
Wants vs Needs.....	106
Warlord's Revenge.....	55
Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World.....	116
Warrior Science.....	116
Washing and Cleaning: Comparing Past and Present.....	76
Water Colours.....	27
Water Cycle at Work, The.....	73
Water In Our World.....	73
Water Sources.....	73
Water, Water Everywhere!.....	68
We All Come from Different Cultures.....	107
We All Have Different Abilities.....	107
We All Have Different Families.....	107
We All Look Different.....	107
We Just Had A Baby.....	45
Weapons of War.....	81
Weapons of World War I.....	81
Weapons of World War II.....	81
Wedges NEW	33
Weekends with Dad.....	109
Werewolf Skin.....	62
Werewolves: The Truth Behind History's Scariest Shape-Shifters.....	118
West Highlands, Scotties and Other Terriers.....	91
Wet and Dry.....	129
Wetlands.....	73
Whale Sharks.....	136
What Animals Eat.....	135
What Can I Make Today?.....	26
What Can Live at the Beach?.....	131
What Can Live in a Garden?.....	131
What Can Live in a River?.....	131
What Can Live in the Snow?.....	131
What Can Live There?.....	131
What Can You See in Autumn?.....	131
What Can You See in Spring?.....	131
What Can You See in Summer?.....	131
What Can You See in Winter?.....	131
What Does It Mean to be British?.....	104
What Is a Democracy?.....	104
What Is a Dictatorship?.....	104
What Is a Graphic Novel?.....	96
What Is a Monarchy?.....	104
What Is a Novel?.....	96
What Is a Parliamentary Government?.....	104
What Is a Poem?.....	96
What Is a Short Story?.....	96
What Is Communism?.....	104
What Is Informational Writing?.....	96
What Is Instructional Writing?.....	96
What Is Literary Non-fiction?.....	96
What Is Media? NEW	95
What Is Persuasive Writing?.....	96
What Is Socialism?.....	104
What Is the Weather Today?.....	135
What You Need to Know about Allergies.....	110
What You Need to Know about Cancer.....	110
What You Need to Know about Concussions.....	110
What You Need to Know about Conjunctivitis.....	110
What You Need to Know about Diabetes.....	110
What You Need to Know about Head Lice.....	110
What You Need to Know about Meningitis.....	110
What You Need to Know about Obesity.....	110
What's Beneath.....	114
What's in a Cave?.....	131
What's in a Pond?.....	131
What's in a Tree?.....	131
What's in the Soil?.....	131
What's In There?.....	131
What's Your Source?: Using Sources in Your Writing NEW	95
Wheels and Axles NEW	33
When Butterflies Cross the Sky: The Monarch Butterfly Migration.....	148
When Crabs Cross the Sand: The Christmas Island Crab Migration.....	148
When Penguins Cross the Ice: The Emperor Penguin Migration.....	148
When Whales Cross the Sea: The Grey Whale Migration.....	148
Where Do Grains Come From?.....	140
Where Do Vegetables Come From?.....	140
Where Does Fruit Come From?.....	140
Where We Live.....	69
White Needle.....	65
Who Broke the Wartime Codes?.....	87
Who Journeyed on the Mayflower?.....	87
Who Marched for Civil Rights?.....	87
Who Protested Against the Vietnam War?.....	87
Who Travelled the Underground Railroad?.....	87
Who Travelled to the Moon?.....	87
Whole Nine Yards, The.....	56
Whoops! A History of Bad Days.....	119
Why Can't I Hear That?: Pitch and Frequency.....	147
Why do monkeys and other mammals have fur?.....	124
Why do owls and other birds have feathers?.....	124
Why do snails and other animals have shells?.....	124
Why do snakes and other animals have scales?.....	124
Why the Spider Has Long Legs: An African Folk Tale.....	95
Wild Field Trip, The.....	52
Wild Moments of Motorsports.....	117
Wild Moments of Sports Car Racing.....	117
Wild Moments of Stock Car Racing.....	117
Wild Moments of Truck Racing.....	117
Wild Moments on Dirt Bikes.....	117
Wild Stunts.....	119
Wildlife Photographer.....	94
William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee.....	76
William Shakespeare: A Man for all Times.....	98
Win that Sprint: Forces in Sport.....	154
Wind in the Willows, The.....	61
Windy Day in Spring, A.....	143
Winnie's Guide to Caring for Your Horse or Pony.....	89
Witch's Brew.....	49
Wizard of Oz, The.....	61
Women in Conservation.....	31
Women in World War I.....	85
Women's Stories from History.....	86
Wonder Woman.....	41
Wonder Woman Wrestles Circe's Sorcery.....	40
Wood.....	126
Woodland Wildlife.....	136
Woodwind.....	88
Woolly Mammoths.....	127
Word Eater, The.....	63
Wordless Picture Books.....	52
Working Animals of the World.....	123
Working in Space.....	113
Working Scientifically.....	144
World After, A.....	157
World Record Breakers.....	117
World War I.....	87
World War II.....	87
World-Changing Inventions NEW.....	81
World's Craziest Records, The.....	114
World's Deadliest Animals, The.....	117
World's Fastest Cars, The.....	117
World's Fastest Motorcycles, The.....	117
World's Most Daring Stunts, The.....	117
World's Oddest Inventions, The.....	114
World's Strangest Foods, The.....	114
World's Wackiest History, The.....	114
World's Weirdest Animals, The.....	114
World's Worst Earthquakes, The.....	73
World's Worst Floods, The.....	73
World's Worst Hurricanes, The.....	73
World's Worst Natural Disasters, The.....	73
World's Worst Tornadoes, The.....	73
World's Zaniest Sports, The.....	114
Worried.....	105
Worry Warriors.....	58
Wright Brothers, The.....	28,76
Writing and Staging Adventure Plays.....	97
Writing and Staging Funny Plays.....	97
Writing and Staging Myths and Legends.....	97
Writing and Staging Plays.....	97
Writing and Staging Real-life Plays.....	97
Writing Stories.....	96
Y	
Yellow Foods.....	138
Yemen.....	75
You Choose: Ancient Greek Myths.....	97
You Choose: Doomsday.....	120
You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales.....	59
You Choose: Haunted Places.....	120
You Choose: Historical Eras.....	86
You Choose: Space.....	151
You Choose: Spies.....	86
You Choose: Survival.....	117
You Choose: Surviving Extreme Sports.....	117
Young Engineers.....	35
Your Body By Numbers.....	156
Your Body For Life.....	157
Your Brain: Understand it with Numbers.....	156
Your Digestive System: Understand it with Numbers.....	156
Your Physical Body: From Birth to Old Age.....	157
Your Respiration and Circulation: Understand it with Numbers.....	156
Your Skin and Bones: Understand them with Numbers.....	156
Yuri Gagarin and the Race to Space.....	152
Z	
Zach Lopez vs the Unicorns of Doom.....	60
Zebras Are Awesome!.....	138
Zinnia and the Bees.....	65
Zoe Saldana.....	29
Zombie Cupcakes: And Other Scary Tales.....	56
Zombie in the Library.....	63
Zombies and Meatballs.....	49
Zombies: The Truth Behind History's Terrifying Flesh-Eaters.....	118
Zoo: A 4D Book, The NEW	107

Raintree titles mapped to the New Curriculum

GEOGRAPHY

KEY STAGE 1 & 2 - series mapped to the National Curriculum

KS1

Location knowledge

	PAGE
Capital Cities of the United Kingdom	69
Countries	68
Introducing continents	71

Place Knowledge

Let's Look at Countries	69
-------------------------	----

Human and physical geography

Extreme Earth	69
Habitats	133
Exploring Great Rivers	70
Exploring Habitats	70
Let's Explore Britain	72

KS2

Location knowledge and place knowledge

Country Guides	70
Let's Explore Britain	72
National Parks of the United Kingdom	74

Human and physical knowledge

Exploring Great Rivers	70
Focus on Climate Zones	75
Investigating Natural Disasters	75
Oceans of the World	72
Places We Live	72
Water in Our World	73

Geographical skills and fieldwork

Fact Files	71
Mathalon Maps	74
Let's Get Mapping	74

HISTORY

KEY STAGE 1 - series mapped to the New Curriculum

Changes within living memory:

	PAGE
Comparing Past & Present	76
History at Home	76

Events beyond living memory that are significant nationally or globally:

Important Events in History	76
-----------------------------	----

The lives of significant individuals in the past who have contributed to national and international achievements:

Comparing People from the Past	76
--------------------------------	----

HISTORY

KEY STAGE 2 - series and titles mapped to the New Curriculum

Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age

	PAGE
Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age	79
Historic Places of the UK - Prehistoric Sites	79
Life in the Stone Age, Bronze Age and Iron Age	77
Prehistoric Britain	80
The Stone Age Tablet	80

The Roman Empire and its impact on Britain

Historic Places of the UK - Roman Sites	79
Julius Caesar	78
Life in Roman Britain	77
The Roman Empire and its impact on Britain	79
The Roman Tribune	80

Britain's settlement by Anglo-Saxons and Scots

Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots	79
Historic Places of the UK - Anglo-Saxon Sites	79
Life in Anglo-Saxon Britain	77
The Anglo Saxon Times	80

The Viking and Anglo-Saxon struggle for the Kingdom of England to the time of Edward the Confessor

British History Makers	78
Historic Places of the UK - Viking Sites	79
The Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England	79
The Viking Express	80

A study of an aspect or theme in British history that extends pupils' chronological knowledge beyond 1066

Aspects of British History Beyond 1066	78
Great British Men & Women	30

The achievements of the earliest civilizations

Ancient Egyptian Civilization	77
Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations	82

Ancient Greece:

Ancient Greece	78
Daily Life in Ancient Greece	82

A non-European society that provides contrasts with British history

Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations	82
-------------------------------------	----

SCIENCE**KEY STAGE 1 & 2** – series and titles mapped to the New Curriculum

	PAGE		PAGE
KS1		KS2	
All living things and their habitats		All living things	
Baby Animals and their Homes	132	Explore Life Cycles	139
Caroline Arnold's Habitats	125	Habitats	133
Exploring Habitats	70	Life Science Stories	149
Habitats	133	Animals including humans	
Animals, including humans		Faceless, Spineless and Brainless Ocean Animals	148
All About Sharks	136	Humans and our Planet	148
Animal Kingdom	137	Life Science	141
Animal Offspring	132	Evolution and inheritance	
Awesome African Animals	138	Genetics	148
Little Creatures	128	Great Scientific Theories	154
Magical Animals	142	Our Hairy Past: Evolution & Life on Earth	149
Meet Desert Animals	128	Earth and space	
Our Amazing Senses	129	Adventures in Space	152
Sea Life	130	Rocks	
Plants		Rock On!	150
Parts of Plants	134	Electricity:	
Everyday materials		Flowchart Science – Electricity	154
All About Science- materials	136	Light	
Shaping Materials	142	Exploring Light	147
Light		Flowchart Science – Light	154
All about Science – Light	136	Sound	
The Simple Science of Light	143	Flowchart Science – Sound	154
Sound		Forces and magnets	
All about Science - Sound	136	Energy Journeys	153
Seasonal changes		Flowchart Science – Forces	154
Celebrate Spring	82	Flowchart Science – Magnets	154
Investigating the seasons	133	Simply Science	143
What is the Weather Today?	135	Properties and changes of materials	
		States of Matter	
		Simply Science	143

DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY**KEY STAGE 1 & 2**

– series and titles mapped to the New Curriculum

	PAGE		PAGE
KS1		KS2	
History of Technology	34	Incredible Robots	36
My First Guides	34	History of Technology	34
Simple Machines	33	Young Engineers	35
		Cooking & Nutrition:	
		Allergy Aware Cookbooks	35
		Global Cookery	36

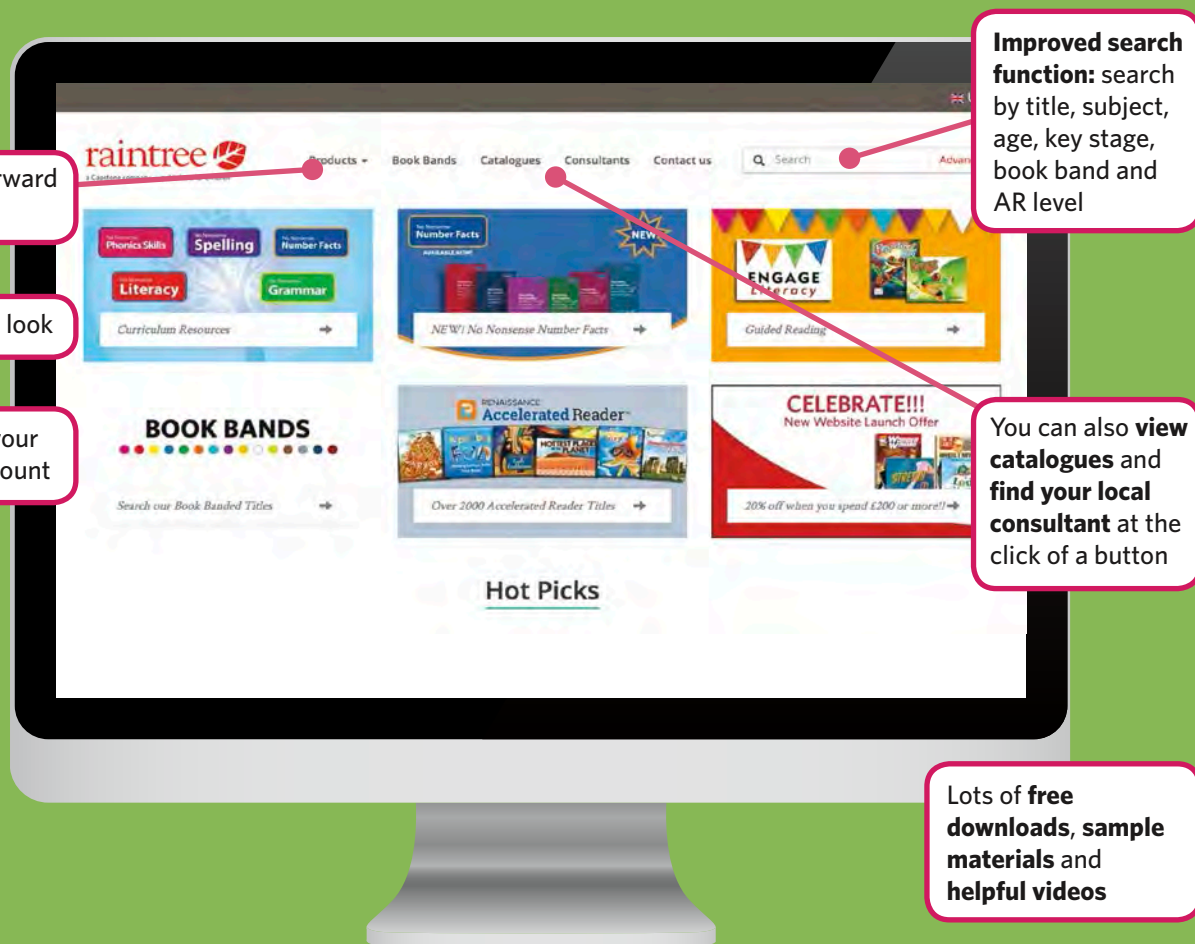
Further Curriculum Information at www.raintree.co.uk

Take a look at our new website!

www.raintree.co.uk

Finding the books and resources you need has never been easier.

With a new layout and design, our website offers an easy and enjoyable way for you to find everything at the click of a button.



Straightforward navigation

Brand new look

Order on your school account

Improved search function: search by title, subject, age, key stage, book band and AR level

You can also view catalogues and find your local consultant at the click of a button

Lots of free downloads, sample materials and helpful videos

CONTACT US IN THE UK

National Schools and Classroom Sales Manager:

Sarah Parkinson

☎ 07785 292663

✉ sparkinson@raintree.co.uk

UK Sales Support Executive:

Susan Edwards

☎ 01865 312244

✉ sedwards@raintree.co.uk

National Trade Sales Manager:

Carol Bee

☎ 07850 914478

✉ cbee@raintree.co.uk

CONTACT US OVERSEAS

Export Sales Managers

Canada & The United States:

Tom Kalgren

☎ 001 952 224 0527

✉ tkalgren@capstonepub.com

Latin America, the Caribbean, Asia, Australia & New Zealand:

Michael Heitzman

☎ 001 952 224 0553

✉ mheitzman@capstonepub.com

Europe, the Middle East & Africa:

Kelly Jennings-Robinson

☎ +44 (0) 1865 312251

✉ Kjennings-Robinson@raintree.co.uk

For international rights enquiries please contact:

Anna Thylin

☎ +44 (0) 1865 312233

✉ athylin@capstonepub.com

Alternatively, please contact our international representative in your area (see below).

International Representatives

AFRICA

South Africa, Botswana, Namibia

Warren Halford
Everybody's Books
PO Box 201321
Durban North
4016

South Africa
☎ +27 31 569 2229 / 49

✉ warren@ebbooks.co.za
www.ebbooks.co.za

Nigeria

Idowu Akinlade
Schoolstoreng
21 Herbert Macaulay Street
Ebute Metta Lagos
Nigeria

✉ Idowua@schoolstoreng.com

International Education Consultants
and Suppliers LTD (IECS)

Sabo, Yaba
Lagos State
Nigeria

☎ +234 9094070756

✉ iecsafrica@gmail.com

Zimbabwe

Arj Swears
Discovery Learning
46 Kingsmead Road East
Borrowdale

Harare
Zimbabwe
☎ +263 774 358 377

✉ arj@schoolbooks4africa.com

THE CARIBBEAN

Latin America & The Caribbean

Cynthia Zimpfer
Zimpfer Books Latin America &
Caribbean

Skype: cynthia zimpfer
☎ +1 862 250 0159

✉ czimpfer@earthlink.net

ASIA

Mainland China for Library and Classroom

Ian Taylor Associates Ltd
12 Richborne Terrace London
SW8 1AU

☎ +44 207 582 0071

☎ +44 7711168580

✉ ian@iantaylorassociates.com

Japan

Booksmart
Jason Good
417 Ichikannon-cho, Kamigyoku
Kyoto, Japan
602-8335

☎ +81 75 465 5058

✉ jason@booksmart.co.jp

Philippines

C&E Publishing, Inc.
839 EDSA, South Triangle
Quezon City
1103, Philippines

☎ +63 29295088

✉ avigail.manaluz@cebookshop.com

Singapore

CSH Educational Resources Pte Ltd
10 Ubi Crescent #03-20/21 Lobby B
Ubi Techpark Singapore 408564

☎ +65 6225 5180

✉ siewhoon@csh.com.sg

Vietnam

Fahasa Book Distribution Company
60 – 62 Le Loi Street, District
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

☎ +84 8 8297638

✉ fahasa-sg@hcm.vnn.vn

Malaysia, Indonesia, Cambodia,

Laos and Myanmar

Digital Natives
C3-3A-15, Solaris Dutamas
No 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

☎ +60 1 23355258

✉ mkuocs@hotmail.com

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Australia for Library:
Educational Concepts

PO Box 357
Frenchs Forest, NSW 2086
Australia

☎ +61 2 9986 1605

✉ info@edugroup.com.au

Australia & NZ for Classroom:

Lioncrest Education
PO Box 340
Cessnock NSW 2325

Australia

☎ +61 2 4991 2874

✉ info@lioncrest.com.au

EUROPE

Denmark

Jan Kragh
English Center
Borup Byevej 162
8920 Randers NV
Denmark

☎ +45 86432246

✉ ec@englishcenter.dk

www.englishcenter.dk

Germany

Buchhandlung Bollinger
Hohemarkstr. 151
61440 Oberursel

Germany

☎ +49 6171923350

✉ mcmribollinger@aol.com

Ireland

For Classroom: Engage Literacy
Contact: Emma Butler

Folens Publishers
Hibernian Industrial Estate
Greenhills Rd
Dublin 24

Ireland

☎ +353 1 413 7200

✉ emma.butler@folens.ie

For Library:

International Education Services
Weston Industrial Estate
Salmon Leap

Leixlip

Co. Kildare

Ireland

☎ +353 1 621 0310

✉ info@iesltd.ie

The Book Nest Library Supply
Cleveragh Business Centre

Sligo

☎ +353719148263

☎ +353719148262

✉ orders@booknest.ie

Spain

All for Schools

Contact: Victoria Sanchez Rodriguez

☎ + 34620642665

www.allforschools.es

MIDDLE EAST

Egypt

Cairo Trade Centre
35, Mamiat El-Doual
Al-Arabia St.
Mohandessen
Giza

Egypt

☎ +20 237493803

✉ ctc@access.com.eg

Gulf and Levant

Contact: Mr. Unni Krishan
IPS ME Ltd.

☎ +971506524746

✉ books@ipsme.ae

Turkey

Contact: Yetiş Özkan
Farbe Education
Guzelyurt Mh, Hasan Kerim cd
M8 Blok No:16 D:3
34524 Beylikdüzü

Istanbul

Turkey

☎ +90212 (853) 23 33

UK Exporters (International Schools)

CES Holdings Ltd
United Kingdom

✉ info@cesholdings.co.uk

☎ +44 (0) 161 337 9337

www.cesholdings.co.uk

EquipMySchool.com
United Kingdom

☎ +44 (0)1507 307932

✉ Service@EquipMySchool.com

www.equipmyschool.com

Mallory International Ltd
United Kingdom

☎ +44 (0) 1395 239168

✉ rachel@mallyoryint.co.uk

How to place your order



Call us: 01256 302699

(+44 (0)1256 302699 from outside the UK)
We are available from 8:30am to 5:00pm Monday to Friday.



Order Online: www.raintree.co.uk

Place your orders through our website, pay by card or request an invoice.



Email us: myorders@raintree.co.uk

Please make sure you include your name, full postal address, the ISBNs of the books you're ordering, quantities, and your account number (if known).



Write to us:

Post your order or enquiry to:
Cromwell Place, Hampshire International Business Park, Lime Tree Way, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG24 8YJ.UK



Fax us: 01256 812521

(+44 (0)1256 812521 from outside the UK)
Please make sure you include all your order and contact details.

UK Trade Customers:

Please contact our **National Trade Sales Manager, Carol Bee on 07850 914478 or at cbee@raintree.co.uk**



Your Local Educational Specialist

We have educational consultants all over the world and so whether you're in the UK or overseas there will be a local specialist available to discuss your requirements in person, by phone or by email.

You can find your local educational consultant on our website www.raintree.co.uk or by calling us on **01865 312244** (+44 (0)1865 312244 from outside the UK).

Keep in touch

We're always happy to hear from you and it's never been easier to be kept up-to-date on all the latest resources for your library and classroom.

Visit our website www.raintree.co.uk



Find us on Facebook for updates and news:
www.facebook.com/raintreepublishers



Check out our lovely covers on Pinterest:
www.pinterest.com/raintreepub



Follow us on Twitter for competitions, information and more: [@RaintreePub](https://twitter.com/RaintreePub)



For interviews and reviews head to YouTube:
www.youtube.com/user/raintreepublishers

ISBN 978-1-4747-6144-4



Payment and delivery: Payment is accepted by purchase order, credit card, cheque, bankers draft or bank transfer (payment by school account is available). We aim to deliver all orders within 5 working days. UK Orders under £50.00 will be subject to a delivery charge of £2.95. Prices in this catalogue are valid until 31st December 2018.



MIX
Paper from
responsible sources
FSC® C017177